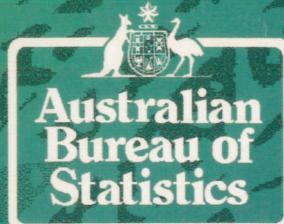
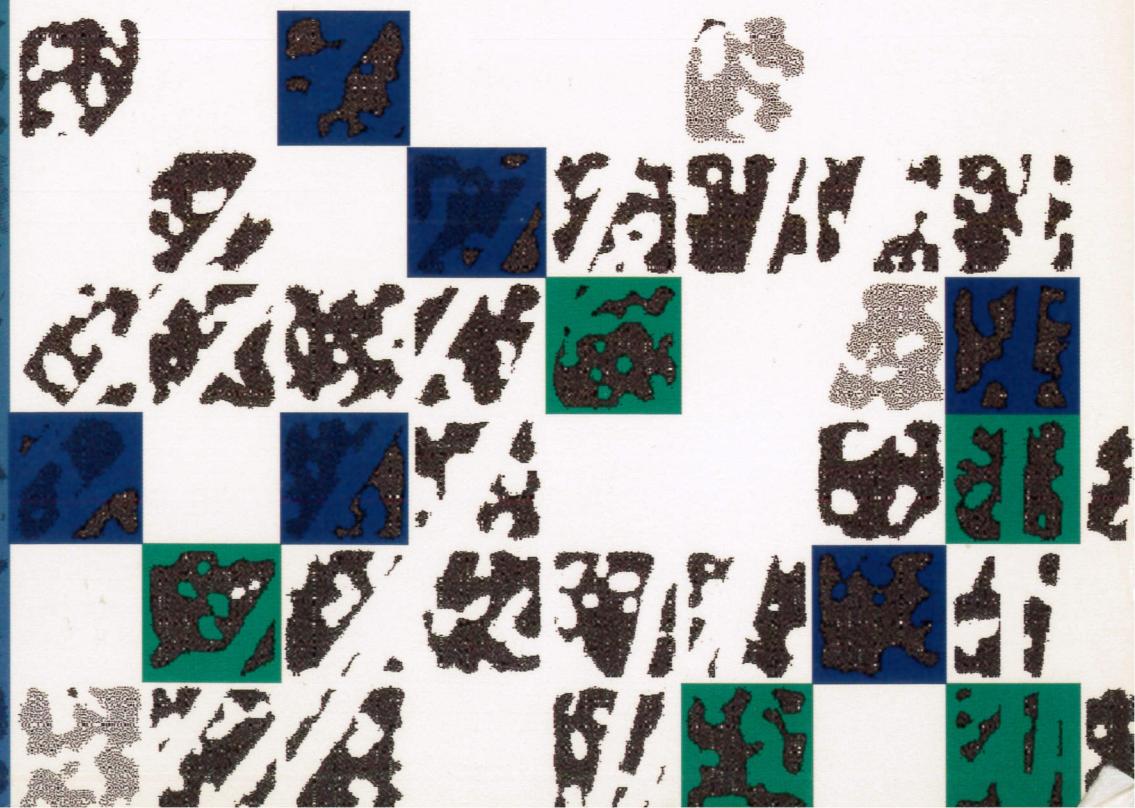


1216.0



Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC)

1998





1216.0

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION (ASGC)

1998

Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC)

1998

Effective 1 July 1998

**W. McLennan
Australian Statistician**

AUSTRALIAN BUREAU OF STATISTICS

EMBARGO: 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) WED 30 SEP 1998

ABS Catalogue no. 1216.0
ISSN 1325 1619

© Commonwealth of Australia 1998

This work is copyright. Apart from any use as permitted under the *Copyright Act 1968*, no part may be reproduced by any process without permission from AusInfo. Requests or inquiries concerning reproduction and rights should be addressed to the Manager, Legislative Services, AusInfo, GPO Box 84, Canberra, ACT 2601.

In all cases the ABS must be acknowledged as the source when reproducing or quoting any part of an ABS publication or other product.

Produced by the Australian Bureau of Statistics

INQUIRIES

- For information about other ABS statistics and services, please refer to the back of this publication.
- For further information please contact Assistant Director, Area Classification, on Canberra 02 6252 5888 or any ABS State office.

CONTENTS

		Page
	Preface	v
CHAPTERS		
	1 Introduction	1
	2 Main Structure	6
	Census Collection District	7
	Statistical Local Area	9
	Statistical Subdivision	13
	Statistical Division	14
	State and Territory	17
	3 Local Government Area Structure	19
	4 Statistical District Structure	23
	5 Statistical Region Structure	25
	Statistical Region Sector	26
	Statistical Region	27
	Major Statistical Region	28
	6 Urban Centre/Locality Structure	29
	7 Section of State Structure	34
	8 Special purpose ASGC codes	36
	9 Use of the ASGC in publication of ABS statistics	39
	10 Maintenance of the ASGC	41
	11 ASGC-related material and products	43
	12 The Classification Structures	45
	Broad Main Structure	49
	Detailed Main Structure	61
	Statistical District Structure	83
	Alphabetic List of Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas within States/Territories	89
	Broad Statistical Region Structure	111
	Detailed Statistical Region Structure	115
	13 Maps	137
	New South Wales	139
	Victoria	145
	Queensland	151
	South Australia	161
	Western Australia	167
	Tasmania	173

	Northern Territory	177
	Australian Capital Territory	181
	Other Territories	184
APPENDIXES		
1	Effective dates of ASGC Editions	187
2	Community Government Councils in the Northern Territory	188
3	Minor changes between ASGC Editions 1996 and 1998	189
4	Significant changes between ASGC Editions 1996 and 1998	197

PREFACE

The Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) is a classification used by the Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) for the collection and dissemination of geographic statistics. The ASGC is an essential reference for users to understand and interpret the geographic context of ABS statistics. The ABS encourages other organisations to use this Classification to improve the comparability and usefulness of statistics generally.

The ASGC divides Australia into six different hierarchies of geographical areas to suit different statistical purposes. For this edition of the ASGC, only the Main and Statistical Region Structures which cover all of Australia, and the Local Government Area and Statistical District Structures, each of which covers only part of Australia of particular statistical significance, are current. The two remaining structures, Urban Centres and Localities and Section of State, are current only at the time of a Census of Population and Housing and have therefore been omitted from this ASGC edition.

The geographic areas described will be used for the collection and dissemination of all ABS data with a reference period after 1 July 1998. They replace the areas described in ASGC 1996.

The ABS is currently conducting reviews of its capital city Statistical Division and Statistical District boundaries to ensure they will meet statistical requirements for at least the next twenty years, and is also looking at the introduction of additional Sections of State for the next Census of Population and Housing. The resultant changes will be implemented in the ASGC 2001 edition.

If you wish to make any submissions to these reviews, or you have any other suggestions for improvements to the Classification, please contact the Assistant Director, Area Classification, by telephoning 02 6252 5888 or writing to PO Box 10, Belconnen, ACT, 2616.

W. McLennan
Australian Statistician

CHAPTER 1

INTRODUCTION

PURPOSE OF THE ASGC

The main purpose of the ASGC is for collecting and disseminating geographically classified statistics. These are statistics with a 'where' dimension.

The ASGC is a hierarchical classification system consisting of six interrelated classification structures. The ASGC provides a common framework of statistical geography and thereby enables the production of statistics which are comparable and can be spatially integrated.

In practice, statistical units such as households and businesses are first classified or assigned to a geographical area in one of the six ASGC structures. Data collected from these statistical units are then compiled into ASGC defined geographic aggregations which, subject to confidentiality restrictions, are then available for publication.

The purposes of this publication are to outline the ASGC structures, describe the codes and names of geographical areas used and depict the statistical relationship between different types of geography used in the classification.

CLASSIFICATION STRUCTURES

The six interrelated classification structures of the ASGC are:

- Main Structure;
- Local Government Area Structure;
- Statistical District Structure;
- Statistical Region Structure;
- Urban Centre/Locality Structure; and
- Section of State Structure.

Each of these structures serves a specific purpose and is individually discussed in chapters 2–7.

In Census of Population and Housing years (e.g. 1986, 1991, 1996), all six structures of the ASGC are defined. In intercensal years, only the first four structures are defined.

The Main Structure, the Statistical Region Structure and the Section of State Structure cover the whole of Australia without gaps or overlaps. The other structures cover only part of Australia. These structures are hierarchical, with different structures having different numbers of levels (see table 1). Each hierarchical level is made up of one type of geographical spatial unit. The spatial units at each higher level are aggregations of the spatial units at the previous lower level.

Spatial Units

The various geographical areas, or spatial units, which build the different classification structures are as follows:

- Census Collection District (CD);
- Statistical Local Area (SLA);
- Statistical Subdivision (SSD);
- Statistical Division (SD);
- State and Territory (S/T);
- Statistical District (S Dist);
- Local Government Area (LGA);
- Statistical Region Sector (SRS);
- Statistical Region (SR);
- Major Statistical Region (MSR);
- Urban Centre/Locality (UC/L); and
- Section(s) of State (SOS).

During Population Census years, the smallest spatial unit is the CD. It is the basic building block of the six classification structures. Between censuses, the smallest spatial unit is the SLA. Thus for those years when a census is held, all the above spatial units are defined. In intercensal years, all units except CDs, UC/Ls and SOS are defined.

These spatial units are individually explained in chapters 2–7.

Summary Tables

Table 1 summarises the various ASGC structures and their component spatial units.

Table 2 summarises the number of ASGC spatial units in the various ASGC structures as at 1 July 1998.

1

SUMMARY OF ASGC STRUCTURES

ASGC Structure	Hierarchical levels	Component spatial units	Covers whole of Australia?
Main	5	CD, SLA, SSD, SD, S/T	Yes
Statistical District	4	CD, SLA, SSD, S Dist	No
Local Government Area	4	CD, SLA, LGA, S/T(a)	No
Statistical Region	6	CD, SLA, SRS, SR, MSR, S/T	Yes
Urban Centre/Locality	2	CD, UC/L	No
Section of State	3	CD, SOS, S/T	Yes

(a) Only that part of the S/T which comes under the responsibility of an incorporated Local Government Council or selected Community Government Councils (see chapter 3 p. 19).

2

SUMMARY OF ASGC SPATIAL UNITS AS AT 1 JULY 1998

<i>Spatial units</i>	NSW	Vic.	Qld	SA	WA	Tas.	NT	ACT	<i>Other Territories</i>	Aust.
S/T	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	9
SD	13	12	12	8	10	5	3	2	1	66
SSD	43	45	30	21	26	9	11	8	1	194
SLA	189	200	449	126	151	44	63	107	3	1 332
LGA	177	78	125	69	142	29	8	—	—	628
S Dist(a)	4	6	8	—	—	2	—	1	—	21
MSR	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	14
SR	23	14	11	6	7	1	1	1	1	65
SRS	25	14	29	6	7	3	2	1	1	88

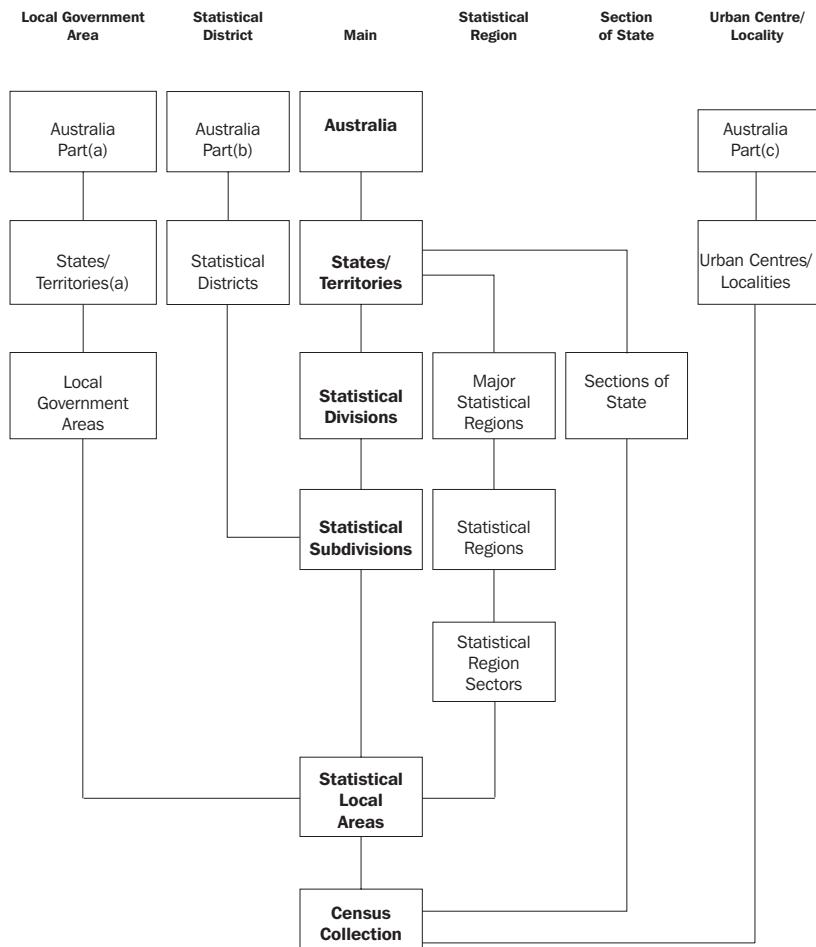
(a) Counted in predominant State or Territory.

ASGC STRUCTURAL CHART

The diagram below depicts the various ASGC structures and shows how they interrelate.

3

AGSC STRUCTURE



(a) Incorporated areas only
 (b) Areas covered by S Dist only
 (c) Areas covered by UC/L only

PRINCIPLES OF THE ASGC

The ASGC is constructed on the principle that it must fulfil user needs for spatial statistics while also conforming to general classification principles.

Classification principles

The ASGC is constructed on the basic classification principles that members within one class are of the same type, classes are uniquely defined so as to be mutually exclusive and, in total, the members in each class cover the entire class.

As a result, the geographical units of each hierarchical level in each classification structure of the ASGC are:

- of the same type, delimited by well-defined criteria;
- clearly demarcated by precise boundaries;
- uniquely identified by codes and names;
- mutually exclusive; and
- in aggregate cover the whole area to which that hierarchy applies.

User needs

The ASGC is designed to meet user needs for social, demographic and economic statistics. The smallest units of the ASGC i.e. CDs at census times and SLAs at intercensal times, have been designed such that they are:

- convenient and efficient for data collection;
- useful and relatable for data dissemination;
- flexible for aggregation to larger units; and
- useful building blocks for user-defined regions.

Thus, CDs are designed for efficient data collection at census times. Each CD covers an area which allows census data to be collected in an efficient and cost effective manner. SLAs are defined on the administrative areas of local governments. Local governments are both a useful source of data and a relatable dissemination unit for users.

CDs aggregate to SLAs which in turn aggregate to other larger areas of the ASGC. Each of these geographical areas serves a specific purpose and meets user needs. Many organisations employ the CDs and the SLAs as the building blocks to construct their own geography for statistical purposes.

DEFINITION OF AUSTRALIA

For ASGC purposes, the ABS uses the definition of Australia as set out in section 17(a) of the *Acts Interpretation Act 1901* which currently defines Australia or the Commonwealth as meaning:

...the Commonwealth of Australia and, when used in a geographical sense, includes the Territory of Christmas Island and the Territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands, but does not include any other external Territory.

DEFINITION OF AUSTRALIA
continued

Following the incorporation of the Territories of Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands into geographic Australia (by the *Territories Law Reform Act, No. 104, 1992*, which amended the *Acts Interpretation Act 1901*), these two territories were included in the ASGC from 1 July 1993. Other external territories (such as Norfolk Island) remain excluded. In addition, the treatment of Jervis Bay Territory in the ASGC changed from 1 July 1993.

Jervis Bay Territory was previously included with the Australian Capital Territory for statistical purposes because of its administrative association with the Australian Capital Territory and because its relatively small size prevented it from meeting confidentiality requirements for statistical output. Following the granting of self-government to the Australian Capital Territory in May 1989, the situation was reviewed and from the 1 July 1993 Edition of the ASGC, Jervis Bay Territory, along with the Territory of Christmas Island and the Territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands, formed part of a new category, Other Territories, at the State/Territory level. Although included as part of the ASGC, all three of these territories are currently regarded as out-of-scope for ABS censuses and surveys except for the Census of Population and Housing, population estimates, and Cause of Death.

CHAPTER 2

MAIN STRUCTURE

PURPOSE

The Main Structure of the ASGC is used to collect and disseminate a broad range of ABS social, demographic and economic statistics.

Although the Main Structure is the most widely used and has broad application, the other structures are equally important to their own purposes.

Maps depicting the Main Structure boundaries are provided in chapter 13.

THE STRUCTURE

The Main Structure has five hierarchical levels at Population Census times, comprising in ascending order: CDs–SLAs–SSDs–SDs–S/Ts. In non-census years, CDs are undefined and the Main Structure thus has only four levels of hierarchy.

In this structure, CDs aggregate to form SLAs, SLAs aggregate to form SSDs and this aggregation principle continues up the remaining hierarchical levels. At each hierarchical level, the component spatial units (e.g. SLAs) collectively cover all of Australia (as defined in chapter 1, p. 4) without gaps or overlaps.

Tables Details of the Main Structure are shown in the following tables in chapter 12—The Classification Structures:

- Broad Main Structure
(showing three hierarchical levels: S/T–SD–SSD)

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD
1		NEW SOUTH WALES
10		Hunter
	05	Newcastle
	10	Hunter SD Bal

- Detailed Main Structure
(showing four hierarchical levels: S/T–SD–SSD–SLA)

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA
1			NEW SOUTH WALES
10			Hunter
	05		<i>Newcastle</i>
		1720	Cessnock (C)
		4650	Lake Macquarie (C)
	10		<i>Hunter SD Bal</i>
		2700	Dungog (A)
		3050	Gloucester (A)

THE SPATIAL UNITS

Census Collection District (CD)

CDs are designed for use in census years for the collection and dissemination of Population Census data. In non-census years, CDs are undefined. In aggregate, CDs cover the whole of Australia (as defined in chapter 1, p. 4) without gaps or overlaps.

The CD is the smallest spatial unit in the ASGC. CDs aggregate to form the larger spatial units of SLAs in the Main, Statistical Region, Statistical District and LGA Structures, SOS in the SOS Structure and Urban Centres and Localities in the UC/L Structure. Aggregation of SLAs in turn forms the remaining spatial units in the ASGC. Therefore, in census years, the CD is the common denominator which integrates all six classification structures in the ASGC (see diagram 3, chapter 1, p. 3).

The basic concept of a CD is that it defines an area that one census collector can cover, delivering and collecting census forms, in about a ten-day period. In urban areas CDs average about 220 dwellings. In rural areas the number of dwellings per CD reduces as population densities decrease. By design, CD boundaries do not cross SLA (and thus LGA) boundaries. Therefore, an aggregation of CDs covers the administrative area of a local government.

For the last (1996) Census, 34,500 CDs were defined throughout Australia.

Delimitation of CDs

For the 1996 Census, the following criteria were used for delimiting CDs:

- CDs should be consistent with both the collector's workload requirements and their role as a useful spatial unit and building block capable of aggregation into broader level ASGC spatial units;
- the area and population delimited by a CD boundary must not be so great that one collector cannot deliver and collect census forms within about ten days;
- the chosen CD boundaries should, if possible, be readily identifiable on the ground, be defined in terms of permanent features, follow the centre of a road or river if these features are used and should delimit CDs which conform to existing and proposed land uses. The use of major roads as CD boundaries in rural areas should be avoided where possible, i.e. to minimise splitting of identifiable rural localities;
- CDs should conform where possible to existing/gazetted suburb boundaries. CDs must not cross SLA boundaries and, as a consequence, any other ASGC spatial unit boundary;
- CDs should not be designed in such a way as to make them confidential for publication of data. Accordingly, a CD should contain, where possible, at least 100 persons at the next census. For dissemination purposes, Indigenous Community CDs will have a limit of 80 persons; and
- CDs in aggregate must cover the whole of Australia (as defined in chapter 1, p. 4) without gaps or overlaps.

Special purpose CDs Special purpose CDs are created so that special enumeration procedures can be applied. They include:

- Indigenous Community CDs;
- Defence Establishments CDs;
- Mining or Construction towns or camps CDs; and
- Major Waterways CDs.

A number of these special purpose CDs have no actual boundary. They are represented as points instead of areas on maps.

Indigenous Community CDs are defined where there is a significant Indigenous population.

Defence Establishments CDs are defined where there is a clear boundary and special enumeration procedures are required.

Mining or Construction CDs are defined when the town or camp is expected to exist for at least two censuses.

Major Waterways CDs consist of water only and contain no population. They are found particularly in major urban areas where an LGA boundary extends from the shore to include part of a body of water.

Off-shore, shipping and migratory CDs

Off-shore, shipping and migratory CDs are not spatial units in the usual sense—they have no defined boundaries. They are designed to facilitate the recording of people on census night who are off-shore on oil rigs, drilling platforms and other structures; on board vessels in and between Australian ports; or are in transit on board long distance trains, buses and aircraft.

Off-shore, shipping and migratory CDs are not defined for the Australian Capital Territory and the Other Territories.

For the 1996 Census, Australian residents temporarily in Antarctica were included in the off-shore, shipping and migratory CDs of Tasmania.

CD codes CDs are identified by unique six-digit codes within each S/T.

Example:

160501 of New South Wales
051901 of Western Australia

The first two digits of the 1996 CD code identify the Field Management Area (FMA). FMAs closely follow federal electoral boundaries and, in most cases, are aggregates of LGAs. The next two digits identify the Field Group Area (FGA). The last two digits identify CDs within an FGA. The six-digit code must be used in conjunction with the one-digit S/T code to uniquely identify a CD.

Statistical Local Area (SLA) The SLA is a general purpose spatial unit. It is the base spatial unit used to collect and disseminate statistics other than those collected from the Population Censuses. In non-census years, the SLA is the smallest unit defined in the ASGC. In census years, an SLA consists of one or more whole CDs. In aggregate, SLAs cover the whole of Australia (as defined in chapter 1, p. 4) without gaps or overlaps.

SLAs aggregate directly to form the larger spatial units of SSDs in the Main Structure, SRSs in the SR Structure and LGAs in the LGA Structure (see diagram 3, chapter 1, p. 3). SSDs in turn aggregate to form the larger spatial units of S Dists in the S Dist Structure (see diagram 3, chapter 1, p. 3). Therefore, the SLA is the common denominator which integrates the four classification structures in use in both census and non-census years.

In this edition of the ASGC, there are 1,332 SLAs in Australia including one SLA for each of the three Territories of Jervis Bay, Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands.

SLAs are listed in the table—Alphabetic List of LGAs and SLAs within States/Territories in chapter 12.

Delimitation of SLAs SLAs are based on the boundaries of incorporated bodies of local government where these exist. These bodies are the Local Government Councils and the geographical areas which they administer are known as Local Government Areas (LGAs). In the Northern Territory, an incorporated administrative body gazetted under the Northern Territory Local Government Act can take the form of a Community Government Council (CGC). Where there is no incorporated body of local government, SLAs are defined to cover the unincorporated areas.

The delimitation criteria for SLAs are as follows:

- An LGA is an SLA if:
 - the LGA fits entirely within an SSD; and
 - the LGA is broadly similar in size, economic significance and user needs for statistics to other LGAs in Australia.

Example:

the SLA Albury (C) corresponds to the whole LGA of Albury City in New South Wales. In the 1998 Edition of the ASGC, 480 of the total 1,332 SLAs (36%), equate with a whole LGA.

- An LGA forms two or more SLAs when the two conditions above are not met. This can occur when:
 - an LGA is divided by the boundary of one or more SSDs. The LGA is split into two or more SLAs each of which falls within the relevant SSD; or

- an LGA is substantially different in size, economic significance and user needs for statistics to other LGAs. The LGA is split into two or more SLAs which generally correspond to one or more suburbs (as occurs in the predominantly urban LGA of the City of Brisbane) or other areas of interest.

Example:

the LGA of Calliope Shire in Queensland is split into two SLAs: Calliope (S) - Pt A and Calliope (S) - Pt B because it is split by an SSD boundary. The LGA of the City of Brisbane is split into 162 SLAs generally based on suburbs.

- In the Northern Territory, an SLA can be the administrative area of a CGC if:
 - the CGC is broadly similar in size and statistical significance to the other SLAs in the Northern Territory; and
 - there is a significant user need for separate statistics.

Example:

currently, only the SLA of Coomalie (CGC) is defined on this basis.

- For those parts of Australia which are not administered by incorporated local government bodies, an SLA is an unincorporated area. Unincorporated SLAs cover the following areas:
 - unincorporated on-shore area(s) and/or off-shore island(s) in an SSD;

Example:

Unincorp. Pirie is an unincorporated SLA in the Pirie SSD in South Australia;

Unincorp. Islands is an unincorporated SLA in North West SSD in Queensland.

- that part of an unincorporated area which is considered of sufficient economic significance as to warrant the formation of a separate SLA;

Example:

Petermann and Tanami in Central NT SSD in the Northern Territory.

- Off-Shore Areas & Migratory SLAs, formed for census purposes for all S/Ts except the Australian Capital Territory and Other Territories to encompass off-shore, shipping and migratory CDs (off-shore, shipping and migratory CDs are explained in chapter 2, p. 8);
- the entire area of the Australian Capital Territory. Each SLA is either a suburb, a locality or the non-urban area of an SSD; and

- the unincorporated part of the Northern Territory. In some SSDs (e.g. Daly, Bathurst-Melville) the entire area is covered by one unincorporated SLA. In other SSDs (e.g. East Arnhem), the unincorporated area is split into several SLAs to distinguish an economically significant town (e.g. Nhulunbuy), island (e.g. Groote Eylandt) or administrative region.

SLA name The naming conventions for SLAs are as follows:

- An SLA which is a whole LGA adopts the name of the LGA including its LGA status as a suffix. Thus, Northam (S) and Northam (T) in Western Australia are separate SLAs. The various LGA types currently in use by States and the Northern Territory are specified in chapter 3, p. 21.

Example:

Ballina (A) — New South Wales Area
Queenscliffe (B) — Borough
Liverpool (C) — City
Coomalie (CGC) — Community Government Council
Mid Murray (DC) — District Council
Roxby Downs (M) — Municipality
Murray Bridge (RC) — Rural City
Broome (S) — Shire
Roma (T) — Town

- An SLA which is part of an LGA may adopt a hyphenated name the first part of which is the name of the LGA.

Example:

the LGA of Stirling (C) in Western Australia is split into three SLAs:
Stirling (C) - Central
Stirling (C) - Coastal
Stirling (C) - South-Eastern

- If the name includes - Pt A, - Pt B, or - Pt C, this indicates the SLAs were formed by splitting an LGA between one or more SSDs (see example below). In this case, - Pt A usually denotes the more urban part of the split LGA.

Example:

the LGA of the Municipality of Latrobe in Tasmania is split into two SLAs:
Latrobe (M) - Pt A
Latrobe (M) - Pt B

- An SLA which is part of an LGA may adopt a locality or suburb name.

Example:

the LGA of the City of Brisbane in Queensland is split into many SLAs, including:
Acacia Ridge
Albion
Yeronga
Zillmere

SLA name continued

- An SLA which covers an unincorporated area does not contain LGA type. In New South Wales, Queensland and South Australia the SLA name may include Unincorp.

Example:

West Arnhem (in Northern Territory)

Bruce (in Australian Capital Territory)

Unincorp. Far West (in New South Wales)

- A small number of SLA names are duplicated across S/Ts and one SLA name is duplicated within an S/T. These names become unique when used in conjunction with SLA codes.

Example:

City (Queensland and Australian Capital Territory)

City - Inner (Queensland and Northern Territory)

City - Remainder (Queensland and Northern Territory)

Kingston (Queensland and Australian Capital Territory)

Oxley (Queensland and Australian Capital Territory)

Red Hill (Queensland and Australian Capital Territory)

West End (Townsville (C) and Brisbane (C))

SLA code The coding conventions for SLAs are as follows:

- SLAs are identified by four-digit codes. These codes are unique only within an S/T. For unique Australia-wide identification the four-digit SLA code must be preceded by the unique one-digit S/T code.

Example:

Barraba (A) 0400 (in New South Wales) (S/T code 1)

Barcaldine (S) 0400 (in Queensland) (S/T code 3)

- The fourth (last) digit of the SLA code indicates the following:

- 0 means the SLA is a whole LGA

Example:

Ashburton (S) 0250 (in Western Australia)

- 1–8 means the SLA is part of an LGA

Example:

Sorell (M) - Pt A 4811 (in Tasmania)

Sorell (M) - Pt B 4812 (in Tasmania)

- 9 means the SLA is either an unincorporated area, an Off-Shore Areas & Migratory SLA or an undefined category (see chapter 3, p. 19; chapter 2, p. 10 or chapter 8, p. 36, respectively).

Example:

Bruce 0729 (in Australian Capital Territory)

Off-Shore Areas & Migratory 9779

SLA code continued

- Within each S/T, SLA codes are in the range of 0001–9990; codes ending with 99 and those within the range of 9991–9999 have been reserved for special purposes (see chapter 8, pp. 36–38).
- In the Main Structure, SLA codes are arranged in ascending numerical order within an SSD. Gaps have been provided between the codes for future expansion or change.

Statistical Subdivision (SSD)

The SSD is a general purpose spatial unit of intermediate size between the SLA (smaller) and the SD (larger) in the Main Structure.

- SSDs consist of one or more SLAs. In aggregate, they cover Australia (as defined in chapter 1, p. 4) without gaps or overlaps. The larger spatial units of SDs and S Dists can be formed by aggregation of SSDs (see diagram 3, chapter 1, p. 3). SSDs do not cross S/T boundaries except in the case of the Other Territories SSD, which comprises the three Territories of Jervis Bay, Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands.

In this edition of the ASGC, there are 194 SSDs in Australia.

Delimitation of SSDs

The delimitation criteria for SSDs are as follows:

- SSDs are defined as socially and economically homogeneous regions characterised by identifiable links between the inhabitants. Moreover, in the non-urban areas (i.e. outside the capital cities or areas with population clusters of 25,000 or more people), an SSD is characterised by identifiable links between the economic units within the region, under the unifying influence of one or more major towns or cities.
- Where possible, SSD boundaries embrace contiguous whole LGAs. However, in some cases e.g. where S Dists or capital city SDs have been defined, an SSD may split the LGA into parts with each part of the LGA forming part of the relevant SSD (e.g. the SSDs of Gold Coast City Part A and Gold Coast City Part B dissect the LGA of Gold Coast City in Queensland).
- One or more SSDs must be defined for an S Dist that falls within an S/T.

Example:

the Ballarat City SSD in Victoria covers the same area as the Ballarat S Dist.

- One or more SSDs must be defined for each part of an S Dist which straddles an S/T boundary.

Example:

the Albury SSD in New South Wales plus the Wodonga SSD in Victoria together cover the same area as the Albury-Wodonga S Dist which lies partly in New South Wales and partly in Victoria.

- Where an SD contains an S Dist (or part of an S Dist), one or more SSDs must be defined for the S Dist and for the remainder of the SD which falls outside the S Dist even though the SSD(s) so defined may not have a predominant town or cluster of towns with a unifying socioeconomic influence over the region.

Example:

in New South Wales, the SSD of Hunter SD Bal is defined as the part of the Hunter SD which is outside the Newcastle S Dist (and Newcastle SSD).

- One Off-Shore Areas & Migratory SSD is defined for all S/Ts except the Australian Capital Territory and Other Territories.

SSD code The coding conventions for SSDs are as follows:

- SSDs are identified by unique two-digit codes within SDs. Unique Australia-wide identification of SSDs is obtained by use of a five-digit code comprising S/T code (digit 1), SD code (digits 2–3) and SSD code (digits 4–5).

Example:

Albury 15505 (in New South Wales)

Wodonga 24505 (in Victoria)

- SSD code 88 has been reserved for special purposes (see chapter 8, p. 38).
- In the Main Structure, SSD codes are arranged in ascending numerical order within an SD. Gaps have been provided between the codes for future expansion or change.

Statistical Division (SD)

The SD is a general purpose spatial unit and is the largest and most stable spatial unit within each S/T in the Main Structure.

SDs consist of one or more SSDs. In aggregate, they cover Australia (as defined in chapter 1, p. 4) without gaps or overlaps. SDs aggregate to form S/Ts (see diagram 3, chapter 1, p. 3).

In this edition of the ASGC, there are 66 SDs in Australia including one SD for the three Territories of Jervis Bay, Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands.

Delimitation of SDs

The current basis for delimiting SDs was determined by the 31st and 33rd Conferences of Statisticians of Australia in 1969 and 1973. The delimitation criteria are as follows:

- SDs should ideally be delimited on the basis of socioeconomic criteria and should, where possible, embrace contiguous whole local government areas.
- SD boundaries so delimited should be changed only at infrequent intervals, for example, at periods of 15–20 years.
- SD boundaries should be determined in time for use in the next Population Census if practicable.
- A Capital City SD (currently one in each capital city) should be defined, after consultation with planners, to contain the anticipated development of the city for a period of at least 20 years. This fixed SD boundary—as distinct from the moving urban centre boundary—delimits an area which is stable for general statistical purposes. It represents the city in a wider sense. This delimitation procedure cannot be applied to the separate urban centres within a Capital City SD.
- SDs outside a capital city should be defined as a relatively homogeneous region characterised by identifiable social and economic links between the inhabitants and between the economic units within the region, under the unifying influence of one or more major towns or cities.

More specifically, the SDs within the individual S/T have been delimited as follows:

- In New South Wales, SDs correspond to proclaimed Government Regions with the exception that North Coast Region consists of the SDs of Richmond-Tweed and Mid-North Coast. These Regions were delimited to maximize the degree of socioeconomic interactions within each Region. Information on transport patterns, telephone traffic between major cities and towns, retail shopping, fresh goods marketing, provincial newspaper circulation areas and coverage of principal radio stations were all used in delimiting these boundaries.
- In Victoria, the SDs prior to 1995 generally corresponded to State Planning Regions adopted by the Victorian Government in October 1981. However, following the restructuring of local government in that State during 1994 and 1995, the SDs were redefined to accord with the general considerations and criteria outlined above.
- In Queensland, formal State Planning Regions have been abolished. SDs are used on an informal basis for State Government planning purposes where relevant. SD delimitation follows the general criteria outlined above.

- In South Australia, State Planning Regions, as proposed by the Committee on Uniform Regional Boundaries for Government Departments (CURB), were adopted by the South Australia Government in 1976. CURB Regions were based on such factors as: population density and distribution, socioeconomic characteristics, political boundaries, government service areas, newspaper circulation, retail trading patterns, etc. Prior to 1998, South Australian SDs did not always correspond to CURB Regions but they always aggregated to these Regions. However, following the restructuring of local government in South Australia in 1996 and 1997, the SDs were redefined to accord with the general considerations and criteria outlined above.
- In Western Australia, State Planning Regions, as proposed by the State Statistical Coordination Committee, were adopted by the Western Australia Government in January 1976. SDs in Western Australia correspond to these Regions. The Perth Metropolitan Region is delimited to be consistent with the overall concepts and planning of Perth and to take into account LGA and CD boundaries. Rural Regions on the other hand are delimited based on the socioeconomic interest of the community; the character of natural resource; the distribution of population and industries; town size; road and railway systems; and production and marketing practices.
- In Tasmania, SD delimitation follows the general considerations and criteria outlined above. They are considered satisfactory for the purpose of State Government planning.
- In the Northern Territory, SDs are based on Territory Government Administrative Regions, and are consistent with the general considerations and criteria for their delimitation described above.
- In the Australian Capital Territory, SD delimitation follows the general considerations and criteria outlined above.
- In the Other Territories, the SD has been delimited to represent the aggregated area of the Territories of Jervis Bay, Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands.

SD name SD names tend to indicate their generalised region (e.g. Far North in Queensland). SD names are unique only within an S/T as a small number of SD names are replicated between the States (see example below). SD names become unique when used in conjunction with their SD codes or referenced to their respective State code. One Off-Shore Areas & Migratory SD is defined for each S/T except the Australian Capital Territory and the Other Territories.

Example:

Central West (in New South Wales and Queensland)
Northern (in New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia and Tasmania)
South West (in Queensland and Western Australia)
South Eastern (in New South Wales and Western Australia)

SD code The coding conventions for SDs are as follows:

- SDs are identified by unique two-digit codes within an S/T. Unique Australia-wide identification of SDs requires a three-digit code comprising S/T code (digit 1) and SD code (digits 2–3).

Example:

Adelaide 405

Kimberley 545

- The SD code 85 is reserved for Off-Shore Areas & Migratory SDs and the SD code 88 has been reserved for special purposes (see chapter 8, p. 38).
- In the Main Structure, SD codes are arranged in ascending numerical order within an S/T. Gaps have been provided between the codes for future expansion or change.

State and Territory (S/T)

The S/T is the largest spatial unit in the Main Structure and in the ASGC. Six States and five Territories are recognised in the ASGC: New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia, Western Australia, Tasmania, Northern Territory, Australian Capital Territory, Jervis Bay Territory and the external Territories of Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands.

These spatial units are political entities with fixed boundaries. Except for the last three mentioned territories, the total area of each S/T, including their off-shore islands, is used for statistical purposes as a separate spatial unit in the ASGC. Jervis Bay Territory, and the Territories of Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands are included as one spatial unit at the S/T level under the category of Other Territories.

S/Ts consist of one or more SDs. In aggregate, they cover Australia (as defined in chapter 1, p. 4) without gaps or overlaps.

S/T code S/Ts are identified by unique one-digit codes within Australia as follows:

Code	S/T
1	New South Wales
2	Victoria
3	Queensland
4	South Australia
5	Western Australia
6	Tasmania
7	Northern Territory
8	Australian Capital Territory
9	Other Territories

This coding order has been widely used in the ABS and other organizations as a standard for many years. The order was reviewed when Western Australia displaced South Australia as the fourth most populous State. Citing the Commonwealth Table of Precedence, which adopted a revised listing such that any textual material having protocol significance should list Western Australia before South Australia, some users requested the code for Western Australia be changed to four and South Australia to five. For the ASGC however, the above order was maintained to ensure historical continuity, to reduce potential errors in data handling and interpreting, and to avoid costs associated with changing existing systems.

CHAPTER 3

LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREA STRUCTURE

PURPOSE

The LGA Structure shows the relationship between LGAs and SLAs. This relationship can be one LGA to one SLA or one LGA to many SLAs.

The LGA Structure is maintained as a separate structure from the Main Structure because:

- unlike spatial units in the Main Structure, LGAs do not cover the whole of Australia; and
- unlike SLAs which aggregate to form SSDs and SDs, some LGAs do not wholly fit within an SSD and an SD (e.g. Gold Coast City in Queensland).

THE STRUCTURE

Incorporated areas only	<p>The LGA Structure covers only incorporated areas of Australia. Incorporated areas are legally designated areas over which incorporated local governments have responsibility. The major areas of Australia not covered by incorporated bodies are the northern parts of South Australia, most of the Northern Territory and all of the Australian Capital Territory and the Other Territories.</p> <p>The LGA Structure has four levels of hierarchy in Population Census years, comprising in ascending order: CDs–SLAs–LGAs–S/Ts (Incorporated Areas). In non-census years, with CDs undefined, it has only three levels of hierarchy. The spatial units in each level relate to the spatial units in other levels through aggregation or disaggregation. For example, CDs aggregate to SLAs while SLAs are disaggregates of LGAs. The spatial units within each level collectively cover only the ‘incorporated’ areas of Australia.</p>
LGAs included in the structure	<p>LGAs are proclaimed by various State government authorities and are gazetted throughout the year. Presently, LGAs are used as the base on which SLAs are defined for the ASGC. Because this definition process takes time, LGAs gazetted during the year leading up to an ASGC edition cannot always be processed in time for inclusion in that edition. For instance, complex LGA changes which result in complicated redesign of SLAs, or changes gazetted too close to the effective date of 1 July of an ASGC edition, may sometimes have to be included in a later edition.</p>
Table	<p>The current LGA Structure, down to SLA level, is shown in the table — Alphabetic List of LGAs and SLAs within States/Territories — in chapter 12.</p>

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	LGA/SLA name
1			0850		Blayney (A)
1	40	05	0851		Blayney (A) - Pt A
1	40	10	0852		Blayney (A) - Pt B

Note that there is no SD or SSD code for the LGA because LGAs are not part of the Main Structure. This table also shows SLAs which cover unincorporated areas and are therefore not part of the LGA Structure.

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	LGA/SLA name
1	60	10		8809	Unincorp. Far West

THE SPATIAL UNITS

Census Collection District (CD) See chapter 2, pp. 7–8.

Statistical Local Area (SLA) See chapter 2, pp. 9–13.

Local Government Area (LGA) The LGA is a spatial unit which represents the whole, undivided geographical area of responsibility of either an incorporated Local Government Council, or an incorporated CGC of sufficient size and statistical significance in the Northern Territory.

An LGA consists of one or more SLAs. LGAs aggregate directly to form the incorporated areas of S/Ts (see diagram 3, chapter 1, p. 3). In this edition of the ASGC, there are 628 LGAs. The major unincorporated areas, not covered by LGAs, are the large northern parts of South Australia, most of the Northern Territory, all of the Australian Capital Territory and the Other Territories.

Delimitation of LGAs The number of LGAs and their boundaries vary over time. Their creation and delimitation is the responsibility of the respective State/Territory Governments and is governed by the provision of the Local Government Acts within the particular State/Territory.

Traditionally local governments have developed around communities. The boundaries to these areas have occurred for physical reasons (i.e. rivers or roads), for socioeconomic reasons (e.g. focused around an industry) or because the government has provided infrastructure as an incentive to attract population.

More recently, with the aim of administrative efficiency, the Victorian and South Australian Governments have amalgamated local governments and other States are reviewing their local government structures.

LGA types In all States and the Northern Territory each incorporated area has an official status. In this ASGC edition, the various LGA status types currently in use are:

- New South Wales: Cities (C) and Areas (A)
- Victoria: Cities (C), Rural Cities (RC), Boroughs (B) and Shires (S)
- Queensland: Cities (C), Shires (S) and Towns (T)
- South Australia: Cities (C), Rural Cities (RC), Municipalities/Municipal Councils (M) and District Councils (DC)
- Western Australia: Cities (C), Towns (T) and Shires (S)
- Tasmania: Cities (C) and Municipalities (M)
- Northern Territory: Cities (C), Towns (T), Community Government Councils (CGC) and Shires (S)

LGA name The naming conventions for LGAs in the ASGC are as follows:

- LGA names include a suffix which identifies the LGA's status.

Example:

Albury (C)

Copper Coast (DC)

- With one exception, LGA names are unique across States and Territories. The LGA name Campbelltown (C) is duplicated between New South Wales and South Australia. This LGA name will become unique only when used in conjunction with its LGA code or respective State code.

LGA code LGAs are identified by four-digit codes as follows:

- Codes are unique only within an S/T. For unique Australia-wide LGA code identification, the four-digit code must be preceded by a unique one-digit S/T code. All LGA codes end with the digit 0.

Example:

Blayney (A) 0850 (in New South Wales) (S/T code 1)

Booringa (S) 0850 (in Queensland) (S/T code 3)

- Where an LGA corresponds to an SLA, the LGA code and the SLA code are identical.

Example:

LGA	SLA
-----	-----

Bathurst (C) 0450	Bathurst (C) 0450
-------------------	-------------------

LGA code continued

- Where an LGA consists of more than one SLA the first three digits of the LGA code and the SLA code are, in most cases, identical. The 13 exceptions to this general rule are explained in special case LGA codes, below.

Example:

LGA	SLA
-----	-----

Latrobe (M) 3810	
------------------	--

	Latrobe (M) - Pt A 3811
--	-------------------------

	Latrobe (M) - Pt B 3812
--	-------------------------

Special case LGA codes

When an LGA consists of many component SLAs, it becomes impossible to maintain a three-digit link between the LGA code and the SLA codes. This occurs for the LGAs of: Queensland—Brisbane (C), Gold Coast (C), Logan (C), Pine Rivers (S), Redland (S), Caboolture (S), Maroochy (S), Ipswich (C), Cairns (C), Thuringowa (C) and Townsville (C); and for the Northern Territory—Darwin (C) and Palmerston (T).

Example:

the LGA of Brisbane (C) in Queensland is split into many SLAs, including:

LGA	SLA
-----	-----

Brisbane (C) 1000	
-------------------	--

	Acacia Ridge 1001
--	-------------------

	Yeronga 1648
--	--------------

	Zillmere 1653
--	---------------

State/Territory (S/T) See chapter 2, p. 17.

CHAPTER 4

STATISTICAL DISTRICT STRUCTURE

PURPOSE

The S Dist Structure maintains a list of selected, significant, predominantly urban areas in Australia which are not located within a Capital City SD (see chapter 2, p. 15). S Dists enable comparable statistics to be produced about these selected urban areas. In the main, the structure is used to report intercensal population estimates.

S Dists are maintained as a separate structure from the Main Structure because:

- the total area of S Dists does not cover the whole of Australia; and
- some S Dists straddle S/T boundaries (e.g. the Gold Coast-Tweed S Dist lies partly in Queensland and partly in New South Wales).

THE STRUCTURE

The S Dist Structure has four levels of hierarchy in census years, comprising in ascending order: CDs–SLAs–SSDs–S Dists. In non-census years, with CDs undefined, it has only three levels of hierarchy (see diagram 3, chapter 1, p. 3).

In this structure, CDs, SLAs and SSDs are confined to those which fall within S Dists. The spatial units relate to each other through aggregation or disaggregation. For example, CDs aggregate to SLAs while SLAs are disaggregates of SSDs. The spatial units within each level of the S Dist Structure do not collectively cover the whole of Australia.

Table The current S Dist Structure, down to SLA level, is shown in the following table in chapter 12 of this manual:

S Dist Structure (showing three hierarchical levels: S Dist–SSD–SLA)

Example:

S Dist	SSD	SLA	Name
1006			WOLLONGONG (New South Wales)
	05		<i>Wollongong</i>
		4400	Kiama (A)
		6900	Shellharbour (C)
		8450	Wollongong (C)

THE SPATIAL UNITS

Census Collection District (CD) See chapter 2, pp. 7–8.

Statistical Local Area (SLA) See chapter 2, pp. 9–13.

Statistical Subdivision (SSD) See chapter 2, pp. 13–14.

Statistical District (S Dist) S Dists are predominantly urban areas, the boundaries of which are designed to contain the anticipated urban spread of the area for at least 20 years. They are generally defined as containing an urban centre population of 25,000 or more.

S Dists consist of one or more SSDs. S Dists do not aggregate to any higher level spatial units (see diagram 3, chapter 1, p. 3).

There are 21 S Dists in this edition of the ASGC. Three of these straddle two States: Albury-Wodonga (New South Wales/Victoria), Gold Coast-Tweed (Queensland/New South Wales) and Canberra-Queanbeyan (Australian Capital Territory/New South Wales).

Delimitation of S Dists The criteria for delimiting S Dists are as follows:

- S Dists consist of one or more urban centres (outside Capital City SDs) in close proximity with a population of 25,000 or more;
- S Dist boundaries are defined in anticipation of urban development of at least 20 years;
- S Dists consist of one or more SSDs;
- S Dists may cut across LGA boundaries;
- S Dists may cut across S/T boundaries; and
- an S Dist may be delimited for an urban centre with less than 25,000 population, where the ABS can determine a demand for intercensal population estimates for the area and the existing LGA/SLA boundaries are inadequate for this purpose.

S Dist name S Dist names include a suffix which identifies the State(s)/Territory in which the S Dist is located.

Example:

Newcastle (NSW)

Albury-Wodonga (NSW/VIC)

S Dist code S Dists are identified by four-digit codes which are unique within Australia. The first two digits indicate the S/T(s) in which the S Dist is located. For the three S Dists which cover two States, the first digit is the code of the predominant State and the second digit is the code of the other State. For the other S Dists which fall entirely within one S/T, the first digit is the S/T code and the second digit is 0. The last two digits are allocated in ascending numerical order. Gaps are left between codes for future expansion.

Example:

Newcastle (New South Wales) 1003

Albury-Wodonga (New South Wales/Victoria) 1218

Gold Coast-Tweed (Queensland/New South Wales) 3139

Canberra-Queanbeyan (Australian Capital Territory/New South Wales) 8196

CHAPTER 5

STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

PURPOSE

The SR Structure has been in use since 1986 for the production of standard statistical outputs from Population Censuses and labour force surveys. The latter uses over 70 dissemination regions for the publication of labour force data.

SRs are maintained as a separate structure from the Main Structure because of the complex manner in which they relate to SSDs and SDs. For example, SRs can be whole SSDs, aggregates of SSDs, or part of an SSD. Similarly they can be whole SDs, aggregates of SDs or part of an SD. SRs can also be as large as a State or Territory. SRs are aggregates of SLAs.

THE STRUCTURE

The SR Structure has six levels of hierarchy in census years, comprising in ascending hierarchical order: CDs–SLAs–SRSs–SRs–MSRs–S/Ts. In non-census years, with CDs undefined, it has only five levels of hierarchy (see diagram 3, chapter 1, p. 3).

The spatial units in adjoining levels relate to each other by aggregation and disaggregation. For example, SRSs aggregate to SRs while SRs are disaggregates of MSRs. The spatial units within each level of the SR Structure cover the whole of Australia (as defined in chapter 1, p. 4) without gaps or overlaps.

Table The current SR Structure is shown in the following tables in chapter 12:

- Broad Statistical Region Structure
(showing three hierarchical levels: S/T–MSR–SR)

Example:

S/T	MSR	SR	Name
4			SOUTH AUSTRALIA
	1		<i>Adelaide</i>
	04		Northern Adelaide
	08		Western Adelaide
	12		Eastern Adelaide
	16		Southern Adelaide

- Detailed Statistical Region Structure
(showing five hierarchical levels: S/T–MSR–SR–SRS–SLA)

Example:

S/T	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	Name
4					SOUTH AUSTRALIA
	1				ADELAIDE
	04				Northern Adelaide
		1			<i>Northern Adelaide</i>
			2030		Gawler (M)
				5681	Playford (C) - East Central

THE SPATIAL UNITS

Census Collection District (CD)	See chapter 2, pp. 7–8.
Statistical Local Area (SLA)	See chapter 2, pp. 9–13.
Statistical Region Sector (SRS)	SRSs consist of one or more adjoining SLAs and in all but three cases equate to one or more adjoining SSDs.

Example:

SRS	SSD	SLA
Mornington Peninsula	Frankston City	Frankston (C) - East
		Frankston (C) - West
Mornington Peninsula Shire		Mornington P'sula (S) - East
		Mornington P'sula (S) - South
		Mornington P'sula (S) - West

The three exceptions are:

- nine of the 17 SRSs in the Brisbane MSR are smaller than an SSD.
- South and East Moreton Balance SRS in Queensland is smaller than an SSD. It equates with the SLA of Beaudesert (S) - Pt B; and
- North and West Moreton SRS in Queensland equates with two SSDs minus the SLA of Beaudesert (S) - Pt B.

Although SRSs are subdivisions of SRs, most SRSs equate with SRs. Exceptions to this generalised rule include the SRSs in the Hunter, Illawarra, Mackay-Fitzroy-Central West, Northern-North West, South and East Moreton, Darling Downs-South West, Tasmania and Northern Territory SRs and the SRSs in the Brisbane MSR. SRSs are used primarily for disseminating selected labour force statistics. SRSs have also been used to present a range of regional statistics not incorporated in the Main Structure.

Example:

SR	SRS
Brisbane City Inner Ring	
	City Core
	Northern Inner
	Eastern Inner
	Southern Inner
	Western Inner

Statistical Region Sector (SRS) <i>continued</i>	Brisbane City Outer Ring	Northern Outer
		Eastern Outer
		Southern Outer
		Western Outer

There are 88 SRSs in this edition of the ASGC.

SRS code SRSs are identified by five-digit codes. Each code consists of S/T code (digit 1), MSR code (digit 2), SR code (digits 3–4) and SRS code (digit 5).

Example:

Mornington Peninsula (21281)

Only digits 1, 3–4 and 5 are required for unique identification within Australia.

Statistical Region (SR) SRs consist of one or more adjoining SSDs in all but three cases.

The three exceptions are:

- Brisbane City Inner Ring SR and the Brisbane City Outer Ring SR are smaller than an SSD. Collectively they form the Brisbane City SSD;
- South and East Moreton SR comprises one SSD plus the SLA of Beaudesert (S) - Pt B; and
- North and West Moreton SR equates with two SSDs minus the SLA of Beaudesert (S) - Pt B.

In the capital cities of the five larger States of New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia and Western Australia, SRs are smaller than SDs and aggregate to form the respective Capital City SDs. Outside of the capital cities in these S/Ts, SRs consist of one or more adjoining SDs.

In Tasmania, Northern Territory, Australian Capital Territory and Other Territories, SRs are the entire S/Ts.

There are 65 SRs in this edition of the ASGC.

SR code SRs are identified by four-digit codes as follows:

- Each code consists of S/T code (digit 1), MSR code (digit 2) and SR code (digits 3–4).

Example:

South and Eastern Moreton 3964

Gosford-Wyong 1156

- The SR code 98 has been reserved for special purposes (see chapter 8, p. 38).

Major Statistical Region (MSR) Each of the five larger States of New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia and Western Australia consists of two MSRs. One MSR equates with the Capital City SD and the other with the balance of the State. The other S/Ts have one MSR each with each MSR covering the entire area of the S/T.

There are 14 MSRs in this edition of the ASGC.

MSR code MSRs are identified by two-digit codes for unique identification within Australia. Each code consists of an S/T code (digit 1) and an MSR code (digit 2). MSR code 1 represents the capital city MSR in the larger States while code 9 denotes the Balance of State MSR.

Example:

MSR

Sydney 11

Balance of New South Wales 19

Delimitation of MSR, SR, SRS One of the main uses of these spatial units is to report statistics from the Labour Force Surveys. These units were established following analyses of data from Censuses of Population and Housing, consultation with users of labour force data, consideration of minimum regional population levels required to yield reliable estimates, and the need for consistency with other statistical collections.

Population considerations dictate that Tasmania, Northern Territory, Australian Capital Territory and Other Territories cannot be dissected into two MSRs (as in the other States) as their populations are too small.

The minimum population size of a region for which labour force statistics are published depends on a number of factors. The prime determinant is the reliability of data based on the population size of the region and the sampling fraction of the S/T. Unlike State and MSR level data, estimates at lower geographic levels are not constrained to conform to independently estimated population totals. Estimates for regions are also based on considerably smaller samples. For these reasons, regional estimates may be subject to high relative standard errors. Other factors that may be considered are how well the region fits with the classification structure of the S/T, how homogenous the labour force is in the region, and the uses to which the data may be put.

For further information on current regions for which Labour Force Survey data are published, see *Information Paper: Regional Labour Force Statistics, September 1997* (Catalogue no. 6262.0).

State/Territory (S/T) See chapter 2, p. 17.

CHAPTER 6

URBAN CENTRE/LOCALITY STRUCTURE

PURPOSE

The UC/L Structure groups CDs together to form defined areas according to population size criteria. The resulting areas are known as Urban Centres or Localities. Population counts (place of enumeration) from the latest Census of Population and Housing are used to define the UC/L Structure which means this classification structure is only current at the time of the Census. Both the Urban Centre and the Locality spatial units are made up of one or more contiguous CDs. As the UC/L Structure relates to CDs within defined areas only, the structure, in aggregate, does not cover all of Australia.

The UC/L Structure is used for the production of standard ABS statistical outputs from Population Censuses such as *Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities* (Cat. nos 2016.0–7), CDATA96 (Cat. nos 2019.0.30.001–8.30.001) and *Community Profiles* (Cat. nos 2020.0–9).

The UC/L Structure is separate from the Main Structure because:

- the boundaries do not generally coincide with SLAs and the higher level spatial units in the Main Structure; and
- its total area covers only part of Australia.

THE STRUCTURE

The UC/L Structure is defined at Population Census times only. It comprises in ascending hierarchical order: CDs–Urban Centres/Localities.

CDs within this structure are confined to those within defined Urban Centre and Locality boundaries. As a consequence, Urban Centres and Localities aggregate to cover only part of a State or Territory and thus the structure covers part of Australia only.

Urban Centres may be bisected by an S/T boundary. Where this occurs each portion of the urban centre is separately identified and is included in the Urban Centre/Locality Structure for the relevant S/T. For example, the urban centre of Albury-Wodonga is partly in New South Wales and partly in Victoria. One part is shown under New South Wales and the other under Victoria.

Table Urban Centres and Localities are delimited by the use of actual population counts after each census is conducted. The urban centres and localities determined following the 1996 Census are listed in the publication *Statistical Geography: Volume 3—Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) Urban Centres/Localities* (Cat. no. 2909.0).

Example:

Code		Name
S/T	UC/L	
	1	NEW SOUTH WALES
	00200	Aberdeen
	00400	Adaminaby (L)

Table *continued*

In this table, Urban Centre and Locality names are listed alphabetically and UC/L codes are arranged in ascending numerical order within each S/T. An (L) is shown after Locality names to distinguish Localities from Urban Centres.

Listings of component CDs of 1996 Urban Centres and Localities are available through all ABS offices.

THE SPATIAL UNITS

Census Collection District (CD)	See chapter 2, pp. 7–8.
Urban Centre/Locality (UC/L)	<p>In broad terms, an Urban Centre is a population cluster of 1,000 or more people while a Locality is a population cluster of between 200 and 999 people. For statistical purposes, people living in Urban Centres are classified as urban while those in Localities are classified as rural.</p> <p>Each Urban Centre/Locality has a clearly defined boundary and comprises one or more whole CDs. Urban Centres/Localities are redefined at each Population Census.</p>
<i>Delimitation of Urban Centres and Localities</i>	The delimitation criteria for UC/Ls are based on those developed in 1965 by Dr G.J.R. Linge from the Australian National University. The criteria that are currently in force have been adopted and subsequently amended by the Conferences of Statisticians of Australia in 1965 and 1969 and the Review of ABS Statistical Geography in 1988.
<i>Delimitation of Urban Centres with 20,000 or more people</i>	<p>The criteria are as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">■ Each Urban Centre with a population of 20,000 or more is to consist of a cluster of contiguous urban CDs and other urban areas. CDs classified as urban include the following:■ All contiguous CDs which have a population density of 200 or more persons per square kilometre shall be classified as urban. Consequently State, SD, LGA and other administrative boundaries shall be disregarded in determining whether a CD should be included within the Urban Centre.■ A CD consisting mainly of land used for factories, airports, small sports areas, cemeteries, hostels, institutions, prisons, military camps or certain research stations shall be classified as urban if contiguous with CDs which are themselves urban.■ A CD consisting mainly of land used for large sporting areas, large parks, explosives handling and munitions areas, or holding yards associated with meatworks and abattoirs shall be classified as urban only if it is bordered on three sides by CDs which are themselves classified as urban.■ Any area which is completely surrounded by CDs which are urban must itself be classified as urban.

*Delimitation of Urban
Centres and Localities with
20,000 or more people
continued*

- Where an Urban Centre of 20,000 or more population is separated from another urban area by a gap in urban development of less than three kilometres (by the shortest railway or road distance), the gap shall be bridged by classifying a connecting CD as urban, and therefore treating the urban areas as one. If the gap is three or more kilometres (and whether or not it is comprised mainly of reserved land or a natural barrier) the urban areas shall remain separate.
- Any area included in an Urban Centre in 1971 or thereafter under the provisions of these criteria shall continue to be so included, unless the population of the Urban Centre falls below 20,000, in which case these criteria will cease to apply.
- If a CD was incorrectly included (for whatever reason) in a Linge area at a previous census, then it should be excluded at the next census unless it now meets the criteria.
- Large peripheral CDs in growth areas may be fragmented; and insofar as the availability of visible boundary features allows, the fragments so created shall be as near square-shaped as possible, contain at least 100 persons at the next census and be of such a size that they will contain a collector's workload when fully developed. For the purpose of delimiting Urban Centres such fragments shall be regarded as CDs.

*Delimitation of Urban
Centres with 1,000 to
19,999 people*

- Each Urban Centre with a population between 1,000 and 19,999 is to be delimited as follows:
 - The Urban Centre shall be delimited subjectively by the inspection of aerial photographs, by field inspection and/or by consideration of any other information that is available.
 - All contiguous urban growth is to be included (even if this would not necessarily occur if the density criterion were applied), together with any close but non-continuous development which could be clearly regarded as part of the Urban Centre. However, for urban centres which contain a population approaching 20,000 the objective criteria applied for urban centres with 20,000 people should also be considered.

Delimitation of Localities

- Localities are to be delimited as follows:
 - All population clusters of less than 1,000 population and whose population is expected to reach 200 by the next census are to be examined for boundary delineation.
 - The following criteria must be satisfied before a boundary is drawn around a Locality. It must:
 - contain a non-farm population of at least 200 people but not more than 999 by the next census;

Delimitation of Localities
continued

- have a minimum of 40 occupied non-farm dwellings with a discernible urban street pattern; and
- have a discernible nucleus of population.
- If there is some doubt that a Locality will reach the minimum population of 200 people then a boundary should still be drawn around the Locality.
- Where, in the case of defence camps, construction camps, etc. it is anticipated that the cluster will not exist at two consecutive censuses, these camps should not be bounded.
- The Localities shall be delimited subjectively, by the use of the latest available aerial photographs, by field inspection and/or by consideration of any other information that is available.

Subjective guidelines Guidelines for the drawing of subjectively determined UC/L boundaries are as follows:

- Wide rather than narrow boundaries are to be used to ensure inclusion of all urban or built-up areas. Some rural area can be included in an Urban Centre, if necessary, to ensure that the boundary encompasses all the urban area. However, this guideline should be interpreted in the light of the ones that follow.
- Continuity of urban development is a major consideration. Boundaries are not to be thrown very wide just to include some small non-contiguous area of urban development. (The Linge criterion of three kilometres may be of assistance in this respect in larger Urban Centres of say greater than 10,000–15,000 population.)
- Where the subjective boundaries decided upon are contained within a municipal boundary and the remaining area or population is small, the municipal boundary is to be used.
- For previously bounded cities, towns or localities the boundaries are not to be changed lightly. Comparability is to be maintained with the past unless there are significant exclusions (either due to faulty boundaries at the previous census or subsequent development).
- When considering urban land usage, recognition should be given to approved plans.
- Topographic boundaries must be used wherever possible when they are consistent with the above guidelines.

UC/L name and code When Urban Centres cross S/T boundaries, the separate portions of the Urban Centre are uniquely identified and reported in their relevant S/T.

UC/Ls are identified by a five-digit code which is only unique within each State/Territory. Use of UC/L codes in conjunction with S/T codes is necessary before these codes become unique across Australia.

Example:

Code	Name
S/T	UC/L
1	NEW SOUTH WALES
	Albury-Wodonga (Albury part)
2	VICTORIA
	Albury-Wodonga (Wodonga part)

The codes 00000 and 99999 are reserved as Rural Balance and Off-Shore and Migratory codes, respectively, for each S/T.

State/Territory (S/T) See chapter 2, p. 17.

CHAPTER 7

SECTION OF STATE STRUCTURE

PURPOSE

The SOS Structure is the final classification structure in the ASGC (see diagram 3, chapter 1, p. 3). Like the UC/L Structure (chapter 6, pp. 29–33), the SOS Structure uses population counts from the latest Census of Population and Housing to define CDs between urban and rural. Unlike the UC/L Structure, the SOS Structure relates to all CDs and therefore, in aggregate, the SOS Structure covers all of Australia (as defined in chapter 1, p. 4). There are five different SOS in this classification, with each SOS made up of geographical areas of a particular type within the S/T.

The SOS Structure is used for the production of standard statistical outputs from Population Censuses such as *Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities* (Cat. nos 2016.0–7) and *CDATA96* (Cat. Nos 2019.0.30.001–8.30.001). It is also used to classify data collected from the labour force surveys.

The SOS Structure is maintained as a separate structure in the ASGC because SOS spatial units do not align with spatial units from any of the other structures.

THE STRUCTURE

The SOS Structure is defined only in census years. It contains three hierarchical levels, comprising in ascending hierarchical order: CDs–SOS–S/Ts.

In this structure, CDs aggregate to SOS and SOS aggregate to S/Ts without gaps or overlaps. Consequently, the structure covers all of Australia.

Table The Sections of State determined following the 1996 Census are listed in the publication *Statistical Geography: Volume 1—Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC)* (Cat. no. 1216.0). This listing provides:

- Section of State Structure: States/Territories, Sections of State (showing only the top two hierarchical levels: S/T–SOS)

Example:

S/T SOS

1	New South Wales
0	Major Urban
1	Other Urban
2	Bounded Locality
3	Rural Balance
4	Migratory

Listings of component CDs of SOS, for census year 1996, are available from the ABS as a Customised Geographic Data Report.

THE SPATIAL UNITS

Census Collection District (CD)	See chapter 2, pp. 7–8.
Sections of State (SOS)	Within a State or Territory, each SOS represents an aggregation of non-contiguous geographical areas of a particular urban/rural type. The five categories are: <ul style="list-style-type: none">■ Major Urban: urban areas (Urban Centres in the UC/L Structure) with a population of 100,000 and over;■ Other Urban: urban areas (Urban Centres in the UC/L Structure) with a population of 1,000 to 99,999;■ Bounded Locality: rural areas (Localities in the UC/L Structure) with a population of 200 to 999;■ Rural Balance: the remainder of the S/T; and■ Migratory: areas composed of off-shore, shipping and migratory CDs see chapter 2, p. 8.
SOS code	SOS are identified by unique one-digit codes within each State/Territory. For unique Australia-wide identification, each SOS code has to be used in conjunction with the S/T code.
State/Territory (S/T)	See chapter 2, p. 17.

CHAPTER 8

SPECIAL PURPOSE ASGC CODES

PURPOSE

To allow data to be coded when only incomplete locational information is available, a series of special purpose codes has been created for each hierarchical level within the ASGC's Main Structure and for SRs within the SR Structure. These codes are used when people provide limited address details or have no fixed place of abode.

Special purpose codes enable data to be coded to the broadest hierarchical level reported. For example, a reported address may be sufficiently detailed to allow it to be coded to a Capital City SD within a S/T, even though it cannot be coded to an SSD within that Capital City SD.

Coding data to a higher level unit in a hierarchical classification without also coding it to the lower levels would cause the data value for the higher unit to no longer equal the sum of data values for the lower units. Special purpose (i.e. dummy area) codes have therefore been created for each hierarchical level in the Main Structure and for SRs within the SR Structure, to which geographically undefined data can be classified.

MAIN STRUCTURE

In the Main Structure special purpose codes relate to, in ascending hierarchical order: SLAs, SSDs, SDs and S/Ts.

Special purpose SLA codes

Four-digit SLA codes ending with 99 are reserved for coding undefined area data to SLA level. The first two digits of undefined SLA codes are normally in the range 00–89.

Example:

0199 Inner Sydney Undefined
2799 Gosford-Wyong Undefined

These codes are used in the following cases:

- Data required to be coded at SLA level but only able to be coded at SSD level, is coded to the undefined SLA within the defined SSD.

Example:

SD	SSD	SLA
05		Sydney
70		Gosford-Wyong
2799		Gosford-Wyong Undefined

- Data required to be coded at SLA level but only able to be coded at SD level, is coded to the undefined SLA of the undefined SSD (see chapter 8, p. 38) within the defined SD.

Example:

SD	SSD	SLA
05		Sydney
88		Sydney Undefined
0099		Sydney Undefined

Special purpose SLA codes
continued

A number of SLA codes within the range 0099–9999 are reserved for specific applications. These are:

- Code 0099, is reserved for the undefined SLA in each Capital City SD.

Example

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA
1	05	88	0099 Undefined Sydney

- Code 9899, is reserved for the undefined SLA within an undefined SD, within a defined S/T. For example, when data is required to be coded at SLA level but is only able to be coded at the S/T level, it is coded to SLA 9899.

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA
1	88	88	9899 Undefined New South Wales
8	88	88	9899 Undefined Australian Capital Territory

- Code 9099, is reserved for the undefined SLA within an undefined SD, within an undefined S/T (see next page). For example, when data is required to be coded at SLA level but is only able to be coded at the Australia level, it is coded to SLA 9099. This code is used to code Population Census data when usual residence information is not stated.

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA
0	88	88	9099 Undefined S/T, Not Stated for census purposes

- Code 9199, is used in ‘usual residence’ and similarly worded coding where the information is not applicable (e.g. children who had not been born five years ago).

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA
1	88	88	9199 Not Applicable, New South Wales

- Code 9299, is used in usual residence and similarly worded coding when the data relates to overseas.

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA
3	88	88	9299 Overseas, Queensland

- Code 9399, is used as a dummy LGA to enable S/T totals to be produced for some LGA output from the Censuses of Population and Housing. In such circumstances, code 9399 equates to the aggregated unincorporated SLAs in each S/T.

Example:

S/T	LGA
7	9399 Aggregation of unincorporated SLAs, Northern Territory

Special purpose SLA codes
continued

- Code 9499, is used for persons with no fixed place of abode, including children in care, persons in prison etc.

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA
4	88	88	9499 No fixed abode, South Australia

Special purpose SD and SSD codes

The two-digit code 88 is reserved for coding undefined area data to SSD and SD levels. A dummy SD, with an SD code of 88, exists for every S/T in the Main Structure, except Other Territories. Similarly there is a dummy SSD for every SD, except for Other Territories.

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	
1			New South Wales
	88		New South Wales Undefined
	05		Sydney
		88	Sydney Undefined

Special purpose S/T code

Data are coded to Undefined S/T when address details specify Australia only (i.e. without S/T details). The S/T code for Undefined S/T is 0. This code is also used to code Population Census data when usual residence is not stated.

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA
0	88	88	9099 Undefined S/T or for Population Census purposes—Not stated

STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

In the SR Structure, special purpose codes relate to SLAs, SRs and S/Ts.

Special purpose SLA codes

See chapter 8, pp. 36–38.

Special purpose SR codes

In New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia and Western Australia, the two-digit code 98 is reserved for coding undefined area data to the SR level.

Example

S/T	SR	SLA
5	98	9899 Undefined Western Australia

In the remaining S/Ts (Tasmania, Northern Territory, Australian Capital Territory, Other Territories) there is only one SR, so undefined SR level data is coded to an undefined SLA within each S/T's one defined SR (code 04).

Example:

S/T	SR	SLA
8	04	9899 Undefined Australian Capital Territory

Special purpose S/T code

See Special purpose S/T code above.

The ASGC was created to allow spatially comparable statistics to be collected and published by the ABS. However, this objective can only be achieved if the ASGC is consistently applied across all statistical work. The following publishing guidelines are therefore used in the ABS:

- Where possible, each table relates to one particular ASGC structure only. This structure is identified in the table heading or a table footnote.
- Where possible, the ASGC structure is represented in full. Omissions of one or more hierarchical levels in one structure are however, permissible. For example, the entire CD level or entire SSD level of the Main Structure may be omitted. All omissions are noted and explained in the publication.
- Partial omissions from an ASGC structure may also be necessary because of confidentiality considerations. When ASGC spatial units have to be combined, the combinations are confined to spatial units which are:
 - within one ASGC structure;
 - at the same hierarchical level; and
 - within one spatial unit at the next hierarchical level.

Example:

in the Main Structure, two or more SLAs within an SSD or, two or more SSDs within an SD.

- In certain circumstances it is permissible in one table, to publish statistics which relate to more than one ASGC structure, for example, if statistics are required on LGAs and SDs. Extreme care is required, however, to ensure the statistics being cross-classified cover the same total area. For example, in some States and the Northern Territory, LGAs cover only part of the S/T, while SDs cover the entire S/T. A cross-classification of LGAs within SDs would therefore not be feasible if S/T totals were required. In this case, use of the Main Structure or the SR Structure would be more appropriate.
- ASGC spatial unit names are shown in table stubs or column headings. These should conform with those in the ASGC or authorised ASGC subsets.
- Each file, document or publication containing statistics classified according to the ASGC specifies the applicable ASGC edition. This is necessary to ensure users can compare like areas across different collections.
- Care should be taken in publishing ASGC spatial unit codes. In publications containing combined national, S/T data, ASGC spatial unit codes are quoted in conjunction with spatial unit names or prefixed by S/T codes to allow unique identification throughout Australia.

CONTACT DETAILS

For further information about these publication guidelines please contact the Assistant Director, Area Classification, Australian Bureau of Statistics, Canberra on telephone 02 6252 5888.

CHAPTER 10

MAINTENANCE OF THE ASGC

The first edition of the ASGC had an effective date of 5 July 1984 and adopted the geographical areas already in use in the ABS for some time prior to that date. In 1988, the ASGC underwent a review and most of the findings were incorporated into the 1991 edition of the ASGC. A further review of the ASGC commenced in early 1996 and was completed in 1997. This review did not result in any changes to the ASGC spatial units or their delimitation criteria. However a decision was made to review the existing capital city SDs, and S Dists, to ensure they will meet statistical requirements for at least the next twenty years. Sections of State are also being reviewed to determine additional classes for the urban centres. It is expected that the outcomes of these reviews will be implemented in the ASGC 2001 Edition.

Prior to 1993, the ASGC was updated on an as-needed basis which generally resulted in updates occurring once or twice a year. Since 1994, the ASGC has been updated annually (with the exception of 1997, in which no update occurred) with an effective date of 1 July. The nine editions of the ASGC manual between 1984 and 1990, were known as Edition 1 to Edition 9. By contrast, the five editions between 1991 and 1995 were known as Edition 2.1 to Edition 2.5. From 1996, the ASGC edition is known by the year it becomes effective, e.g. the 1998 Edition.

Earlier editions of the ASGC manual were kept up-to-date by the issue of replacement pages. Editions 1 to 9 formed one series of editions. Similarly, Edition 2.1 was the base edition for the second series of ASGC manuals, which included Editions 2.1 to 2.5. The 1996 Edition was published as part of a three-volume set of Statistical Geography publications relating to the 1996 Census. This (1998) Edition is being published as a single volume.

SPATIAL UNIT AND CODE CHANGES

Essentially, the ASGC is updated in response to two types of changes:

- Externally controlled spatial unit changes. These changes relate to administrative or political areas which have been adopted as spatial units in the ASGC. The ABS has no control over changes to these types of spatial units. The most usual changes of this type are changes to LGAs made by State and Territory Governments. These changes can range from LGA boundary variations to the creation or amalgamation of whole LGAs and usually require consequential changes to related ASGC spatial units such as SLAs.
- All other changes. These cover changes to ABS-defined spatial units, such as SLAs created within LGAs or changes to SSD boundaries, or changes to the principles and criteria which govern the delimitation of these spatial units. On occasion, changes of this type are triggered by changes to administrative or political areas described above. More usually, changes of this type result from ad hoc or systematic reviews.

SPATIAL UNIT AND CODE
CHANGES *continued*

Changes in spatial units are often, though not always, accompanied by changes to the spatial unit codes. Therefore it is important when referencing spatial units in publications or tabulations, to quote the ASGC edition as well as the names and codes of these units. The main causes of spatial unit code changes between ASGC editions are:

- changes to spatial unit areas, especially where changes are significant;
- spatial unit name changes, especially in the case of LGAs and SLAs;
- consequential changes i.e. where one change forces another; and
- general code structure revisions.

Coordination of ASGC
maintenance

Maintenance of the ASGC and ASGC-related material and products is shared by a number of projects within the ABS Central and State Offices. It is coordinated by Geography Section which also has responsibility for the ASGC manual and the National Localities Index (chapter 11, p. 43) as well as providing assistance to users.

CHAPTER 11

ASGC-RELATED MATERIAL AND PRODUCTS

The ASGC manual is essentially a reference document. Consequently, additional and more specialised ASGC-related material and products are needed to assist application of the ASGC to statistical work. Many of these materials and products are available for sale to ABS clients as well as for use by ABS personnel. The following is a listing of some of the more important types of related material and products.

ASGC-RELATED PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

National Localities Index (NLI)

The NLI (Cat. no. 1252.0) is a street address coding system which supplements the ASGC. The NLI allows reported street address data to be readily converted into ASGC codes. The NLI contains a list of all localities in Australia. In broad terms, localities are places where people can reside or conduct business. Localities are assigned a postcode and their full ASGC Main Structure code (i.e. S/T, SD, SSD and SLA codes). Where a locality is split between two or more SLAs, the NLI is augmented by a streets index. The NLI is updated regularly and maintained in accordance with each edition of the ASGC.

The NLI is held and maintained on the ABS mainframe computer system and is available on various recording media (e.g. magnetic tape or floppy disk) as either simple data files or incorporated into computer-assisted coding software. The NLI is available by S/T or for the whole of Australia.

Maps and digital boundaries

Maps depicting the census editions of the ASGC were included in 1986 and 1991 Census publications, and for the 1996 Census in *Statistical Geography: Volume 1—Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC)* (Cat. no. 1216.0). Since 1991, copies of digitised ASGC boundaries have been produced and are available for each edition of the ASGC. Digitised boundaries for the 1986 Census (ASGC Ed. 3) are also available.

ASGC maps of the 1998 Main Structure are included in this publication. Printed A3 size maps for the Main Structure (Cat. no. 1216.0.05.001) are available through ABS Bookshops.

Labels and codes

Listings of ASGC labels and codes are available for all structures and all editions of the ASGC (Cat. no. 1216.0.15.001). These listings are available on floppy disk. The standard format is ASCII comma delimited text file.

Conversion listings and concordances To assist users of the ASGC, the ABS (Geography Section) has developed a number of conversion listings (concordance files) to enhance comparability of data. These concordances are available on floppy disk in a variety of storage formats. The standard format is ASCII comma delimited text file. Concordance files are available by S/T or for the whole of Australia.

The concordances currently available include:

- 1996 SLAs to 1998 SLAs
- 1996 CDs to 1998 SLAs
- 1996 CDs to 1996 SLAs
- Census 91 SLA Codes/Census 96 SLA Codes
A concordance incorporating all area/code changes to SLAs between the 1991 and 1996 Censuses of Population and Housing.
- Census 86 SLA Codes/Census 91 SLA Codes
A concordance incorporating all area/code changes to SLAs between the 1986 and 1991 Censuses of Population and Housing.
- Postal Area to ASGC Edition 1996 Concordance
Concordance files for converting postal area (CD-derived postcodes) data to and from the ASGC 1996 Edition.
- Customised Concordances
Concordances between ASGC spatial units, postal areas and other geographical units can be tailored to individual user requirements.

CONTACT DETAILS

For further information on any of these ASGC-related materials and products, please contact the Assistant Director, Area Classification, Australian Bureau of Statistics, Canberra on telephone 02 6252 5888 or facsimile 02 6252 8666.

CHAPTER 12	THE CLASSIFICATION STRUCTURES	Page
Abbreviations		46
Broad Main Structure		49
Detailed Main Structure		61
Statistical District Structure		83
Alphabetic List of Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas within States/Territories		89
Broad Statistical Region Structure		111
Detailed Statistical Region Structure		115

ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations are used in the Classification Structures:

Spatial units	LGA	Local Government Area
	MSR	Major Statistical Region
	S/T	State/Territory
	SD	Statistical Division
	S Dist.	Statistical District
	SLA	Statistical Local Area
	SR	Statistical Region
	SRS	Statistical Region Sector
	SSD	Statistical Subdivision
LGA Type	(A)	NSW Local Government Area (excluding Cities)
	(B)	Borough
	(C)	City
	(CGC)	Community Government Council
	(DC)	District Council
	(M)	Municipality/Municipal Council
	(S)	Shire
	(RC)	Rural City
	(T)	Town
States/Territories	NSW	New South Wales
	VIC	Victoria
	QLD	Queensland
	SA	South Australia
	WA	Western Australia
	TAS	Tasmania
	NT	Northern Territory
	ACT	Australian Capital Territory
	OT	Other Territories
Miscellaneous	Adel.	Adelaide
	Bal	Balance
	BSD	Brisbane Statistical Division
	C. Goldfields	Central Goldfields
	C'maine	Castlemaine
	E.	East
	excl.	excluding
	Gr.	Greater
	incl.	including
	I./Is.	Island
	M'borough	Maryborough
	Mt C'tha	Mount Coot-tha
	N.	North/Northern
	Norw. P'ham St Ptrs	Norwood, Payneham and St Peters
	Port Pirie C, Dists	Port Pirie City and Districts
	P'sula	Peninsula

Miscellaneous <i>continued</i>	Pt	Part
	Res.	Reservoir
	S.	South/Southern
	S'bank-D'lands	Southbank-Docklands
	S'saye	Strathfieldsaye
	W.	West

BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE

Effective 1 July 1998

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions and Statistical Subdivisions

S/T	Code SD	SSD	Name	Code SD	SSD	Name		
1			NEW SOUTH WALES					
	05		Sydney	35		North Western		
	05		Inner Sydney	05		Central Macquarie		
	10		Eastern Suburbs	10		Macquarie-Barwon		
	15		St George-Sutherland	15		Upper Darling		
	20		Canterbury-Bankstown					
	25		Fairfield-Liverpool					
	30		Outer South Western Sydney	40		Central West		
	35		Inner Western Sydney	05		Bathurst-Orange		
	40		Central Western Sydney	10		Central Tablelands (excl. Bathurst-Orange)		
	45		Outer Western Sydney	15		Lachlan		
	50		Blacktown-Baulkham Hills					
	55		Lower Northern Sydney					
	60		Hornsby-Ku-ring-gai					
	65		Northern Beaches					
	70		Gosford-Wyong	45		South Eastern		
				05		Queanbeyan		
				10		Southern Tablelands (excl. Queanbeyan)		
10			Hunter	15		Lower South Coast		
	05		Newcastle	20		Snowy		
	10		Hunter SD Bal					
				50		Murrumbidgee		
15			Illawarra	10		Central Murrumbidgee		
	05		Wollongong	15		Lower Murrumbidgee		
	10		Illawarra SD Bal					
				55		Murray		
20			Richmond-Tweed	05		Albury		
	05		Tweed Heads	10		Upper Murray (excl. Albury)		
	10		Richmond-Tweed SD Bal	15		Central Murray		
				20		Murray-Darling		
				60		Far West		
25			Mid-North Coast	10		Far West		
	05		Clarence					
	10		Hastings					
				85		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory		
30			Northern	01		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory		
	10		Northern Slopes					
	15		Northern Tablelands					
	20		North Central Plain					

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions and Statistical Subdivisions

S/T	Code	SD	SSD	Name	Code	SD	SSD	Name
2				VICTORIA				
	05			Melbourne	40			Goulburn
	05			Inner Melbourne	05			Greater Shepparton City Part A
	10			Western Melbourne	10			North Goulburn
	20			Melton-Wyndham	15			South Goulburn
	25			Moreland City	20			South West Goulburn
	30			Northern Middle Melbourne				
	35			Hume City				
	40			Northern Outer Melbourne	45			Ovens-Murray
	45			Boroondara City				Wodonga
	50			Eastern Middle Melbourne	05			West Ovens-Murray
	55			Eastern Outer Melbourne	10			East Ovens-Murray
	60			Yarra Ranges Shire Part A	15			
	65			Southern Melbourne				
	75			Greater Dandenong City				
	80			South Eastern Outer	50			East Gippsland
				Melbourne				East Gippsland Shire
	85			Frankston City	05			Wellington Shire
	90			Mornington Peninsula Shire	15			
	10			Barwon	55			Gippsland
	05			Greater Geelong City Part A	05			La Trobe Valley
	10			East Barwon	10			West Gippsland
	15			West Barwon	20			South Gippsland
	15			Western District	85			Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
	05			Hopkins	01			Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
	10			Glenelg				
	20			Central Highlands				
	05			Ballarat City				
	10			East Central Highlands				
	15			West Central Highlands				
	25			Wimmera				
	05			South Wimmera				
	10			North Wimmera				
	30			Mallee				
	05			Mildura Rural City Part A				
	10			West Mallee				
	15			East Mallee				
	35			Loddon				
	05			Greater Bendigo City Part A				
	10			North Loddon				
	20			South Loddon				

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions and Statistical Subdivisions

S/T	Code SD	SSD	Name	Code SD	SSD	Name		
3			QUEENSLAND					
	05		Brisbane	35		Central West		
	05		Brisbane City	05		Central West		
	10		Gold Coast City Part A					
	15		Beaudesert Shire Part A					
	20		Caboolture Shire Part A	40		Mackay		
	25		Ipswich City (Part in BSD)					
	30		Logan City	05		Mackay City Part A		
	40		Pine Rivers Shire	10		Mackay SD Bal		
	45		Redcliffe City					
	50		Redland Shire	45		Northern		
10			Moreton	05		Townsville City Part A		
	05		Gold Coast City Part B	10		Thuringowa City Part A		
	15		Sunshine Coast	15		Northern SD Bal		
	20		Moreton SD Bal	50		Far North		
15			Wide Bay-Burnett	05		Cairns City Part A		
	05		Bundaberg	10		Far North SD Bal		
	10		Wide Bay-Burnett SD Bal	55		North West		
20			Darling Downs	05		North West		
	01		Toowoomba City					
	05		Darling Downs SD Bal	85		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory		
				01		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory		
25			South West					
	05		South West					
30			Fitzroy					
	05		Rockhampton					
	10		Gladstone					
	15		Fitzroy SD Bal					

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions and Statistical Subdivisions

S/T	Code	SD	SSD	Name	Code	SD	SSD	Name
4				SOUTH AUSTRALIA				
	05			Adelaide	25			South East
	05			Northern Adelaide	05			Upper South East
	10			Western Adelaide	10			Lower South East
	15			Eastern Adelaide				
	20			Southern Adelaide				
					30			Eyre
	10			Outer Adelaide	05			Lincoln
	05			Barossa	10			West Coast
	10			Kangaroo Island				
	15			Mt Lofty Ranges	35			Northern
	20			Fleurieu	05			Whyalla
					15			Pirie
	15			Yorke and Lower North	20			Flinders Ranges
	05			Yorke	25			Far North
	10			Lower North				
					85			Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
	20			Murray Lands	01			Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
	05			Riverland				
	10			Murray Mallee				

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions and Statistical Subdivisions

S/T	Code SD	SSD	Name	Code SD	SSD	Name		
5			WESTERN AUSTRALIA					
	05		Perth	30		South Eastern		
	05		Central Metropolitan	05		Lefroy		
	10		East Metropolitan	10		Johnston		
	15		North Metropolitan					
	20		South West Metropolitan					
	25		South East Metropolitan	35		Central		
				05		Gascoyne		
10			South West	10		Carnegie		
	05		Dale	15		Greenough River		
	10		Preston					
	15		Vasse					
	20		Blackwood	40		Pilbara		
				05		De Grey		
				10		Fortescue		
15			Lower Great Southern					
	05		Pallinup	45		Kimberley		
	10		King					
				05		Ord		
				10		Fitzroy		
20			Upper Great Southern					
	05		Hotham	85		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory		
	10		Lakes		01	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory		
25			Midlands					
	05		Moore					
	10		Avon					
	15		Campion					

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions and Statistical Subdivisions

S/T	Code SD	SSD	Name	Code SD	SSD	Name
6			TASMANIA			
	05		Greater Hobart	20		Mersey-Lyell
	05		Greater Hobart	05		Burnie-Devonport
				10		North Western Rural
				15		Lyell
	10		Southern			
	05		Southern	85		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
				01		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
	15		Northern			
	05		Greater Launceston			
	10		Central North			
	15		North Eastern			

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions and Statistical Subdivisions

S/T	Code SD	SSD	Name	Code SD	SSD	Name		
7	NORTHERN TERRITORY							
	05		Darwin	85		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory		
	05		Darwin City	01		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory		
	10		Palmerston-East Arm					
	10		Northern Territory - Bal					
	05		Darwin Rural Areas					
	10		Bathurst-Melville					
	15		Alligator					
	20		Daly					
	25		East Arnhem					
	30		Lower Top End NT					
	35		Barkly					
	40		Central NT					

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions and Statistical Subdivisions

S/T Code
SD

SSD

Name

Code
SD

SSD

Name

8**AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY****05****Canberra**

05	North Canberra
10	Belconnen
15	Woden Valley
20	Weston Creek-Stromlo
25	Tuggeranong
35	South Canberra
40	Gungahlin-Hall

10**Australian Capital
Territory - Bal**

05	Australian Capital Territory - Bal
----	---------------------------------------

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions and Statistical Subdivisions

	<i>Code</i> <i>S/T</i>	<i>SD</i>	<i>SSD</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i> <i>SD</i>	<i>SSD</i>	<i>Name</i>
--	---------------------------	-----------	------------	-------------	--------------------------	------------	-------------

9

OTHER TERRITORIES

10 **Other Territories**

05 Other Territories

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

Effective 1 July 1998

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

S/T	Code SD	Code SSD	Code SLA	Name		Code SD	Code SSD	Code SLA	Name
1 NEW SOUTH WALES									
05				Sydney	60				<i>Hornsby-Ku-ring-gai</i>
05				<i>Inner Sydney</i>		4000			Hornsby (A)
1100				Botany Bay (C)		4500			Ku-ring-gai (A)
4800				Leichhardt (A)					
5200				Marrickville (A)	65				<i>Northern Beaches</i>
7070				South Sydney (C)		5150			Manly (A)
7201				Sydney (C) - Inner		6370			Pittwater (A)
7202				Sydney (C) - Remainder		8000			Warringah (A)
10				<i>Eastern Suburbs</i>	70				<i>Gosford-Wyong</i>
6550				Randwick (C)		3100			Gosford (C)
8050				Waverley (A)		8550			Wyong (A)
8500				Woollahra (A)					
15				<i>St George-Sutherland</i>	10				Hunter
4150				Hurstville (C)	05				<i>Newcastle</i>
4450				Kogarah (A)		1720			Cessnock (C)
6650				Rockdale (C)		4650			Lake Macquarie (C)
7150				Sutherland Shire (A)		5050			Maitland (C)
20				<i>Canterbury-Bankstown</i>		5901			Newcastle (C) - Inner
0350				Bankstown (C)		5902			Newcastle (C) - Remainder
1550				Canterbury (C)		6400			Port Stephens (A)
25				<i>Fairfield-Liverpool</i>	10				<i>Hunter SD Bal</i>
2850				Fairfield (C)		2700			Dungog (A)
4900				Liverpool (C)		3050			Gloucester (A)
30				<i>Outer South Western Sydney</i>		3400			Great Lakes (A)
1450				Camden (A)		5250			Merriwa (A)
1500				Campbelltown (C)		5600			Murrurundi (A)
8400				Wollondilly (A)		5650			Muswellbrook (A)
35				<i>Inner Western Sydney</i>	15				<i>Scone (A)</i>
0150				Ashfield (A)	05				<i>Singleton (A)</i>
1300				Burwood (A)					
1900				Concord (A)		4400			Illawarra
2550				Drummoyne (A)		6900			<i>Wollongong</i>
7100				Strathfield (A)		8450			Kiama (A)
40				<i>Central Western Sydney</i>	10				Shellharbour (C)
0200				Auburn (A)					Wollongong (C)
3950				Holroyd (C)		6950			<i>Illawarra SD Bal</i>
6250				Parramatta (C)		8350			Shoalhaven (C)
45				<i>Outer Western Sydney</i>	20				Wingecarribee (A)
0900				Blue Mountains (C)	05				Richmond-Tweed
3800				Hawkesbury (C)					<i>Tweed Heads</i>
6350				Penrith (C)		7551			Tweed (A) - Pt A
50				<i>Blacktown-Baulkham Hills</i>	10				
0500				Baulkham Hills (A)		0250			<i>Richmond-Tweed SD Bal</i>
0750				Blacktown (C)		1350			Ballina (A)
55				<i>Lower Northern Sydney</i>		1650			Byron (A)
4100				Hunter's Hill (A)		4550			Casino (A)
4700				Lane Cove (A)		4850			Kyogle (A)
5350				Mosman (A)		6600			Lismore (C)
5950				North Sydney (A)		7552			Richmond River (A)
6700				Ryde (C)					Tweed (A) - Pt B
8250				Willoughby (C)					

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

		Code S/T	Code SD	Code SSD	Code SLA	Name		Code SD	Code SSD	Code SLA	Name
1 NEW SOUTH WALES											
25	Mid-North Coast						15				<i>Upper Darling</i>
05	<i>Clarence</i>						1150				Bourke (A)
0600	Bellingen (A)						1200				Brewarrina (A)
1800	Coffs Harbour (C)						1750				Cobar (A)
2250	Copmanhurst (A)										
3200	Grafton (C)						40				Central West
5000	Maclean (A)						05				<i>Bathurst-Orange</i>
5700	Nambucca (A)						0450				Bathurst (C)
6050	Nymboida (A)						0851				Blayney (A) - Pt A
7600	Ulmarra (A)						1401				Cabonne (A) - Pt A
10	<i>Hastings</i>						2801				Evans (A) - Pt A
3350	Greater Taree (C)						6150				Orange (C)
3750	Hastings (A)										
4350	Kempsey (A)						10				<i>Central Tablelands (excl. Bathurst-Orange)</i>
8859	Lord Howe Island						0852				Blayney (A) - Pt B
30	Northern						1402				Cabonne (A) - Pt B
10	<i>Northern Slopes</i>						2802				Evans (A) - Pt B
0400	Barraba (A)						3300				Greater Lithgow (C)
0700	Bingara (A)						6100				Oberon (A)
3550	Gunnedah (A)						6750				Rylstone (A)
4201	Inverell (A) - Pt A							15			<i>Lachlan</i>
5100	Manilla (A)						0800				Bland (A)
6000	Nundle (A)						1403				Cabonne (A) - Pt C
6300	Parry (A)						2350				Cowra (A)
6500	Quirindi (A)						2900				Forbes (A)
7300	Tamworth (C)						4600				Lachlan (A)
8600	Yallaroi (A)						6200				Parkes (A)
							8100				Weddin (A)
15	<i>Northern Tablelands</i>						45				South Eastern
0100	Armidale (C)						05				<i>Queanbeyan</i>
2650	Dumaresq (A)						6450				Queanbeyan (C)
3000	Glen Innes (A)						8651				Yarrowlumla (A) - Pt A
3650	Gyura (A)										
4202	Inverell (A) - Pt B										
6850	Severn (A)						10				<i>Southern Tablelands (excl. Queanbeyan)</i>
7400	Tenterfield (A)						1050				Boorowa (A)
7650	Uralla (A)						2400				Crookwell (A)
7850	Walcha (A)						3150				Goulburn (C)
20	<i>North Central Plain</i>						3600				Gunning (A)
5300	Moree Plains (A)						3700				Harden (A)
5750	Narrabri (A)						5450				Mulwaree (A)
35	North Western						7250				Tallaganda (A)
05	<i>Central Macquarie</i>						8652				Yarrowlumla (A) - Pt B
1950	Coolah (A)						8700				Yass (A)
2100	Coonabarabran (A)						8750				Young (A)
2600	Dubbo (C)							15			<i>Lower South Coast</i>
2950	Gulgandra (A)						0550				Bega Valley (A)
5400	Mudgee (A)						2750				Eurobodalla (A)
5850	Narramine (A)							20			<i>Snowy</i>
8150	Wellington (A)						1000				Bombala (A)
10	<i>Macquarie-Barwon</i>						2050				Cooma-Monaro (A)
0950	Bogan (A)						7050				Snowy River (A)
2150	Coonamble (A)										
7900	Walgett (A)										
7950	Warren (A)										

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

S/T	Code	SD	SSD	SLA	Name	Code	SD	SSD	SLA	Name
-----	------	----	-----	-----	------	------	----	-----	-----	------

1 NEW SOUTH WALES**50 Murrumbidgee**

10 *Central Murrumbidgee*

- 2000 Coolamon (A)
- 2200 Cootamundra (A)
- 3500 Gundagai (A)
- 4300 Junee (A)
- 4950 Lockhart (A)
- 5800 Narrandera (A)
- 7350 Temora (A)
- 7500 Tumut (A)
- 7750 Wagga Wagga (C)

15 *Lower Murrumbidgee*

- 1600 Carrathool (A)
- 3450 Griffith (C)
- 3850 Hay (A)
- 4750 Leeton (A)
- 5550 Murrumbidgee (A)

55 Murray

05 *Albury*

- 0050 Albury (C)
- 4050 Hume (A)

10 *Upper Murray (excl. Albury)*

- 2300 Corowa (A)
- 2450 Culcairn (A)
- 3900 Holbrook (A)
- 7450 Tumbarumba (A)
- 7700 Urana (A)

15 *Central Murray*

- 0650 Berrigan (A)
- 1850 Conargo (A)
- 2500 Deniliquin (A)
- 4250 Jerilderie (A)
- 5500 Murray (A)
- 7800 Wakool (A)
- 8300 Windouran (A)

20 *Murray-Darling*

- 0300 Balranald (A)
- 8200 Wentworth (A)

60 Far West

10 *Far West*

- 1250 Broken Hill (C)
- 1700 Central Darling (A)
- 8809 Unincorp. Far West

85 Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

01 *Off-Shore Areas & Migratory*

- 9779 Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

S/T	Code	SD	SSD	SLA	Name	Code	SD	SSD	SLA	Name
2 VICTORIA										
05					Melbourne	55				<i>Eastern Outer Melbourne</i>
05					<i>Inner Melbourne</i>	3671				Knox (C) - North
	4601				Melbourne (C) - Inner	3674				Knox (C) - South
	4605				Melbourne (C) - S'bank-D'lands	4411				Maroondah (C) - Croydon
	4608				Melbourne (C) - Remainder	4412				Maroondah (C) - Ringwood
	5901				Port Phillip (C) - St Kilda					
	5902				Port Phillip (C) - West	60				<i>Yarra Ranges Shire Part A</i>
	6351				Stonnington (C) - Prahran	7451				Yarra Ranges (S) - Central
	7351				Yarra (C) - North	7454				Yarra Ranges (S) - North
	7352				Yarra (C) - Richmond	7455				Yarra Ranges (S) - South-West
10					<i>Western Melbourne</i>	65				<i>Southern Melbourne</i>
	1181				Brimbank (C) - Keilor	0911				Bayside (C) - Brighton
	1182				Brimbank (C) - Sunshine	0912				Bayside (C) - South
	3111				Hobsons Bay (C) - Altona	2311				Glen Eira (C) - Caulfield
	3112				Hobsons Bay (C) - Williamstown	2314				Glen Eira (C) - South
	4330				Maribyrnong (C)	3431				Kingston (C) - North
	5063				Moonee Valley (C) - Essendon	3434				Kingston (C) - South
	5065				Moonee Valley (C) - West	6352				Stonnington (C) - Malvern
20					<i>Melton-Wyndham</i>	75				<i>Greater Dandenong City</i>
	4651				Melton (S) - East	2671				Gr. Dandenong (C) - Dandenong
	4654				Melton (S) Bal	2674				Gr. Dandenong (C) Bal
	7262				Wyndham (C) - North-West					<i>South Eastern Outer Melbourne</i>
	7265				Wyndham (C) - Werribee	80				
	7268				Wyndham (C) Bal	1452				Cardinia (S) - North
25					<i>Moreland City</i>	1453				Cardinia (S) - Pakenham
	5251				Moreland (C) - Brunswick	1454				Cardinia (S) - South
	5252				Moreland (C) - Coburg	1612				Casey (C) - Berwick
	5253				Moreland (C) - North	1613				Casey (C) - Cranbourne
30					<i>Northern Middle Melbourne</i>	1616				Casey (C) - Hallam
	0661				Banyule (C) - Heidelberg	85				Casey (C) - South
	0662				Banyule (C) - North	2171				<i>Frankston City</i>
	1891				Darebin (C) - Northcote	2174				Frankston (C) - East
	1892				Darebin (C) - Preston					Frankston (C) - West
35					<i>Hume City</i>	90				<i>Mornington Peninsula Shire</i>
	3271				Hume (C) - Broadmeadows	5341				Mornington P'sula (S) - East
	3274				Hume (C) - Craigieburn	5344				Mornington P'sula (S) - South
	3275				Hume (C) - Sunbury	5345				Mornington P'sula (S) - West
40					<i>Northern Outer Melbourne</i>	10				Barwon
	5713				Nillumbik (S) - South	05				<i>Greater Geelong City Part A</i>
	5715				Nillumbik (S) - South-West	2751				Bellarine - Inner
	5718				Nillumbik (S) Bal	2752				Corio - Inner
	7071				Whittlesea (C) - North	2753				Geelong
	7074				Whittlesea (C) - South	2754				Geelong West
45					<i>Boroondara City</i>	2755				Newtown
	1111				Boroondara (C) - Camberwell N.	2756				South Barwon - Inner
	1112				Boroondara (C) - Camberwell S.					<i>East Barwon</i>
	1113				Boroondara (C) - Hawthorn	10				Greater Geelong (C) - Pt B
	1114				Boroondara (C) - Kew	2757				Queenscliffe (B)
50					<i>Eastern Middle Melbourne</i>	6080				Surf Coast (S) - East
	4211				Manningham (C) - East	6493				Surf Coast (S) - West
	4214				Manningham (C) - West	6495				
	4971				Monash (C) - South-West					
	4974				Monash (C) - Waverley East					
	4975				Monash (C) - Waverley West					
	6981				Whitehorse (C) - Box Hill					
	6984				Whitehorse (C) - Nunawading E.					
	6985				Whitehorse (C) - Nunawading W.					

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

S/T	Code	SD	SSD	SLA	Name	Code	SD	SSD	SLA	Name
2										
					VICTORIA					
15					<i>West Barwon</i>	30				Mallee
1751	1751	Colac-Otway (S) - Colac				05	4781			<i>Mildura Rural City Part A</i>
1754	1754	Colac-Otway (S) - North								<i>Mildura (RC) - Pt A</i>
1755	1755	Colac-Otway (S) - South				10				<i>West Mallee</i>
2491	2491	Golden Plains (S) - North-West					1271			<i>Buloke (S) - North</i>
2492	2492	Golden Plains (S) - South-East					1272			<i>Buloke (S) - South</i>
2758	2758	Greater Geelong (C) - Pt C					4782			<i>Mildura (RC) - Pt B</i>
15					Western District	15				<i>East Mallee</i>
05					<i>Hopkins</i>		2250			<i>Gannawarra (S)</i>
1831	1831	Corangamite (S) - North					6611			<i>Swan Hill (RC) - Central</i>
1832	1832	Corangamite (S) - South					6614			<i>Swan Hill (RC) - Robinvale</i>
5491	5491	Moyne (S) - North-East					6616			<i>Swan Hill (RC) Bal</i>
5493	5493	Moyne (S) - North-West				35				Loddon
5496	5496	Moyne (S) - South				05				<i>Greater Bendigo City Part A</i>
6730	6730	Warrnambool (C)					2621			<i>Gr. Bendigo (C) - Central</i>
8469	8469	Lady Julia Percy Island					2622			<i>Gr. Bendigo (C) - Eaglehawk</i>
10					<i>Glenelg</i>		2623			<i>Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner East</i>
2411	2411	Glenelg (S) - Heywood					2624			<i>Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner North</i>
2412	2412	Glenelg (S) - North					2625			<i>Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner West</i>
2413	2413	Glenelg (S) - Portland					2626			<i>Gr. Bendigo (C) - S'saye</i>
6261	6261	S. Grampians (S) - Hamilton				10				<i>North Loddon</i>
6264	6264	S. Grampians (S) - Wannon					1671			<i>C. Goldfields (S) - M'borough</i>
6265	6265	S. Grampians (S) Bal					1674			<i>C. Goldfields (S) Bal</i>
20					Central Highlands		2628			<i>Gr. Bendigo (C) - Pt B</i>
05					<i>Ballarat City</i>		3943			<i>Loddon (S) - North</i>
0571	0571	Ballarat (C) - Central					3945			<i>Loddon (S) - South</i>
0572	0572	Ballarat (C) - Inner North					5431			<i>Mount Alexander (S) - C'maine</i>
0573	0573	Ballarat (C) - North					5434			<i>Mount Alexander (S) Bal</i>
0574	0574	Ballarat (C) - South				20				<i>South Loddon</i>
10					<i>East Central Highlands</i>		4131			<i>Macedon Ranges (S) - Kyneton</i>
2911	2911	Hepburn (S) - East					4134			<i>Macedon Ranges (S) - Romsey</i>
2912	2912	Hepburn (S) - West					4135			<i>Macedon Ranges (S) Bal</i>
5151	5151	Moorabool (S) - Bacchus Marsh				40				Goulburn
5154	5154	Moorabool (S) - Ballan				05				<i>Greater Shepparton City Part A</i>
5155	5155	Moorabool (S) - West					2831			<i>Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt A</i>
15					<i>West Central Highlands</i>		10			<i>North Goulburn</i>
0260	0260	Ararat (RC)					1371			<i>Campaspe (S) - Echuca</i>
5991	5991	Pyrenees (S) - North					1374			<i>Campaspe (S) - Kyabram</i>
5994	5994	Pyrenees (S) - South					1375			<i>Campaspe (S) - Rochester</i>
25					Wimmera		1376			<i>Campaspe (S) - South</i>
05					<i>South Wimmera</i>		1376			<i>Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt B East</i>
3191	3191	Horsham (RC) - Central					2834			<i>Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt B West</i>
3194	3194	Horsham (RC) Bal					2835			<i>Moira (S) - East</i>
5811	5811	N. Grampians (S) - St Arnaud					4901			<i>Moira (S) - West</i>
5814	5814	N. Grampians (S) - Stawell					4904			
6890	6890	West Wimmera (S)				15				<i>South Goulburn</i>
10					<i>North Wimmera</i>		1951			<i>Delatite (S) - Benalla</i>
2980	2980	Hindmarsh (S)					1954			<i>Delatite (S) - North</i>
7631	7631	Yarriambiack (S) - North					1955			<i>Delatite (S) - South</i>
7632	7632	Yarriambiack (S) - South					6430			<i>Strathbogie (S)</i>
						20				<i>South West Goulburn</i>
							4851			<i>Mitchell (S) - North</i>
							4854			<i>Mitchell (S) - South</i>
							5621			<i>Murrindindi (S) - East</i>
							5622			<i>Murrindindi (S) - West</i>

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

S/T	Code	SD	SSD	SLA	Name	Code	SD	SSD	SLA	Name
-----	------	----	-----	-----	------	------	----	-----	-----	------

2

VICTORIA

45 *Ovens-Murray*

- 05 *Wodonga*
 - 3351 Indigo (S) - Pt A
 - 6671 Towong (S) - Pt A
 - 7170 Wodonga (RC)
- 10 *West Ovens-Murray*
 - 3352 Indigo (S) - Pt B
 - 6701 Wangaratta (RC) - Central
 - 6704 Wangaratta (RC) - North
 - 6705 Wangaratta (RC) - South
- 15 *East Ovens-Murray*
 - 0111 Alpine (S) - East
 - 0112 Alpine (S) - West
 - 6672 Towong (S) - Pt B

50 *East Gippsland*

- 05 *East Gippsland Shire*
 - 2111 E. Gippsland (S) - Bairnsdale
 - 2113 E. Gippsland (S) - Orbost
 - 2115 E. Gippsland (S) - South-West
 - 2117 E. Gippsland (S) Bal
- 15 *Wellington Shire*
 - 6811 Wellington (S) - Alberton
 - 6812 Wellington (S) - Avon
 - 6813 Wellington (S) - Maffra
 - 6814 Wellington (S) - Rosedale
 - 6815 Wellington (S) - Sale

55 *Gippsland*

- 05 *La Trobe Valley*
 - 0831 Baw Baw (S) - Pt A
 - 3811 La Trobe (S) - Moe
 - 3814 La Trobe (S) - Morwell
 - 3815 La Trobe (S) - Traralgon
 - 3818 La Trobe (S) Bal
- 10 *West Gippsland*
 - 0834 Baw Baw (S) - Pt B East
 - 0835 Baw Baw (S) - Pt B West
 - 7458 Yarra Ranges (S) - Pt B
- 20 *South Gippsland*
 - 0741 Bass Coast (S) - Phillip Is.
 - 0744 Bass Coast (S) Bal
 - 6171 South Gippsland (S) - Central
 - 6174 South Gippsland (S) - East
 - 6175 South Gippsland (S) - West
 - 8529 French Island
 - 8649 Bass Strait Islands

85 *Off-Shore Areas & Migratory*

- 01 *Off-Shore Areas & Migratory*
 - 9779 Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

S/T	Code	SD	SSD	SLA	Name	Code	SD	SSD	SLA	Name
-----	------	----	-----	-----	------	------	----	-----	-----	------

3

QUEENSLAND

05	Brisbane				1265	Hemmant-Lytton			
05	<i>Brisbane City</i>				1271	Hendra			
	1001 Acacia Ridge				1274	Herston			
	1004 Albion				1277	Highgate Hill			
	1007 Alderley				1282	Holland Park			
	1012 Algester				1285	Holland Park West			
	1015 Annerley				1288	Inala			
	1018 Anstead				1293	Indooroopilly			
	1023 Archerfield				1296	Jamboree Heights			
	1026 Ascot				1301	Jindalee			
	1031 Ashgrove				1304	Kangaroo Point			
	1034 Aspley				1312	Kedron			
	1037 Bald Hills				1315	Kelvin Grove			
	1042 Balmoral				1318	Kenmore			
	1045 Banyo				1323	Kenmore Hills			
	1048 Bardon				1326	Keperra			
	1053 Bellbowrie				1331	Kuraby			
	1057 Belmont-Mackenzie				1337	Lota			
	1064 Boondall				1345	Lutwyche			
	1067 Bowen Hills				1353	McDowall			
	1072 Bracken Ridge				1356	MacGregor			
	1075 Bridgeman Downs				1364	Manly			
	1078 Brighton				1367	Manly West			
	1083 Brookfield (incl. Mt C'tha)				1372	Mansfield			
	1086 Bulimba				1375	Middle Park			
	1091 Burbank				1378	Milton			
	1094 Calamvale				1383	Mitchelton			
	1097 Camp Hill				1386	Moggill			
	1102 Cannon Hill				1391	Moorooka			
	1105 Capalaba West				1394	Moreton Island			
	1108 Carindale				1397	Morningside			
	1113 Carina				1402	Mount Gravatt			
	1116 Carina Heights				1405	Mount Gravatt East			
	1121 Carseldine				1408	Mount Ommaney			
	1124 Chandler				1413	Murarrie			
	1127 Chapel Hill				1416	Nathan			
	1132 Chelmer				1421	New Farm			
	1135 Chermside				1424	Newmarket			
	1138 Chermside West				1427	Newstead			
	1143 City - Inner				1432	Norman Park			
	1146 City - Remainder				1435	Northgate			
	1151 Clayfield				1438	Nudgee			
	1154 Coopers Plains				1443	Nudgee Beach			
	1157 Coorparoo				1446	Nundah			
	1162 Corinda				1451	Oxley			
	1167 Darragh-Sumner				1454	Paddington			
	1173 Deagon				1456	Pallara-Heathwood-Larapinta			
	1176 Doolandella-Forest Lake				1463	Parkinson-Drewvale			
	1184 Durack				1465	Pinjarra Hills			
	1187 Dutton Park				1467	Pinkenba-Eagle Farm			
	1195 East Brisbane				1473	Pullenvale			
	1198 Eight Mile Plains				1476	Ransome			
	1203 Ellen Grove				1481	Red Hill			
	1206 Enoggera				1484	Richlands			
	1211 Everton Park				1487	Riverhills			
	1214 Fairfield				1492	Robertson			
	1217 Ferny Grove				1495	Rochedale			
	1222 Fig Tree Pocket				1498	Rocklea			
	1228 Fortitude Valley - Inner				1503	Runcorn			
	1233 Fortitude Valley - Remainder				1506	St Lucia			
	1236 Geebung				1511	Salisbury			
	1241 Graceville				1514	Sandgate			
	1244 Grange				1517	Seventeen Mile Rocks			
	1247 Greenslopes				1522	Sherwood			
	1252 Gungahlin				1525	South Brisbane			
	1255 Hamilton				1528	Spring Hill			
	1258 Hawthorne				1533	Stafford			
					1536	Stafford Heights			
					1541	Stretton-Karawatha			

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

S/T	Code	SD	SSD	SLA	Name	Code	SD	SSD	SLA	Name
-----	------	----	-----	-----	------	------	----	-----	-----	------

3

QUEENSLAND

1547	Sunnybank	30	<i>Logan City</i>
1552	Sunnybank Hills	4601	Browns Plains
1556	Taigum-Fitzgibbon	4603	Carbrook-Cornubia
1558	Taringa	4605	Daisy Hill-Priestdale
1563	Tarragindi	4608	Greenbank - Pt B
1566	The Gap (incl. Enoggera Res.)	4612	Kingston
1571	Tingalpa	4615	Loganholme
1574	Toowong	4618	Loganlea
1582	Upper Brookfield	4623	Marsden
1585	Upper Kedron	4631	Rochedale South
1588	Upper Mount Gravatt	4634	Shailer Park
1593	Virginia	4637	Slacks Creek
1596	Wacol	4642	Springwood
1601	Wakerley	4645	Tanah Merah
1604	Wavell Heights	4651	Underwood
1607	West End	4654	Waterford West
1612	Westlake	4656	Woodridge
1615	Willawong	4663	Logan (C) Bal
1618	Wilston		
1623	Windsor	40	<i>Pine Rivers Shire</i>
1626	Wishart		
1631	Woolloongabba	5951	Albany Creek
1634	Wooloowin	5954	Arana Hills
1637	Wynnum	5957	Bray Park
1642	Wynnum West	5962	Everton Hills
1645	Yeerongpilly	5965	Ferny Hills
1648	Yeronga	5968	Kallangur
1653	Zillmere	5973	Lawnton
		5974	Petrie
10	<i>Gold Coast City Part A</i>	5976	Strathpine
		5983	Pine Rivers (S) Bal
3461	Beenleigh		
3463	Bethania-Waterford	45	<i>Redcliffe City</i>
3466	Eagleby		
3471	Edens Landing-Holmview	6201	Clontarf
3476	Mt Warren Park	6204	Margate-Woody Point
3494	Windaroo-Bannockburn	6206	Redcliffe-Scarborough
3496	Gold Coast (C) Bal in BSD	6208	Rothwell-Kippa-Ring
15	<i>Beaudesert Shire Part A</i>	50	<i>Redland Shire</i>
0551	Greenbank - Pt A	6251	Alexandra Hills
0554	Beaudesert (S) Bal in BSD	6254	Birkdale
		6257	Capalaba
20	<i>Caboolture Shire Part A</i>	6262	Cleveland
2002	Bribie Island	6264	Ormiston
2005	Burpengary-Narangba	6265	Redland Bay
2008	Caboolture (S) - Central	6267	Sheldon-Mt Cotton
2013	Caboolture (S) - East	6268	Thorneside
2016	Deception Bay	6271	Thornlands
2018	Morayfield	6273	Victoria Point
2023	Caboolture (S) Bal in BSD	6276	Wellington Point
		6283	Redland (S) Bal
25	<i>Ipswich City (Part in BSD)</i>		
3962	Ipswich (C) - Central		
3965	Ipswich (C) - East		
3968	Ipswich (C) - North		

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

S/T	Code SD	Code SSD	Name SLA		Code SD	Code SSD	Name SLA
3			QUEENSLAND				
10			Moreton				
05			Gold Coast City Part B				
3497	4250		Arundel	Kilcoy (S)			
3501	4450		Ashmore	Laidley (S)			
3504	4918		Benowa	Maroochy (S) Bal			
3507	5758		Biggera Waters	Noosa (S) Bal			
3512			Bilinga				
3513	1810		Broadbeach				
3515	1981		Broadbeach Waters	Bundaberg (C)			
3517			Bundall	Burnett (S) - Pt A			
3521	10		Burleigh Heads				
3523	0700		Burleigh Waters	Wide Bay-Burnett SD Bal			
3525	1984		Carrara-Merrimac	Biggenden (S)			
3527	2532		Coolangatta	Burnett (S) - Pt B			
3531	2535		Coombabah	Cooloola (S) (excl. Gympie)			
3532	2950		Coomera-Cedar Creek	Cooloola (S) - Gympie only			
3533	3300		Currumbin	Eidsvold (S)			
3535	3750		Currumbin Waters	Gayndah (S)			
3537	4000		Elanora	Hervey Bay (C)			
3541	4300		Ernest-Molendinar	Isis (S)			
3542	4350		Guanaba-Currumbin Valley	Kilkivan (S)			
3543	4400		Helensvale	Kingaroy (S)			
3545	4950		Hollywell	Kolan (S)			
3547	5100		Hope Island	Maryborough (C)			
3548	5150		Kerrydale-Stephens	Miriam Vale (S)			
3553	5450		Labrador	Monto (S)			
3555	5500		Main Beach-Broadwater	Mundubbera (S)			
3557	5650		Mermaid Beach	Murgon (S)			
3561	5900		Mermaid Waters	Nanango (S)			
3563	6850		Miami	Perry (S)			
3565	7450		Mudgeeraba	Tiaro (S)			
3567	7500		Nerang	Wondai (S)			
3571			Oxford	Woocoo (S)			
3573			Palm Beach				
3575	20		Paradise Point	Darling Downs			
3577	01		Parkwood	Toowoomba City			
3581	6901		Robina-Clear Island Waters	Toowoomba (C) - Central			
3583	6903		Runaway Bay	Toowoomba (C) - North-East			
3585	6905		Southport	Toowoomba (C) - North-West			
3587	6906		Surfers Paradise	Toowoomba (C) - South-East			
3591	6908		Tugun	Toowoomba (C) - West			
3593			Worongary-Tallai				
15			Sunshine Coast	Darling Downs SD Bal			
2132	2150		Caloundra (C) - Caloundra N.	Cambooya (S)			
2133	2350		Caloundra (C) - Caloundra S.	Chinchilla (S)			
2135	2400		Caloundra (C) - Kawana	Clifton (S)			
4902	2550		Maroochy (S) - Buderim	Crow's Nest (S)			
4905	2650		Maroochy (S) - Coastal North	Dalby (T)			
4907	3600		Maroochy (S) - Maroochydore	Goondiwindi (T)			
4911	3900		Maroochy (S) - Mooloolaba	Inglewood (S)			
4914	4200		Maroochy (S) - Nambour	Jondaryan (S)			
4917	5000		Maroochy (S) Bal in S C'st SSD	Millmerran (S)			
5752	5550		Noosa (S) - Noosa-Noosaville	Murilla (S)			
5755	6050		Noosa (S) - Sunshine-Peregian	Pittsworth (S)			
5756	6450		Noosa (S) - Tewantin	Rosalie (S)			
	6600			Stanthorpe (S)			
20	6700		Moreton SD Bal	Tara (S)			
0557	6750		Beaudesert (S) - Pt B	Taroom (S)			
0800	7100		Boonah (S)	Waggamba (S)			
2031	7150		Caboolture (S) - Pt B	Wambo (S)			
2136	7262		Caloundra (C) - Hinterland	Warwick (S) - Central			
2138	7263		Caloundra (C) - Rail Corridor	Warwick (S) - East			
3050	7265		Esk (S)	Warwick (S) - North			
3250	7266		Gatton (S)	Warwick (S) - West			
3973			Ipswich (C) - South-West				
3976			Ipswich (C) - West				

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

S/T	Code	SD	SSD	SLA	Name	Code	SD	SSD	SLA	Name
3 QUEENSLAND										
25					South West	40				Mackay
05					<i>South West</i>	05				<i>Mackay City Part A</i>
	0300				Balonne (S)		4762			Mackay (C) - Pt A
	0650				Bendemere (S)					<i>Mackay SD Bal</i>
	0850				Booringa (S)	10				Belyando (S)
	1750				Bulloo (S)		0600			Broadsound (S)
	1850				Bungil (S)		1700			Mackay (C) - Pt B
	5600				Murweh (S)		4765			Mirani (S)
	5800				Paroo (S)		5050			Nebo (S)
	6150				Quilpie (S)		5700			Sarina (S)
	6400				Roma (T)		6550			Whitsunday (S)
	7200				Warroo (S)		7330			
30					Fitzroy	45				Northern
05					<i>Rockhampton</i>	05				<i>Townsville City Part A</i>
	3151				Fitzroy (S) - Pt A		7001			Aitkenvale
	6350				Rockhampton (C)		7003			City
10					<i>Gladstone</i>		7007			Cranbrook
	2101				Calliope (S) - Pt A		7012			Currajong
	3350				Gladstone (C)		7014			Douglas
15					<i>Fitzroy SD Bal</i>		7015			Garbutt
	0350				Banana (S)		7018			Gulliver
	0500				Bauhinia (S)		7023			Heatley
	2104				Calliope (S) - Pt B		7026			Hermit Park
	2850				Duarinya (S)		7027			Hyde Park-Mysterton
	3000				Emerald (S)		7031			Magnetic Island
	3154				Fitzroy (S) - Pt B		7033			Mt Louisa-Mt St John-Bohle
	4100				Jericho (S)		7034			Mundingburra
	4550				Livingstone (S)		7038			Murray
	5350				Mount Morgan (S)		7041			North Ward-Castle Hill
	5850				Peak Downs (S)		7044			Oonoomba-Idalia-Cluden
35					Central West		7047			Pallarenda-Shelley Beach
05					<i>Central West</i>		7051			Pimlico
	0150				Aramac (S)		7054			Railway Estate
	0400				Barcaldine (S)		7058			Rosslea
	0450				Barcoo (S)		7062			Rowes Bay-Belgian Gardens
	0750				Blackall (S)		7065			South Townsville
	0900				Boulia (S)		7068			Stuart-Roseneath
	2750				Diamantina (S)	10				<i>Thuringowa City Part A</i>
	3850				Ilfracombe (S)		6801			Kelso
	4050				Isisford (S)		6804			Kirwan
	4700				Longreach (S)		6807			Thuringowa (C) - Pt A Bal
	6650				Tambo (S)	15				<i>Northern SD Bal</i>
	7400				Winton (S)		0950			Bowen (S)
							1900			Burdekin (S)
							2300			Charters Towers (C)
							2700			Dalrymple (S)
							3801			Hinchinbrook (S) excl. Palm I.
							3804			Hinchinbrook (S) - Palm Island
							6831			Thuringowa (C) - Pt B
							7084			Townsville (C) - Pt B

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

S/T	Code	SD	SSD	SLA	Name	Code	SD	SSD	SLA	Name
-----	------	----	-----	-----	------	------	----	-----	-----	------

3 QUEENSLAND**50 Far North**

05 *Cairns City Part A*

2062 Cairns (C) - Barron
 2065 Cairns (C) - Central Suburbs
 2066 Cairns (C) - City
 2068 Cairns (C) - Mt Whitfield
 2072 Cairns (C) - Northern Suburbs
 2074 Cairns (C) - Trinity
 2076 Cairns (C) - Western Suburbs

10 Far North SD Bal

0200 Atherton (S)
 0250 Aurukun (S)
 2078 Cairns (C) - Pt B
 2200 Cardwell (S)
 2501 Cook (S) (excl. Weipa)
 2504 Cook (S) - Weipa only
 2600 Croydon (S)
 2800 Douglas (S)
 2900 Eacham (S)
 3100 Etheridge (S)
 3700 Herberton (S)
 4150 Johnstone (S)
 4850 Mareeba (S)
 6950 Torres (S)

55 North West

05 *North West*

1950 Burke (S)
 2250 Carpentaria (S)
 2450 Cloncurry (S)
 3200 Flinders (S)
 4800 McKinlay (S)
 5250 Mornington (S)
 5300 Mount Isa (C)
 6300 Richmond (S)
 8809 Unincorp. Islands

85 Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

01 *Off-Shore Areas & Migratory*
 9779 Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

S/T	Code	SD	SSD	SLA	Name	Code	SD	SSD	SLA	Name
4 SOUTH AUSTRALIA										
05	Adelaide			10	Outer Adelaide					
05	<i>Northern Adelaide</i>			05	<i>Barossa</i>					
2030	Gawler (M)			0311	Barossa (DC)	- Angaston				
5681	Playford (C) - East Central			0314	Barossa (DC)	- Barossa				
5683	Playford (C) - Elizabeth			0315	Barossa (DC)	- Tanunda				
5684	Playford (C) - Hills			2950	Kapunda and Light (DC)					
5686	Playford (C) - West			3920	Mallala (DC)					
5688	Playford (C) - West Central									
5891	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - East			10	<i>Kangaroo Island</i>					
5894	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Inner			2750	<i>Kangaroo Island (DC)</i>					
7141	Salisbury (C) - Central									
7143	Salisbury (C) - Inner North			15	<i>Mt Lofty Ranges</i>					
7144	Salisbury (C) - North-East			0125	Adelaide Hills (DC)	- North				
7146	Salisbury (C) - South-East			0128	Adelaide Hills (DC)	Bal				
7148	Salisbury (C) Bal			4551	Mount Barker (DC)	- Central				
7701	Tea Tree Gully (C) - Central			4554	Mount Barker (DC)	Bal				
7704	Tea Tree Gully (C) - Hills									
7705	Tea Tree Gully (C) - North			20	<i>Fleurieu</i>					
7708	Tea Tree Gully (C) - South			0221	Alexandrina (DC)	- Coastal				
10	<i>Western Adelaide</i>			0224	Alexandrina (DC)	- Strathalbyn				
1061	Charles Sturt (C) - Coastal			8050	Victor Harbor (DC)					
1064	Charles Sturt (C) - Inner East			8750	Yankalilla (DC)					
1065	Charles Sturt (C) - Inner West									
1068	Charles Sturt (C) - North-East			15	Yorke and Lower North					
5895	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Coast			05	<i>Yorke</i>					
5898	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Port			0430	Barunga West (DC)					
8411	West Torrens (C) - East			1560	Copper Coast (DC)					
8414	West Torrens (C) - West			8831	Yorke Peninsula (DC)	- North				
8899	Unincorp. Western			8834	Yorke Peninsula (DC)	- South				
15	<i>Eastern Adelaide</i>			8969	Unincorp. Yorke					
0070	Adelaide (C)									
0121	Adelaide Hills (DC) - Central			10	<i>Lower North</i>					
0124	Adelaide Hills (DC) - Ranges			1140	Clare and Gilbert Valleys (DC)					
0701	Burnside (C) - North-East			2110	Goyder (DC)					
0704	Burnside (C) - South-West			8130	Wakefield (DC)					
0911	Campbelltown (C) - East									
0914	Campbelltown (C) - West			20	Murray Lands					
5291	Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - East			05	<i>Riverland</i>					
5294	Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - West			0521	Berri & Barmera (DC)	- Barmera				
6510	Prospect (C)			0524	Berri & Barmera (DC)	- Berri				
7981	Unley (C) - East			3791	Loxton Waikerie (DC)	- East				
7984	Unley (C) - West			3794	Loxton Waikerie (DC)	- West				
8260	Walkerville (M)			4210	Mid Murray (DC)					
20	<i>Southern Adelaide</i>			6671	Renmark Paringa (DC)	- Paringa				
2601	Holdfast Bay (C) - North			6674	Renmark Paringa (DC)	- Renmark				
2604	Holdfast Bay (C) - South			9039	Unincorp. Riverland					
4061	Marion (C) - Central									
4064	Marion (C) - North			10	<i>Murray Mallee</i>					
4065	Marion (C) - South			3080	Karoonda East Murray (DC)					
4341	Mitcham (C) - Hills			5040	Murray Bridge (RC)					
4344	Mitcham (C) - North-East			7290	Southern Mallee (DC)					
4345	Mitcham (C) - West			7800	The Coorong (DC)					
5341	Onkaparinga (C) - Hackham			9109	Unincorp. Murray Mallee					
5342	Onkaparinga (C) - Hills									
5343	Onkaparinga (C) - Morphett									
5344	Onkaparinga (C) - North Coast									
5345	Onkaparinga (C) - Reservoir									
5346	Onkaparinga (C) - South Coast									
5347	Onkaparinga (C) - Woodcroft									

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

S/T	Code	SD	SSD	SLA	Name	Code	SD	SSD	SLA	Name
-----	------	----	-----	-----	------	------	----	-----	-----	------

4 SOUTH AUSTRALIA

25 South East

05 Upper South East

3360	Lacepede (DC)
3850	Lucindale (DC)
5080	Naracoorte (DC)
6860	Robe (DC)
7630	Tatiara (DC)

10 Lower South East

2250	Grant (DC)
4620	Mount Gambier (C)
8341	Wattle Range (DC) - East
8344	Wattle Range (DC) - West

30 Eyre

05 Lincoln

1190	Cleve (DC)
1750	Elliston (DC)
1960	Franklin Harbor (DC)
3220	Kimba (DC)
3570	Le Hunte (DC)
3710	Lower Eyre Peninsula (DC)
6300	Port Lincoln (C)
7910	Tumby Bay (DC)
9179	Unincorp. Lincoln

10 West Coast

1010	Ceduna (DC)
7490	Streaky Bay (DC)
9249	Unincorp. West Coast

35 Northern

05 Whyalla

8540	Whyalla (C)
9389	Unincorp. Whyalla

15 Pirie

5120	Northern Areas (DC)
5400	Orroroo/Carrieton (DC)
5540	Peterborough (DC)
6451	Port Pirie C, Dists (M) - City
6454	Port Pirie C, Dists (M) Bal
9459	Unincorp. Pirie

20 Flinders Ranges

1830	Flinders Ranges (DC)
4830	Mount Remarkable (DC)
6090	Port Augusta (C)
9529	Unincorp. Flinders Ranges

25 Far North

1330	Coober Pedy (DC)
6970	Roxby Downs (M)
9589	Unincorp. Far North

85 Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

01	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

S/T	Code	SD	SSD	SLA	Name	Code	SD	SSD	SLA	Name
5										
					WESTERN AUSTRALIA					
05					Perth	15				Vasse
05					<i>Central Metropolitan</i>		0280			Augusta-Margaret River (S)
1310					Cambridge (T)		1260			Busselton (S)
1750					Claremont (T)					
2170					Cottesloe (T)	20				Blackwood
5740					Mosman Park (T)		0770			Boyup Brook (S)
6580					Nedlands (C)		0840			Bridgetown-Greenbushes (S)
6930					Peppermint Grove (S)		5180			Manjimup (S)
7081					Perth (C) - Inner		6300			Nannup (S)
7082					Perth (C) - Remainder					
7980					Subiaco (C)					
8570					Vincent (T)	15				Lower Great Southern
10					<i>East Metropolitan</i>	05				<i>Pallinup</i>
0350					Bassendean (T)		1050			Broomehill (S)
0420					Bayswater (C)		3640			Gnowangerup (S)
4200					Kalamunda (S)		4130			Jerramungup (S)
6090					Mundaring (S)		4340			Katanning (S)
8050					Swan (S)		4480			Kent (S)
15					<i>North Metropolitan</i>		4550			Kojonup (S)
4171					Joondalup (C) - North		8120			Tambellup (S)
4174					Joondalup (C) - South		9380			Woodanilling (S)
7914					Stirling (C) - Central	10				<i>King</i>
7915					Stirling (C) - Coastal		0081			Albany (C) - Central
7916					Stirling (C) - South-Eastern		0084			Albany (C) Bal
8761					Wanneroo (S) - North-East		2240			Cranbrook (S)
8764					Wanneroo (S) - North-West		2730			Denmark (S)
8767					Wanneroo (S) - South		7210			Plantagenet (S)
20					<i>South West Metropolitan</i>	20				Upper Great Southern
1820					Cockburn (C)	05				<i>Hotbham</i>
3150					East Fremantle (T)					
3431					Fremantle (C) - Inner		0910			Brookton (S)
3432					Fremantle (C) - Remainder		2310			Cuballing (S)
4830					Kwinana (T)		3010			Dumbleyung (S)
5320					Melville (C)		6440			Narrogin (T)
7490					Rockingham (C)		6510			Narrogin (S)
25					<i>South East Metropolitan</i>		7140			Pingelly (S)
0210					Armadale (C)		8610			Wagin (S)
0490					Belmont (C)		8680			Wandering (S)
1330					Canning (C)		8890			West Arthur (S)
3780					Gosnells (C)		9100			Wickepin (S)
7700					Serpentine-Jarrahdale (S)		9170			Williams (S)
7840					South Perth (C)	10				<i>Lakes</i>
8510					Victoria Park (T)		2100			Corrigin (S)
10					South West		4620			Kondinin (S)
05					<i>Dale</i>		4760			Kulin (S)
0630					Boddington (S)		4900			Lake Grace (S)
5110					Mandurah (C)					
6230					Murray (S)					
8820					Waroona (S)					
10					<i>Preston</i>					
1190					Bunbury (C)					
1400					Capel (S)					
1890					Collie (S)					
2660					Dardanup (S)					
2870					Donnybrook-Balingup (S)					
3990					Harvey (S)					

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

S/T	Code SD	Code SSD	Code SLA	Name		Code SD	Code SSD	Code SLA	Name
5									
				WESTERN AUSTRALIA					
	25			Midlands			35		Central
05				<i>Moore</i>			05		<i>Gascoyne</i>
1680				Chittering (S)			1540		Carnarvon (S)
2590				Dandaragan (S)			3360		Exmouth (S)
3570				Gingin (S)			7770		Shark Bay (S)
5600				Moora (S)			8470		Upper Gascoyne (S)
8540				Victoria Plains (S)					
10				<i>Avon</i>			10		<i>Carnegie</i>
0560				Beverley (S)			2380		Cue (S)
2450				Cunderdin (S)			5250		Meekatharra (S)
2520				Dalwallinu (S)			5810		Mount Magnet (S)
2940				Dowerin (S)			6160		Murchison (S)
3710				Goomalling (S)			7630		Sandstone (S)
4690				Koorda (S)			9250		Wiluna (S)
6650				Northam (T)			9590		Yalgoo (S)
6720				Northam (S)					
7350				Quairading (S)			15		<i>Greenough River</i>
8190				Tammin (S)			1470		Carnamah (S)
8330				Toodyay (S)			1610		Chapman Valley (S)
9310				Wongan-Ballidu (S)			2030		Coorow (S)
9450				Wyalkatchem (S)			3500		Geraldton (C)
9730				York (S)			3850		Greenough (S)
15				<i>Campion</i>			4060		Irwin (S)
1120				Bruce Rock (S)			5530		Mingenew (S)
4410				Kellerberrin (S)			5670		Morawa (S)
5460				Merredin (S)			6020		Mullewa (S)
5880				Mount Marshall (S)			6790		Northampton (S)
5950				Mukinbudin (S)			7000		Perenjori (S)
6370				Narembeen (S)			8260		Three Springs (S)
6860				Nungarin (S)					
8400				Trayning (S)			40		Pilbara
9030				Westonia (S)			05		<i>De Grey</i>
9660				Yilgarn (S)			3220		East Pilbara (S)
							7280		Port Hedland (T)
30				South Eastern			10		<i>Fortescue</i>
05				<i>Lefroy</i>			0250		Ashburton (S)
1960				Coolgardie (S)			7560		Roebourne (S)
4280				Kalgoorlie/Boulder (C)					
4970				Laverton (S)			45		Kimberley
5040				Leonora (S)			05		<i>Ord</i>
5390				Menzies (S)			3920		Halls Creek (S)
6620				Ngaanyatjarraku (S)			9520		Wyndham-East Kimberley (S)
10				<i>Johnston</i>			10		<i>Fitzroy</i>
3080				Dundas (S)			0980		Broome (S)
3290				Esperance (S)			2800		Derby-West Kimberley (S)
7420				Ravensthorpe (S)					
							85		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
							01		<i>Off-Shore Areas & Migratory</i>
							9779		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

S/T	Code	SD	SSD	SLA	Name	Code	SD	SSD	SLA	Name
6 TASMANIA										
05					Greater Hobart	20				Mersey-Lyell
05					<i>Greater Hobart</i>	05				<i>Burnie-Devonport</i>
0410					0410 Brighton (M)	0611				Burnie (C) - Pt A
1410					1410 Clarence (C)	0811				Central Coast (M) - Pt A
1511					1511 Derwent Valley (M) - Pt A	1610				Devonport (C)
2610					2610 Glenorchy (C)	3811				Latrobe (M) - Pt A
2811					2811 Hobart (C) - Inner	5411				Waratah/Wynyard (M) - Pt A
2812					2812 Hobart (C) - Remainder					<i>North Western Rural</i>
3611					3611 Kingborough (M) - Pt A	0612				Burnie (C) - Pt B
4811					4811 Sorell (M) - Pt A	0812				Central Coast (M) - Pt B
10					Southern	1210				Circular Head (M)
05					<i>Southern</i>	3210				Kentish (M)
1010					1010 Central Highlands (M)	3410				King Island (M)
1512					1512 Derwent Valley (M) - Pt B	3812				Latrobe (M) - Pt B
2410					2410 Glamorgan/Spring Bay (M)	5412				Waratah/Wynyard (M) - Pt B
3010					3010 Huon Valley (M)					<i>Lyell</i>
3612					3612 Kingborough (M) - Pt B	5610				West Coast (M)
4812					4812 Sorell (M) - Pt B					Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
5010					5010 Southern Midlands (M)	01				<i>Off-Shore Areas & Migratory</i>
5210					5210 Tasman (M)	9779				Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
15					Northern					
05					<i>Greater Launceston</i>					
2211					2211 George Town (M) - Pt A					
4011					4011 Launceston (C) - Inner					
4012					4012 Launceston (C) - Pt B					
4211					4211 Meander Valley (M) - Pt A					
4611					4611 Northern Midlands (M) - Pt A					
5811					5811 West Tamar (M) - Pt A					
10					<i>Central North</i>					
2212					2212 George Town (M) - Pt B					
4013					4013 Launceston (C) - Pt C					
4212					4212 Meander Valley (M) - Pt B					
4612					4612 Northern Midlands (M) - Pt B					
5812					5812 West Tamar (M) - Pt B					
15					<i>North Eastern</i>					
0210					0210 Break O'Day (M)					
1810					1810 Dorset (M)					
2010					2010 Flinders (M)					

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

S/T	Code	SD	SSD	SLA	Name	Code	SD	SSD	SLA	Name
-----	------	----	-----	-----	------	------	----	-----	-----	------

7

NORTHERN TERRITORY

05	Darwin	10	Northern Territory - Bal
05	<i>Darwin City</i>	05	<i>Darwin Rural Areas</i>
1004	Alawa	0700	Coomalie (CGC)
1008	Anula	0759	Cox-Finniss
1014	Brinkin	2304	Litchfield (S) - Pt A
1018	City - Inner	2308	Litchfield (S) - Pt B
1024	Coconut Grove		
1028	Fannie Bay	10	<i>Bathurst-Melville</i>
1034	Jingili	0609	Bathurst-Melville
1038	Karama		
1044	Larrakeyah	15	<i>Alligator</i>
1048	Leanyer	2000	Jabiru (T)
1052	Lee Point-Leanyer Swamp	3309	South Alligator
1054	Ludmilla	4809	West Arnhem
1058	Malak		
1064	Marrara	20	<i>Daly</i>
1068	Millner	0809	Daly
1074	Moil		
1078	Nakara	25	<i>East Arnhem</i>
1084	Narrows	1209	East Arnhem - Bal
1088	Nightcliff	1609	Groote Eylandt
1094	Parap	2409	Nhulunbuy
1098	Rapid Creek		
1104	Stuart Park	30	<i>Lower Top End NT</i>
1108	The Gardens	1409	Elsey - Bal
1114	Tiwi	1809	Gulf
1118	Wagaman	2200	Katherine (T)
1124	Wanguri	4409	Victoria
1128	Winnellie		
1134	Wulagi	35	<i>Barkly</i>
1138	City - Remainder	3409	Tableland
10	<i>Palmerston-East Arm</i>	3800	Tennant Creek (T)
1169	East Arm	4009	Tennant Creek - Bal
2804	Driver		
2808	Gray	40	<i>Central NT</i>
2814	Moulden	0201	Alice Springs (T) - Charles
2818	Woodroffe	0203	Alice Springs (T) - Heavitree
2824	Palmerston (T) Bal	0205	Alice Springs (T) - Larapinta
		0207	Alice Springs (T) - Ross
		0208	Alice Springs (T) - Stuart
		3009	Petermann
		3209	Sandover - Bal
		3609	Tanami
		85	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
		01	<i>Off-Shore Areas & Migratory</i>
		9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

S/T	Code	SD	SSD	SLA	Name	Code	SD	SSD	SLA	Name
8 AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY										
05					Canberra	20				<i>Weston Creek-Stromlo</i>
05					<i>North Canberra</i>					Chapman
	0089	Acton				1089	2079			Duffy
	0189	Ainslie					2529			Fisher
	0639	Braddon					4059			Holder
	0909	Campbell					7389			Rivett
	1449	City					7749			Stirling
	1889	Dickson					7839			Stromlo
	1989	Downer					8469			Waramanga
	2169	Duntroon					8739			Weston
	3609	Hackett					8829			Weston Creek-Stromlo - SSD Bal
	5049	Kowen								
	5229	Lyneham								<i>Tuggeranong</i>
	5769	Majura					0339			Banks
	6389	O'Connor					0609			Bonython
	7209	Reid					0819			Calwell
	7479	Russell					1359			Chisholm
	8289	Turner					1549			Conder
	8559	Watson					2349			Fadden
10					<i>Belconnen</i>					3159
	0279	Aranda					3289			Gordon
	0459	Belconnen Town Centre					3339			Gowrie
	0549	Belconnen - SSD Bal					3379			Greenway
	0729	Bruce					4509			Isabella Plains
	1179	Charnwood					4869			Kambah
	1629	Cook					5489			Macarthur
	2139	Dunlop					6129			Monash
	2259	Evatt					6579			Oxley
	2619	Florey					7289			Richardson
	2709	Flynn					8019			Theodore
	2889	Fraser					8189			Tuggeranong - SSD Bal
	3249	Giralang					8379			Wanniassa
	3879	Hawker								<i>South Canberra</i>
	3969	Higgins					0369			Barton
	4149	Holt					1809			Deakin
	4779	Kaleen					2789			Forrest
	5139	Latham					2979			Fyshwick
	5409	McKellar					3429			Griffith
	5589	Macgregor					3789			Harman
	5679	Macquarie					4329			Hume
	5949	Melba					4589			Jerrabomberra
	6669	Page					4959			Kingston
	7569	Scullin					6219			Narrabundah
	7659	Spence					6309			Oaks Estate
	8649	Weetangera					6759			Parkes
15					<i>Woden Valley</i>					7029
	1269	Chifley					7119			Pialligo
	1719	Curtin					7929			Red Hill
	2439	Farrer					8919			Symonston
	3069	Garran								Yarralumla
	4239	Hughes								<i>Gungahlin-Hall</i>
	4419	Isaacs					0239			Amaroo
	5319	Lyons					3529			Gungahlin-Hall - SSD Bal
	5859	Mawson					3689			Hall
	6489	O'Malley					6039			Mitchell
	6849	Pearce					6249			Ngunnawal
	6939	Phillip					6279			Nicholls
	8109	Torrens					6719			Palmerston
										10 Australian Capital Territory - Bal
										05 Australian Capital Territory - Bal
										9009 Remainder of ACT

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

	Code S/T	SD	SSD	SLA	Name	Code SD	SSD	SLA	Name
--	-------------	----	-----	-----	------	------------	-----	-----	------

9 OTHER TERRITORIES**10 Other Territories****05 Other Territories**

1009	Jervis Bay Territory
2009	Territory of Christmas Island
3009	Territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands

STATISTICAL DISTRICT STRUCTURE

Effective 1 July 1998

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
STATISTICAL DISTRICT STRUCTURE
Statistical Districts, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

S Dist.	Code SSD	SLA	Name	S Dist.	Code SSD	SLA	Name
1003			NEWCASTLE (NSW)	2030			BENDIGO (VIC)
05			<i>Newcastle</i>	05			<i>Greater Bendigo City Part A</i>
	1720		Cessnock (C)		2621		Gr. Bendigo (C) - Central
	4650		Lake Macquarie (C)		2622		Gr. Bendigo (C) - Eaglehawk
	5050		Maitland (C)		2623		Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner East
	5901		Newcastle (C) - Inner		2624		Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner North
	5902		Newcastle (C) - Remainder		2625		Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner West
	6400		Port Stephens (A)		2626		Gr. Bendigo (C) - S'saye
1006			WOLLONGONG (NSW)	2033			SHEPPARTON (VIC)
05			<i>Wollongong</i>	05			<i>Greater Shepparton City Part A</i>
	4400		Kiama (A)		2831		Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt A
	6900		Shellharbour (C)				
	8450		Wollongong (C)	2039			LA TROBE VALLEY (VIC)
1012			BATHURST-ORANGE (NSW)	05			<i>La Trobe Valley</i>
05			<i>Bathurst-Orange</i>		0831		Baw Baw (S) - Pt A
	0450		Bathurst (C)		3811		La Trobe (S) - Moe
	0851		Blayney (A) - Pt A		3814		La Trobe (S) - Morwell
	1401		Cabonne (A) - Pt A		3815		La Trobe (S) - Traralgon
	2801		Evans (A) - Pt A		3818		La Trobe (S) Bal
	6150		Orange (C)	2042			MILDURA (VIC)
1218			ALBURY-WODONGA (NSW/VIC)	05			<i>Mildura Rural City Part A</i>
05			<i>Albury</i>		4781		Mildura (RC) - Pt A
	0050		Albury (C)	3139			GOLD COAST-TWEED (QLD/NSW)
	4050		Hume (A)	05			<i>Gold Coast City Part B</i>
05			<i>Wodonga</i>		3497		Arundel
	3351		Indigo (S) - Pt A		3501		Ashmore
	6671		Towong (S) - Pt A		3504		Benowa
	7170		Wodonga (RC)		3507		Biggera Waters
					3512		Bilinga
					3513		Broadbeach
					3515		Broadbeach Waters
					3517		Bundall
					3521		Burleigh Heads
					3523		Burleigh Waters
					3525		Carrara-Merrimac
					3527		Coolangatta
					3531		Coomabah
					3532		Coomera-Cedar Creek
					3533		Currimbin
					3535		Currimbin Waters
					3537		Elanora
					3541		Ernest-Molendinar
					3542		Guanaba-Currumbin Valley
					3543		Helensvale
					3545		Hollywell
					3547		Hope Island
					3548		Kerrydale-Stephens
					3553		Labrador
					3555		Main Beach-Broadwater
					3557		Mermaid Beach
					3561		Mermaid Waters
2024			GEELONG (VIC)				
05			<i>Greater Geelong City Part A</i>				
	2751		Bellarine - Inner				
	2752		Corio - Inner				
	2753		Geelong				
	2754		Geelong West				
	2755		Newtown				
	2756		South Barwon - Inner				
2027			BALLARAT (VIC)				
05			<i>Ballarat City</i>				
	0571		Ballarat - Central				
	0572		Ballarat (C) - Inner North				
	0573		Ballarat (C) - North				
	0574		Ballarat (C) - South				

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
STATISTICAL DISTRICT STRUCTURE

S Dist.	Code SSD	SLA	Name	S Dist.	Code SSD	SLA	Name
30563		Miami	3057				TOWNSVILLE (QLD)
3565		Mudgeeraba		05			<i>Townsville City Part A</i>
3567		Nerang					
3571		Oxenford			7001		Aitkenvale
3573		Palm Beach			7003		City
3575		Paradise Point			7007		Cranbrook
3577		Parkwood			7012		Currajong
3581		Robina-Clear Island Waters			7014		Douglas
3583		Runaway Bay			7015		Garbutt
3585		Southport			7018		Gulliver
3587		Surfers Paradise			7023		Heatley
3591		Tugun			7026		Hermit Park
3593		Worongary-Tallai			7027		Hyde Park-Mysterton
05		<i>Tweed Heads</i>			7031		Magnetic Island
7551		Tweed (A) - Pt A			7033		Mt Louisa-Mt St John-Bohle
3042		SUNSHINE COAST (QLD)			7034		Mundingburra
15		<i>Sunshine Coast</i>			7038		Murray
2132		Caloundra (C) - Caloundra N.			7041		North Ward-Castle Hill
2133		Caloundra (C) - Caloundra S.			7044		Oonoonba-Idalia-Cluden
2135		Caloundra (C) - Kawana			7047		Pallarenda-Shelley Beach
4902		Maroochy (S) - Buderim			7051		Pimlico
4905		Maroochy (S) - Coastal North			7054		Railway Estate
4907		Maroochy (S) - Maroochydore			7058		Rosslea
4911		Maroochy (S) - Mooloolaba			7062		Rowes Bay-Belgian Gardens
4914		Maroochy (S) - Nambour			7065		South Townsville
4917		Maroochy (S) Bal in S C'st			7068		Stuart-Roseneath
		SSD			7071		Vincent
5752		Noosa (S) - Noosa-Noosaville		10	7074		West End
5755		Noosa (S) - Sunshine-Peregian			7078		Wulguru
5756		Noosa (S) - Tewantin					
3045		BUNDABERG (QLD)	3061				<i>Tburingowa City Part A</i>
05		<i>Bundaberg</i>			6801		Kelso
1810		Bundaberg (C)			6804		Kirwan
1981		Burnett (S) - Pt A			6807		Thuringowa (C) - Pt A
3048		ROCKHAMPTON (QLD)					
05		<i>Rockhampton</i>					CAIRNS (QLD)
3151		Fitzroy (S) - Pt A					<i>Cairns City Part A</i>
6350		Rockhampton (C)					
			6090				
3051		GLADSTONE (QLD)		05			
10		<i>Gladstone</i>					
2101		Calliope (S) - Pt A			2062		Cairns (C) - Barron
3350		Gladstone (C)			2065		Cairns (C) - Central Suburbs
3054		MACKAY (QLD)			2066		Cairns (C) - City
05		<i>Mackay City Part A</i>	6093		2068		Cairns (C) - Mt Whitfield
4762		Mackay (C) - Pt A			2072		Cairns (C) - Northern Suburbs
					2074		Cairns (C) - Trinity
					2076		Cairns (C) - Western Suburbs
							LAUNCESTON (TAS)
							<i>Greater Launceston</i>
					2211		George Town (M) - Pt A
					4011		Launceston (C) - Inner
					4012		Launceston (C) - Pt B
					4211		Meander Valley (M) - Pt A
					4611		Northern Midlands (M) - Pt A
					5811		West Tamar (M) - Pt A
							BURNIE-DEVONPORT (TAS)
							<i>Burnie-Devonport</i>
					0611		Burnie (C) - Pt A
					0811		Central Coast (M) - Pt A
					1610		Devonport (C)
					3811		Latrobe (M) - Pt A
					5411		Waratah/Wynyard (M) - Pt A

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
STATISTICAL DISTRICT STRUCTURE
Statistical Districts, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

S Dist.	Code SSD	SLA	Name	S Dist.	Code SSD	SLA	Name
8196			CANBERRA-QUEANBEYAN (ACT/NSW)	20			<i>Weston Creek-Stromlo</i>
05			<i>North Canberra</i>				
	0089	Acton		1089	Chapman		
	0189	Ainslie		2079	Duffy		
	0639	Braddon		2529	Fisher		
	0909	Campbell		4059	Holder		
	1449	City		7389	Rivett		
	1889	Dickson		7749	Stirling		
	1989	Downer		7839	Stromlo		
	2169	Duntroon		8469	Waramanga		
	3609	Hackett		8739	Weston		
	5049	Kowen		8829	Weston Creek-Stromlo - SSD Bal		
	5229	Lyneham		25			<i>Tuggeranong</i>
	5769	Majura		0339	Banks		
	6389	O'Connor		0609	Bonython		
	7209	Reid		0819	Calwell		
	7479	Russell		1359	Chisholm		
	8289	Turner		1549	Conder		
	8559	Watson		2349	Fadden		
10			<i>Belconnen</i>				
	0279	Aranda		3159	Gilmore		
	0459	Belconnen Town Centre		3289	Gordon		
	0549	Belconnen - SSD Bal		3339	Gowrie		
	0729	Bruce		3379	Greenway		
	1179	Charnwood		4509	Isabella Plains		
	1629	Cook		4869	Kambah		
	2139	Dunlop		5489	Macarthur		
	2259	Evatt		6129	Monash		
	2619	Florey		6579	Oxley		
	2709	Flynn		7289	Richardson		
	2889	Fraser		8019	Theodore		
	3249	Giralang		8189	Tuggeranong - SSD Bal		
	3879	Hawker		8379	Wanniassa		
	3969	Higgins		35			<i>South Canberra</i>
	4149	Holt		0369	Barton		
	4779	Kaleen		1809	Deakin		
	5139	Latham		2789	Forrest		
	5409	McKellar		2979	Fyshwick		
	5589	Macgregor		3429	Griffith		
	5679	Macquarie		3789	Harman		
	5949	Melba		4329	Hume		
	6669	Page		4589	Jerrabomberra		
	7569	Scullin		4959	Kingston		
	7659	Spence		6219	Narrabundah		
	8649	Weetangera		6309	Oaks Estate		
15			<i>Woden Valley</i>				
	1269	Chifley		6759	Parkes		
	1719	Curtin		7029	Pialligo		
	2439	Farrer		7119	Red Hill		
	3069	Garran		7929	Symonston		
	4239	Hughes		8919	Yarralumla		
	4419	Isaacs		40			<i>Gungahlin-Hall</i>
	5319	Lyons		0239	Amaroo		
	5859	Mawson		3529	Gungahlin-Hall - SSD Bal		
	6489	O'Malley		3689	Hall		
	6849	Pearce		6039	Mitchell		
	6939	Phillip		6249	Ngunnawal		
	8109	Torrens		6279	Nicholls		
				6719	Palmerston		
				05			<i>Queanbeyan</i>
				6450	Queanbeyan (C)		
				8651	Yarrawilma (A) - Pt A		

ALPHABETIC LIST OF LEGAL LGAS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS

Effective 1 July 1998

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code
S/T SD SSD LGA SLA

Name

Code
S/T SD SSD LGA SLA

Name

NEW SOUTH WALES

1 55 05 0050 0050	Albury (C)
1 30 15 0100 0100	Armidale (C)
1 05 35 0150 0150	Ashfield (A)
1 05 40 0200 0200	Auburn (A)
1 20 10 0250 0250	Ballina (A)
1 55 20 0300 0300	Balranald (A)
1 05 20 0350 0350	Bankstown (C)
1 30 10 0400 0400	Barraba (A)
1 40 05 0450 0450	Bathurst (C)
1 05 50 0500 0500	Baulkham Hills (A)
1 45 15 0550 0550	Bega Valley (A)
1 25 05 0600 0600	Bellingen (A)
1 55 15 0650 0650	Berrigan (A)
1 30 10 0700 0700	Bingara (A)
1 05 50 0750 0750	Blacktown (C)
1 40 15 0800 0800	Bland (A)
1 05 0850	Blayney (A)
1 40 05 0851	Blayney (A) - Pt A
1 40 10 0852	Blayney (A) - Pt B
1 05 45 0900 0900	Blue Mountains (C)
1 35 10 0950 0950	Bogan (A)
1 45 20 1000 1000	Bombala (A)
1 45 10 1050 1050	Boorowa (A)
1 05 05 1100 1100	Botany Bay (C)
1 35 15 1150 1150	Bourke (A)
1 35 15 1200 1200	Brewarrina (A)
1 60 10 1250 1250	Broken Hill (C)
1 05 35 1300 1300	Burwood (A)
1 20 10 1350 1350	Byron (A)
1 05 1400	Cabonne (A)
1 40 05 1401	Cabonne (A) - Pt A
1 40 10 1402	Cabonne (A) - Pt B
1 40 15 1403	Cabonne (A) - Pt C
1 05 30 1450 1450	Camden (A)
1 05 30 1500 1500	Campbelltown (C)
1 05 20 1550 1550	Canterbury (C)
1 50 15 1600 1600	Carrathool (A)
1 20 10 1650 1650	Casino (A)
1 60 10 1700 1700	Central Darling (A)
1 10 05 1720 1720	Cessnock (C)
1 35 15 1750 1750	Cobar (A)
1 25 05 1800 1800	Coffs Harbour (C)
1 55 15 1850 1850	Conargo (A)
1 05 35 1900 1900	Concord (A)
1 35 05 1950 1950	Coolah (A)
1 50 10 2000 2000	Coolamon (A)
1 45 20 2050 2050	Cooma-Monaro (A)
1 35 05 2100 2100	Coonabarabran (A)
1 35 10 2150 2150	Coonamble (A)
1 50 10 2200 2200	Cootamundra (A)
1 25 05 2250 2250	Copmanhurst (A)
1 55 10 2300 2300	Corowa (A)

1 40 15 2350 2350	Cowra (A)
1 45 10 2400 2400	Crookwell (A)
1 55 10 2450 2450	Culcairn (A)
1 55 15 2500 2500	Deniliquin (A)
1 05 35 2550 2550	Drummoynes (A)
1 35 05 2600 2600	Dubbo (C)
1 30 15 2650 2650	Dumaresq (A)
1 10 10 2700 2700	Dungog (A)
1 45 15 2750 2750	Eurobodalla (A)
1 2800	Evans (A)
1 40 05 2801	Evans (A) - Pt A
1 40 10 2802	Evans (A) - Pt B
1 05 25 2850 2850	Fairfield (C)
1 40 15 2900 2900	Forbes (A)
1 35 05 2950 2950	Gilgandra (A)
1 30 15 3000 3000	Glen Innes (A)
1 10 10 3050 3050	Gloucester (A)
1 05 70 3100 3100	Gosford (C)
1 45 10 3150 3150	Goulburn (C)
1 25 05 3200 3200	Grafton (C)
1 40 10 3300 3300	Greater Lithgow (C)
1 25 10 3350 3350	Greater Taree (C)
1 10 10 3400 3400	Great Lakes (A)
1 50 15 3450 3450	Griffith (C)
1 50 10 3500 3500	Gundagai (A)
1 30 10 3550 3550	Gunnedah (A)
1 45 10 3600 3600	Gunning (A)
1 30 15 3650 3650	Guyra (A)
1 45 10 3700 3700	Harden (A)
1 25 10 3750 3750	Hastings (A)
1 05 45 3800 3800	Hawkesbury (C)
1 50 15 3850 3850	Hay (A)
1 55 10 3900 3900	Holbrook (A)
1 05 40 3950 3950	Holroyd (C)
1 05 60 4000 4000	Hornsby (A)
1 55 05 4050 4050	Hume (A)
1 05 55 4100 4100	Hunter's Hill (A)
1 05 15 4150 4150	Hurstville (C)
1 4200	Inverell (A)
1 30 10 4201	Inverell (A) - Pt A
1 30 15 4202	Inverell (A) - Pt B
1 55 15 4250 4250	Jerilderie (A)
1 50 10 4300 4300	Junee (A)
1 25 10 4350 4350	Kempsey (A)
1 15 05 4400 4400	Kiama (A)
1 05 15 4450 4450	Kogarah (A)
1 05 60 4500 4500	Ku-ring-gai (A)
1 20 10 4550 4550	Kyogle (A)
1 40 15 4600 4600	Lachlan (A)
1 10 05 4650 4650	Lake Macquarie (C)
1 05 55 4700 4700	Lane Cove (A)
1 50 15 4750 4750	Leeton (A)

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code
S/T SD SSD LGA SLA Name

Code
S/T SD SSD LGA SLA Name

NEW SOUTH WALES

1 05 05 4800 4800	Leichhardt (A)
1 20 10 4850 4850	Lismore (C)
1 05 25 4900 4900	Liverpool (C)
1 50 10 4950 4950	Lockhart (A)
1 25 05 5000 5000	Maclean (A)
1 10 05 5050 5050	Maitland (C)
1 30 10 5100 5100	Manilla (A)
1 05 65 5150 5150	Manly (A)
1 05 05 5200 5200	Marrickville (A)
1 10 10 5250 5250	Merriwa (A)
1 30 20 5300 5300	Moree Plains (A)
1 05 55 5350 5350	Mosman (A)
1 35 05 5400 5400	Mudgee (A)
1 45 10 5450 5450	Mulwaree (A)
1 55 15 5500 5500	Murray (A)
1 50 15 5550 5550	Murrumbidgee (A)
1 10 10 5600 5600	Murrurundi (A)
1 10 10 5650 5650	Muswellbrook (A)
1 25 05 5700 5700	Nambucca (A)
1 30 20 5750 5750	Narrabri (A)
1 50 10 5800 5800	Narrandera (A)
1 35 05 5850 5850	Narromine (A)
1 5900	Newcastle (C)
1 10 05 5901	Newcastle (C) - Inner
1 10 05 5902	Newcastle (C) - Remainder
1 05 55 5950 5950	North Sydney (A)
1 30 10 6000 6000	Nundle (A)
1 25 05 6050 6050	Nymboida (A)
1 40 10 6100 6100	Oberon (A)
1 40 05 6150 6150	Orange (C)
1 40 15 6200 6200	Parkes (A)
1 05 40 6250 6250	Parramatta (C)
1 30 10 6300 6300	Parry (A)
1 05 45 6350 6350	Penrith (C)
1 05 65 6370 6370	Pittwater (A)
1 10 05 6400 6400	Port Stephens (A)
1 45 05 6450 6450	Queanbeyan (C)
1 30 10 6500 6500	Quirindi (A)
1 05 10 6550 6550	Randwick (C)
1 20 10 6600 6600	Richmond River (A)
1 05 15 6650 6650	Rockdale (C)
1 05 55 6700 6700	Ryde (C)
1 40 10 6750 6750	Rylstone (A)
1 10 10 6800 6800	Scone (A)
1 30 15 6850 6850	Severn (A)
1 15 05 6900 6900	Shellharbour (C)
1 15 10 6950 6950	Shoalhaven (C)
1 10 10 7000 7000	Singleton (A)
1 45 20 7050 7050	Snowy River (A)
1 05 05 7070 7070	South Sydney (C)
1 05 35 7100 7100	Strathfield (A)
1 05 15 7150 7150	Sutherland Shire (A)

1	7200	Sydney (C)
1 05 05	7201	Sydney (C) - Inner
1 05 05	7202	Sydney (C) - Remainder
1 45 10	7250	Tallaganda (A)
1 30 10	7300	Tamworth (C)
1 50 10	7350	Temora (A)
1 30 15	7400	Tenterfield (A)
1 55 10	7450	Tumbarumba (A)
1 50 10	7500	Tumut (A)
1	7550	Tweed (A)
1 20 05	7551	Tweed (A) - Pt A
1 20 10	7552	Tweed (A) - Pt B
1 25 05	7600	Ulmarra (A)
1 30 15	7650	Uralla (A)
1 55 10	7700	Urana (A)
1 50 10	7750	Wagga Wagga (C)
1 55 15	7800	Wakool (A)
1 30 15	7850	Walcha (A)
1 35 10	7900	Walgett (A)
1 35 10	7950	Warren (A)
1 05 65	8000	Warringah (A)
1 05 10	8050	Waverley (A)
1 40 15	8100	Weddin (A)
1 35 05	8150	Wellington (A)
1 55 20	8200	Wentworth (A)
1 05 55	8250	Willoughby (C)
1 55 15	8300	Windouran (A)
1 15 10	8350	Wingecarribee (A)
1 05 30	8400	Wollondilly (A)
1 15 05	8450	Wollongong (C)
1 05 10	8500	Woollahra (A)
1 05 70	8550	Wyong (A)
1 30 10	8600	Yallaroi (A)
1	8650	Yarrawlumla (A)
1 45 05	8651	Yarrawlumla (A) - Pt A
1 45 10	8652	Yarrawlumla (A) - Pt B
1 45 10	8700	Yass (A)
1 45 10	8750	Young (A)
1 60 10	8809	Unincorp. Far West
1 25 10	8859	Lord Howe Island
1 85 01	9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	Name	Code S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	Name
VICTORIA											
2	0110				Alpine (S)	2	1750				Colac-Otway (S)
2	45 15	0111			Alpine (S) - East	2	10 15	1751			Colac-Otway (S) - Colac
2	45 15	0112			Alpine (S) - West	2	10 15	1754			Colac-Otway (S) - North
2	20 15	0260	0260		Ararat (RC)	2	10 15	1755			Colac-Otway (S) - South
2	0570				Ballarat (C)	2	1830				Corangamite (S)
2	20 05	0571			Ballarat (C) - Central	2	15 05	1831			Corangamite (S) - North
2	20 05	0572			Ballarat (C) - Inner North	2	15 05	1832			Corangamite (S) - South
2	20 05	0573			Ballarat (C) - North	2	1890				Darebin (C)
2	20 05	0574			Ballarat (C) - South	2	05 30	1891			Darebin (C) - Northcote
2	0660				Banyule (C)	2	05 30	1892			Darebin (C) - Preston
2	05 30	0661			Banyule (C) - Heidelberg	2	1950				Delatite (S)
2	05 30	0662			Banyule (C) - North	2	40 15	1951			Delatite (S) - Benalla
2	0740				Bass Coast (S)	2	40 15	1954			Delatite (S) - North
2	55 20	0741			Bass Coast (S) - Phillip Is.	2	40 15	1955			Delatite (S) - South
2	55 20	0744			Bass Coast (S) Bal	2	2110				East Gippsland (S)
2	0830				Baw Baw (S)	2	50 05	2111			E. Gippsland (S) - Bairnsdale
2	55 05	0831			Baw Baw (S) - Pt A	2	50 05	2113			E. Gippsland (S) - Orbost
2	55 10	0834			Baw Baw (S) - Pt B East	2	50 05	2115			E. Gippsland (S) - South-West
2	55 10	0835			Baw Baw (S) - Pt B West	2	50 05	2117			E. Gippsland (S) Bal
2	0910				Bayside (C)	2	2170				Frankston (C)
2	05 65	0911			Bayside (C) - Brighton	2	05 85	2171			Frankston (C) - East
2	05 65	0912			Bayside (C) - South	2	05 85	2174			Frankston (C) - West
2	1110				Boroondara (C)	2	30 15	2250	2250		Gannawarra (S)
2	05 45	1111			Boroondara (C) - Camberwell N.	2	2310				Glen Eira (C)
2	05 45	1112			Boroondara (C) - Camberwell S.	2	05 65	2311			Glen Eira (C) - Caulfield
2	05 45	1113			Boroondara (C) - Hawthorn	2	05 65	2314			Glen Eira (C) - South
2	05 45	1114			Boroondara (C) - Kew	2	2410				Glenelg (S)
2	1180				Brimbank (C)	2	15 10	2411			Glenelg (S) - Heywood
2	05 10	1181			Brimbank (C) - Keilor	2	15 10	2412			Glenelg (S) - North
2	05 10	1182			Brimbank (C) - Sunshine	2	15 10	2413			Glenelg (S) - Portland
2	1270				Buloke (S)	2	2490				Golden Plains (S)
2	30 10	1271			Buloke (S) - North	2	10 15	2491			Golden Plains (S) - North-West
2	30 10	1272			Buloke (S) - South	2	10 15	2492			Golden Plains (S) - South-East
2	1370				Campaspe (S)	2	2620				Greater Bendigo (C)
2	40 10	1371			Campaspe (S) - Echuca	2	35 05	2621			Gr. Bendigo (C) - Central
2	40 10	1374			Campaspe (S) - Kyabram	2	35 05	2622			Gr. Bendigo (C) - Eaglehawk
2	40 10	1375			Campaspe (S) - Rochester	2	35 05	2623			Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner East
2	40 10	1376			Campaspe (S) - South	2	35 05	2624			Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner North
2	1450				Cardinia (S)	2	35 05	2625			Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner West
2	05 80	1452			Cardinia (S) - North	2	35 05	2626			Gr. Bendigo (C) - S'saye
2	05 80	1453			Cardinia (S) - Pakenham	2	35 10	2628			Gr. Bendigo (C) - Pt B
2	05 80	1454			Cardinia (S) - South	2	2670				Greater Dandenong (C)
2	1610				Casey (C)	2	05 75	2671			Gr. Dandenong (C) - Dandenong
2	05 80	1612			Casey (C) - Berwick	2	05 75	2674			Gr. Dandenong (C) Bal
2	05 80	1613			Casey (C) - Cranbourne	2	2750				Greater Geelong (C)
2	05 80	1616			Casey (C) - Hallam	2	10 05	2751			Bellarine - Inner
2	05 80	1618			Casey (C) - South	2	10 05	2752			Corio - Inner
2	1670				Central Goldfields (S)	2	10 05	2753			Geelong
2	35 10	1671			C. Goldfields (S) - M'borough	2	10 05	2754			Geelong West
2	35 10	1674			C. Goldfields (S) Bal	2	10 05	2755			Newtown

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

	Code S/T SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	Name		Code S/T SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	Name
VICTORIA											
2 10 05	2756				South Barwon - Inner	2	4600				Melbourne (C)
2 10 10	2757				Greater Geelong (C) - Pt B	2 05 05	4601				Melbourne (C) - Inner
2 10 15	2758				Greater Geelong (C) - Pt C	2 05 05	4605				Melbourne (C) - S'bank-D'lands
2 2830					Greater Shepparton (C)	2 05 05	4608				Melbourne (C) - Remainder
2 40 05	2831				Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt A	2	4650				Melton (S)
2 40 10	2834				Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt B	2 05 20	4651				Melton (S) - East
					East	2 05 20	4654				Melton (S) Bal
2 40 10	2835				Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt B	2	4780				Mildura (RC)
					West	2 30 05	4781				Mildura (RC) - Pt A
2 2910					Hepburn (S)	2 30 10	4782				Mildura (RC) - Pt B
2 20 10	2911				Hepburn (S) - East	2	4850				Mitchell (S)
2 20 10	2912				Hepburn (S) - West	2 40 20	4851				Mitchell (S) - North
2 25 10	2980	2980			Hindmarsh (S)	2 40 20	4854				Mitchell (S) - South
2 3110					Hobsons Bay (C)	2	4900				Moira (S)
2 05 10	3111				Hobsons Bay (C) - Altona	2 40 10	4901				Moira (S) - East
2 05 10	3112				Hobsons Bay (C) - Williamstown	2 40 10	4904				Moira (S) - West
2 3190					Horsham (RC)	2	4970				Monash (C)
2 25 05	3191				Horsham (RC) - Central	2 05 50	4971				Monash (C) - South-West
2 25 05	3194				Horsham (RC) Bal	2 05 50	4974				Monash (C) - Waverley East
2 3270					Hume (C)	2 05 50	4975				Monash (C) - Waverley West
2 05 35	3271				Hume (C) - Broadmeadows	2	5060				Moonee Valley (C)
2 05 35	3274				Hume (C) - Craigieburn	2 05 10	5063				Moonee Valley (C) - Essendon
2 05 35	3275				Hume (C) - Sunbury	2 05 10	5065				Moonee Valley (C) - West
2 3350					Indigo (S)	2	5150				Moorabool (S)
2 45 05	3351				Indigo (S) - Pt A	2 20 10	5151				Moorabool (S) - Bacchus Marsh
2 45 10	3352				Indigo (S) - Pt B	2 20 10	5154				Moorabool (S) - Ballan
2 3430					Kingston (C)	2 20 10	5155				Moorabool (S) - West
2 05 65	3431				Kingston (C) - North	2	5250				Moreland (C)
2 05 65	3434				Kingston (C) - South	2 05 25	5251				Moreland (C) - Brunswick
2 3670					Knox (C)	2 05 25	5252				Moreland (C) - Coburg
2 05 55	3671				Knox (C) - North	2 05 25	5253				Moreland (C) - North
2 05 55	3674				Knox (C) - South	2	5340				Mornington Peninsula (S)
2 3810					La Trobe (S)	2 05 90	5341				Mornington P'sula (S) - East
2 55 05	3811				La Trobe (S) - Moe	2 05 90	5344				Mornington P'sula (S) - South
2 55 05	3814				La Trobe (S) - Morwell	2 05 90	5345				Mornington P'sula (S) - West
2 55 05	3815				La Trobe (S) - Traralgon	2	5430				Mount Alexander (S)
2 55 05	3818				La Trobe (S) Bal	2 35 10	5431				Mount Alexander (S) - C'maine
2 3940					Loddon (S)	2 35 10	5434				Mount Alexander (S) Bal
2 35 10	3943				Loddon (S) - North	2	5490				Moyne (S)
2 35 10	3945				Loddon (S) - South	2 15 05	5491				Moyne (S) - North-East
2 4130					Macedon Ranges (S)	2 15 05	5493				Moyne (S) - North-West
2 35 20	4131				Macedon Ranges (S) - Kyneton	2 15 05	5496				Moyne (S) - South
2 35 20	4134				Macedon Ranges (S) - Romsey	2	5620				Murrindindi (S)
2 35 20	4135				Macedon Ranges (S) Bal	2 40 20	5621				Murrindindi (S) - East
2 4210					Manningham (C)	2 40 20	5622				Murrindindi (S) - West
2 05 50	4211				Manningham (C) - East	2 05 40	5710				Nillumbik (S)
2 05 50	4214				Manningham (C) - West	2 05 40	5713				Nillumbik (S) - South
2 05 10	4330	4330			Maribyrnong (C)	2 05 40	5715				Nillumbik (S) - South-West
2 4410					Maroondah (C)	2 05 40	5718				Nillumbik (S) Bal
2 05 55	4411				Maroondah (C) - Croydon	2	5810				Northern Grampians (S)
2 05 55	4412				Maroondah (C) - Ringwood	2 25 05	5811				N. Grampians (S) - St Arnaud
						2 25 05	5814				N. Grampians (S) - Stawell

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

	Code S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	Name		Code S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	Name
VICTORIA													
2	5900					Port Phillip (C)	2	7260					Wyndham (C)
2 05 05	5901					Port Phillip (C) - St Kilda	2 05 20	7262					Wyndham (C) - North-West
2 05 05	5902					Port Phillip (C) - West	2 05 20	7265					Wyndham (C) - Werribee
2	5990					Pyrenees (S)	2 05 20	7268					Wyndham (C) Bal
2 20 15	5991					Pyrenees (S) - North	2	7350					Yarra (C)
2 20 15	5994					Pyrenees (S) - South	2 05 05	7351					Yarra (C) - North
2 10 10	6080	6080				Queenscliffe (B)	2 05 05	7352					Yarra (C) - Richmond
2	6170					South Gippsland (S)	2	7450					Yarra Ranges (S)
2 55 20	6171					South Gippsland (S) - Central	2 05 60	7451					Yarra Ranges (S) - Central
2 55 20	6174					South Gippsland (S) - East	2 05 60	7454					Yarra Ranges (S) - North
2 55 20	6175					South Gippsland (S) - West	2 05 60	7455					Yarra Ranges (S) - South-West
2	6260					Southern Grampians (S)	2 55 10	7458					Yarra Ranges (S) - Pt B
2 15 10	6261					S. Grampians (S) - Hamilton	2	7630					Yarriambiack (S)
2 15 10	6264					S. Grampians (S) - Wannon	2 25 10	7631					Yarriambiack (S) - North
2 15 10	6265					S. Grampians (S) Bal	2 25 10	7632					Yarriambiack (S) - South
2	6350					Stonnington (C)	2 15 05	8469					Lady Julia Percy Island
2 05 05	6351					Stonnington (C) - Prahran	2 55 20	8529					French Island
2 05 65	6352					Stonnington (C) - Malvern	2 55 20	8649					Bass Strait Islands
2 40 15	6430	6430				Strathbogie (S)	2 85 01	9779					Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
2	6490					Surf Coast (S)							
2 10 10	6493					Surf Coast (S) - East							
2 10 10	6495					Surf Coast (S) - West							
2	6610					Swan Hill (RC)							
2 30 15	6611					Swan Hill (RC) - Central							
2 30 15	6614					Swan Hill (RC) - Robinvale							
2 30 15	6616					Swan Hill (RC) Bal							
2	6670					Towong (S)							
2 45 05	6671					Towong (S) - Pt A							
2 45 15	6672					Towong (S) - Pt B							
2	6700					Wangaratta (RC)							
2 45 10	6701					Wangaratta (RC) - Central							
2 45 10	6704					Wangaratta (RC) - North							
2 45 10	6705					Wangaratta (RC) - South							
2 15 05	6730	6730				Warrnambool (C)							
2	6810					Wellington (S)							
2 50 15	6811					Wellington (S) - Alberton							
2 50 15	6812					Wellington (S) - Avon							
2 50 15	6813					Wellington (S) - Maffra							
2 50 15	6814					Wellington (S) - Rosedale							
2 50 15	6815					Wellington (S) - Sale							
2 25 05	6890	6890				West Wimmera (S)							
2	6980					Whitehorse (C)							
2 05 50	6981					Whitehorse (C) - Box Hill							
2 05 50	6984					Whitehorse (C) - Nunawading E.							
2 05 50	6985					Whitehorse (C) - Nunawading W.							
2	7070					Whittlesea (C)							
2 05 40	7071					Whittlesea (C) - North							
2 05 40	7074					Whittlesea (C) - South							
2 45 05	7170	7170				Wodonga (RC)							

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code S/T SD SSD LGA SLA					Name					Code S/T SD SSD LGA SLA					Name					
QUEENSLAND																				
3 35 05 0150	0150	Aramac (S)			3 05 05	1121	Carseldine													
3 50 10 0200	0200	Atherton (S)			3 05 05	1124	Chandler													
3 50 10 0250	0250	Aurukun (S)			3 05 05	1127	Chapel Hill													
3 25 05 0300	0300	Balonne (S)			3 05 05	1132	Chelmer													
3 30 15 0350	0350	Banana (S)			3 05 05	1135	Chermside													
3 35 05 0400	0400	Barcaldine (S)			3 05 05	1138	Chermside West													
3 35 05 0450	0450	Barcoo (S)			3 05 05	1143	City - Inner													
3 30 15 0500	0500	Bauhinia (S)			3 05 05	1146	City - Remainder													
3 05 0550		Beaudesert (S)			3 05 05	1151	Clayfield													
3 05 15 0551		Greenbank - Pt A			3 05 05	1154	Coopers Plains													
3 05 15 0554		Beaudesert (S) Bal in BSD			3 05 05	1157	Coorparoo													
3 10 20 0557		Beaudesert (S) - Pt B			3 05 05	1162	Corinda													
3 40 10 0600	0600	Belyando (S)			3 05 05	1167	Darra-Sumner													
3 25 05 0650	0650	Bendemere (S)			3 05 05	1173	Deagon													
3 15 10 0700	0700	Biggenden (S)			3 05 05	1176	Doolandella-Forest Lake													
3 35 05 0750	0750	Blackall (S)			3 05 05	1184	Durack													
3 10 20 0800	0800	Boonah (S)			3 05 05	1187	Dutton Park													
3 25 05 0850	0850	Booringa (S)			3 05 05	1195	East Brisbane													
3 35 05 0900	0900	Boulia (S)			3 05 05	1198	Eight Mile Plains													
3 45 15 0950	0950	Bowen (S)			3 05 05	1203	Ellen Grove													
3 05 1000		Brisbane (C)			3 05 05	1206	Enoggera													
3 05 05 1001		Acacia Ridge			3 05 05	1211	Everton Park													
3 05 05 1004		Albion			3 05 05	1214	Fairfield													
3 05 05 1007		Alderley			3 05 05	1217	Ferny Grove													
3 05 05 1012		Algester			3 05 05	1222	Fig Tree Pocket													
3 05 05 1015		Annerley			3 05 05	1228	Fortitude Valley - Inner													
3 05 05 1018		Anstead			3 05 05	1233	Fortitude Valley - Remainder													
3 05 05 1023		Archerfield			3 05 05	1236	Geebung													
3 05 05 1026		Ascot			3 05 05	1241	Graceville													
3 05 05 1031		Ashgrove			3 05 05	1244	Grange													
3 05 05 1034		Aspley			3 05 05	1247	Greenslopes													
3 05 05 1037		Bald Hills			3 05 05	1252	Gumdale													
3 05 05 1042		Balmoral			3 05 05	1255	Hamilton													
3 05 05 1045		Banyo			3 05 05	1258	Hawthorne													
3 05 05 1048		Bardon			3 05 05	1265	Hemmant-Lytton													
3 05 05 1053		Bellbowrie			3 05 05	1271	Hendra													
3 05 05 1057		Belmont-Mackenzie			3 05 05	1274	Herston													
3 05 05 1064		Boondall			3 05 05	1277	Highgate Hill													
3 05 05 1067		Bowen Hills			3 05 05	1282	Holland Park													
3 05 05 1072		Bracken Ridge			3 05 05	1285	Holland Park West													
3 05 05 1075		Bridgeman Downs			3 05 05	1288	Inala													
3 05 05 1078		Brighton			3 05 05	1293	Indooroopilly													
3 05 05 1083		Brookfield (incl. Mt C'tha)			3 05 05	1296	Jamboree Heights													
3 05 05 1086		Bulimba			3 05 05	1301	Jindalee													
3 05 05 1091		Burbank			3 05 05	1304	Kangaroo Point													
3 05 05 1094		Calamvale			3 05 05	1312	Kedron													
3 05 05 1097		Camp Hill			3 05 05	1315	Kelvin Grove													
3 05 05 1102		Cannon Hill			3 05 05	1318	Kenmore													
3 05 05 1105		Capalaba West			3 05 05	1323	Kenmore Hills													
3 05 05 1108		Carindale			3 05 05	1326	Keperra													
3 05 05 1113		Carina			3 05 05	1331	Kuraby													
3 05 05 1116		Carina Heights			3 05 05	1337	Lota													

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	Name	S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	Name
QUEENSLAND											
3 05 05		1345	Lutwyche			3 05 05		1552	Sunnybank Hills		
3 05 05		1353	McDowall			3 05 05		1556	Taigum-Fitzgibbon		
3 05 05		1356	MacGregor			3 05 05		1558	Taringa		
3 05 05		1364	Manly			3 05 05		1563	Tarragindi		
3 05 05		1367	Manly West			3 05 05		1566	The Gap (incl. Enoggera Res.)		
3 05 05		1372	Mansfield			3 05 05		1571	Tingalpa		
3 05 05		1375	Middle Park			3 05 05		1574	Toowong		
3 05 05		1378	Milton			3 05 05		1582	Upper Brookfield		
3 05 05		1383	Mitchelton			3 05 05		1585	Upper Kedron		
3 05 05		1386	Moggill			3 05 05		1588	Upper Mount Gravatt		
3 05 05		1391	Moorooka			3 05 05		1593	Virginia		
3 05 05		1394	Moreton Island			3 05 05		1596	Wacol		
3 05 05		1397	Morningside			3 05 05		1601	Wakerley		
3 05 05		1402	Mount Gravatt			3 05 05		1604	Wavell Heights		
3 05 05		1405	Mount Gravatt East			3 05 05		1607	West End		
3 05 05		1408	Mount Ommaney			3 05 05		1612	Westlake		
3 05 05		1413	Murarrie			3 05 05		1615	Willawong		
3 05 05		1416	Nathan			3 05 05		1618	Wilston		
3 05 05		1421	New Farm			3 05 05		1623	Windsor		
3 05 05		1424	Newmarket			3 05 05		1626	Wishart		
3 05 05		1427	Newstead			3 05 05		1631	Woolloongabba		
3 05 05		1432	Norman Park			3 05 05		1634	Wooloowin		
3 05 05		1435	Northgate			3 05 05		1637	Wynnum		
3 05 05		1438	Nudgee			3 05 05		1642	Wynnum West		
3 05 05		1443	Nudgee Beach			3 05 05		1645	Yeerongpilly		
3 05 05		1446	Nundah			3 05 05		1648	Yeronga		
3 05 05		1451	Oxley			3 05 05		1653	Zillmere		
3 05 05		1454	Paddington			3 40 10	1700	1700	Broadsound (S)		
3 05 05		1456	Pallara-Heathwood-Larapinta			3 25 05	1750	1750	Bulloo (S)		
3 05 05		1463	Parkinson-Drewvale			3 15 05	1810	1810	Bundaberg (C)		
3 05 05		1465	Pinjarra Hills			3 25 05	1850	1850	Bungil (S)		
3 05 05		1467	Pinkenba-Eagle Farm			3 45 15	1900	1900	Burdekin (S)		
3 05 05		1473	Pullenvale			3 55 05	1950	1950	Burke (S)		
3 05 05		1476	Ransome			3	1980		Burnett (S)		
3 05 05		1481	Red Hill			3 15 05		1981	Burnett (S) - Pt A		
3 05 05		1484	Richlands			3 15 10		1984	Burnett (S) - Pt B		
3 05 05		1487	Riverhills			3	2000		Caboolture (S)		
3 05 05		1492	Robertson			3 05 20		2002	Bribie Island		
3 05 05		1495	Rochedale			3 05 20		2005	Burpengary-Narangba		
3 05 05		1498	Rocklea			3 05 20		2008	Caboolture (S) - Central		
3 05 05		1503	Runcorn			3 05 20		2013	Caboolture (S) - East		
3 05 05		1506	St Lucia			3 05 20		2016	Deception Bay		
3 05 05		1511	Salisbury			3 05 20		2018	Morayfield		
3 05 05		1514	Sandgate			3 05 20		2023	Caboolture (S) Bal in BSD		
3 05 05		1517	Seventeen Mile Rocks			3 10 20		2031	Caboolture (S) - Pt B		
3 05 05		1522	Sherwood			3	2060		Cairns (C)		
3 05 05		1525	South Brisbane			3 50 05		2062	Cairns (C) - Barron		
3 05 05		1528	Spring Hill			3 50 05		2065	Cairns (C) - Central Suburbs		
3 05 05		1533	Stafford			3 50 05		2066	Cairns (C) - City		
3 05 05		1536	Stafford Heights			3 50 05		2068	Cairns (C) - Mt Whitfield		
3 05 05		1541	Stretton-Karawatha			3 50 05		2072	Cairns (C) - Northern Suburbs		
3 05 05		1547	Sunnybank			3 50 05		2074	Cairns (C) - Trinity		

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code S/T SD SSD LGA SLA				Name				Code S/T SD SSD LGA SLA				Name				
QUEENSLAND																
3 50 05	2076	Cairns (C) - Western Suburbs		3 10 05	3501	Ashmore										
3 50 10	2078	Cairns (C) - Pt B		3 10 05	3504	Benowa										
3 2100	2100	Calliope (S)		3 10 05	3507	Biggera Waters										
3 30 10	2101	Calliope (S) - Pt A		3 10 05	3512	Bilinga										
3 30 15	2104	Calliope (S) - Pt B		3 10 05	3513	Broadbeach										
3 2130	2130	Caloundra (C)		3 10 05	3515	Broadbeach Waters										
3 10 15	2132	Caloundra (C) - Caloundra N.		3 10 05	3517	Bundall										
3 10 15	2133	Caloundra (C) - Caloundra S.		3 10 05	3521	Burleigh Heads										
3 10 15	2135	Caloundra (C) - Kawana		3 10 05	3523	Burleigh Waters										
3 10 20	2136	Caloundra (C) - Hinterland		3 10 05	3525	Carrara-Merrimac										
3 10 20	2138	Caloundra (C) - Rail Corridor		3 10 05	3527	Coolangatta										
3 20 05	2150	Cambooya (S)		3 10 05	3531	Coombabah										
3 50 10	2200	Cardwell (S)		3 10 05	3532	Coomera-Cedar Creek										
3 55 05	2250	Carpentaria (S)		3 10 05	3533	Currumbin										
3 45 15	2300	Charters Towers (C)		3 10 05	3535	Currumbin Waters										
3 20 05	2350	Chinchilla (S)		3 10 05	3537	Elanora										
3 20 05	2400	Clifton (S)		3 10 05	3541	Ernest-Molendinar										
3 55 05	2450	Cloncurry (S)		3 10 05	3542	Guanaba-Currumbin Valley										
3 2500	Cook (S)			3 10 05	3543	Helensvale										
3 50 10	2501	Cook (S) (excl. Weipa)		3 10 05	3545	Hollywell										
3 50 10	2504	Cook (S) - Weipa only		3 10 05	3547	Hope Island										
3 2530	Cooloola (S)			3 10 05	3548	Kerrydale-Stephens										
3 15 10	2532	Cooloola (S) (excl. Gympie)		3 10 05	3553	Labrador										
3 15 10	2535	Cooloola (S) - Gympie only		3 10 05	3555	Main Beach-Broadwater										
3 20 05	2550	Crow's Nest (S)		3 10 05	3557	Mermaid Beach										
3 50 10	2600	Croydon (S)		3 10 05	3561	Mermaid Waters										
3 20 05	2650	Dalby (T)		3 10 05	3563	Miami										
3 45 15	2700	Dalrymple (S)		3 10 05	3565	Mudgeeraba										
3 35 05	2750	Diamantina (S)		3 10 05	3567	Nerang										
3 50 10	2800	Douglas (S)		3 10 05	3571	Oxenford										
3 30 15	2850	Duaringa (S)		3 10 05	3573	Palm Beach										
3 50 10	2900	Eacham (S)		3 10 05	3575	Paradise Point										
3 15 10	2950	Eidsvold (S)		3 10 05	3577	Parkwood										
3 30 15	3000	Emerald (S)		3 10 05	3581	Robina-Clear Island Waters										
3 10 20	3050	Esk (S)		3 10 05	3583	Runaway Bay										
3 50 10	3100	Etheridge (S)		3 10 05	3585	Southport										
3 3150	Fitzroy (S)			3 10 05	3587	Surfers Paradise										
3 30 05	3151	Fitzroy (S) - Pt A		3 10 05	3591	Tugun										
3 30 15	3154	Fitzroy (S) - Pt B		3 10 05	3593	Worongary-Tallai										
3 55 05	3200	Flinders (S)		3 20 05	3600	Goondiwindi (T)										
3 10 20	3250	Gatton (S)		3 50 10	3700	Herberton (S)										
3 15 10	3300	Gayndah (S)		3 15 10	3750	Hervey Bay (C)										
3 30 10	3350	Gladstone (C)		3 3800		Hinchinbrook (S)										
3 3460	Gold Coast (C)			3 45 15	3801	Hinchinbrook (S) excl. Palm I.										
3 05 10	3461	Beenleigh		3 45 15	3804	Hinchinbrook (S) - Palm Island										
3 05 10	3463	Bethania-Waterford		3 35 05	3850	Ilfracombe (S)										
3 05 10	3466	Eagleby		3 20 05	3900	Inglewood (S)										
3 05 10	3471	Edens Landing-Holmview		3 3960		Ipswich (C)										
3 05 10	3476	Mt Warren Park		3 05 25	3962	Ipswich (C) - Central										
3 05 10	3494	Windaroo-Bannockburn		3 05 25	3965	Ipswich (C) - East										
3 05 10	3496	Gold Coast (C) Bal in BSD		3 05 25	3968	Ipswich (C) - North										
3 10 05	3497	Arundel														

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

	Code S/T	Code SD	Code SSD	Code LGA	Code SLA	Name		Code S/T	Code SD	Code SSD	Code LGA	Code SLA	Name
QUEENSLAND													
3 10 20	3973			Ipswich (C) - South-West			3 55 05	5300	5300				Mount Isa (C)
3 10 20	3976			Ipswich (C) - West			3 30 15	5350	5350				Mount Morgan (S)
3 15 10	4000	4000		Isis (S)			3 15 10	5450	5450				Mundubbera (S)
3 35 05	4050	4050		Isisford (S)			3 15 10	5500	5500				Murgon (S)
3 30 15	4100	4100		Jericho (S)			3 20 05	5550	5550				Murilla (S)
3 50 10	4150	4150		Johnstone (S)			3 25 05	5600	5600				Murweh (S)
3 20 05	4200	4200		Jondaryan (S)			3 15 10	5650	5650				Nanango (S)
3 10 20	4250	4250		Kilcoy (S)			3 40 10	5700	5700				Nebo (S)
3 15 10	4300	4300		Kilkivan (S)			3	5750					Noosa (S)
3 15 10	4350	4350		Kingaroy (S)			3 10 15		5752				Noosa (S) - Noosa-Noosaville
3 15 10	4400	4400		Kolan (S)			3 10 15		5755				Noosa (S) - Sunshine-Peregian
3 10 20	4450	4450		Laidley (S)			3 10 15		5756				Noosa (S) - Tewantin
3 30 15	4550	4550		Livingstone (S)			3 10 20		5758				Noosa (S) Bal
	4600			Logan (C)			3 25 05	5800	5800				Paroo (S)
3 05 30	4601			Browns Plains			3 30 15	5850	5850				Peak Downs (S)
3 05 30	4603			Carbrook-Cornubia			3 15 10	5900	5900				Perry (S)
3 05 30	4605			Daisy Hill-Priestdale			3	5950					Pine Rivers (S)
3 05 30	4608			Greenbank - Pt B			3 05 40		5951				Albany Creek
3 05 30	4612			Kingston			3 05 40		5954				Arana Hills
3 05 30	4615			Loganholme			3 05 40		5957				Bray Park
3 05 30	4618			Loganlea			3 05 40		5962				Everton Hills
3 05 30	4623			Marsden			3 05 40		5965				Ferny Hills
3 05 30	4631			Rochedale South			3 05 40		5968				Kallangur
3 05 30	4634			Shailer Park			3 05 40		5973				Lawnton
3 05 30	4637			Slacks Creek			3 05 40		5974				Petrie
3 05 30	4642			Springwood			3 05 40		5976				Strathpine
3 05 30	4645			Tanah Merah			3 05 40		5983				Pine Rivers (S) Bal
3 05 30	4651			Underwood			3 20 05	6050	6050				Pittsworth (S)
3 05 30	4654			Waterford West			3 25 05	6150	6150				Quilpie (S)
3 05 30	4656			Woodridge			3	6200					Redcliffe (C)
3 05 30	4663			Logan (C) Bal			3 05 45		6201				Clontarf
3 35 05	4700	4700		Longreach (S)			3 05 45		6204				Margate-Woody Point
	4760			Mackay (C)			3 05 45		6206				Redcliffe-Scarborough
3 40 05	4762			Mackay (C) - Pt A			3 05 45		6208				Rothwell-Kippa-Ring
3 40 10	4765			Mackay (C) - Pt B			3	6250					Redland (S)
3 55 05	4800	4800		McKinlay (S)			3 05 50		6251				Alexandra Hills
3 50 10	4850	4850		Mareeba (S)			3 05 50		6254				Birkdale
	4900			Maroochy (S)			3 05 50		6257				Capalaba
3 10 15	4902			Maroochy (S) - Buderim			3 05 50		6262				Cleveland
3 10 15	4905			Maroochy (S) - Coastal North			3 05 50		6264				Ormiston
3 10 15	4907			Maroochy (S) - Maroochydore			3 05 50		6265				Redland Bay
3 10 15	4911			Maroochy (S) - Mooloolaba			3 05 50		6267				Sheldon-Mt Cotton
3 10 15	4914			Maroochy (S) - Nambour			3 05 50		6268				Thorneside
3 10 15	4917			Maroochy (S) Bal in S C'st SSD			3 05 50		6271				Thornlands
3 10 20	4918			Maroochy (S) Bal			3 05 50		6273				Victoria Point
3 15 10	4950	4950		Maryborough (C)			3 05 50		6276				Wellington Point
3 20 05	5000	5000		Millmerran (S)			3 05 50		6283				Redland (S) Bal
3 40 10	5050	5050		Mirani (S)			3 55 05	6300	6300				Richmond (S)
3 15 10	5100	5100		Miriam Vale (S)			3 30 05	6350	6350				Rockhampton (C)
3 15 10	5150	5150		Monto (S)			3 25 05	6400	6400				Roma (T)
3 55 05	5250	5250		Mornington (S)			3 20 05	6450	6450				Rosalie (S)
							3 40 10	6550	6550				Sarina (S)

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code S/T SD SSD LGA SLA					Name									
					Code S/T SD SSD LGA SLA					Name				
QUEENSLAND														
3 20 05 6600 6600	Stanthorpe (S)				3 20 05 7266	Warwick (S) - West								
3 35 05 6650 6650	Tambo (S)				3 40 10 7330 7330	Whitsunday (S)								
3 20 05 6700 6700	Tara (S)				3 35 05 7400 7400	Winton (S)								
3 20 05 6750 6750	Taroom (S)				3 15 10 7450 7450	Wondai (S)								
3 6800	Thuringowa (C)				3 15 10 7500 7500	Woocoo (S)								
3 45 10 6801	Kelso				3 55 05 8809	Unincorp. Islands								
3 45 10 6804	Kirwan				3 85 01 9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory								
3 45 10 6807	Thuringowa (C) - Pt A Bal													
3 45 15 6831	Thuringowa (C) - Pt B													
3 15 10 6850 6850	Tiaro (S)													
3 6900	Toowoomba (C)													
3 20 01 6901	Toowoomba (C) - Central													
3 20 01 6903	Toowoomba (C) - North-East													
3 20 01 6905	Toowoomba (C) - North-West													
3 20 01 6906	Toowoomba (C) - South-East													
3 20 01 6908	Toowoomba (C) - West													
3 50 10 6950 6950	Torres (S)													
3 7000	Townsville (C)													
3 45 05 7001	Aitkenvale													
3 45 05 7003	City													
3 45 05 7007	Cranbrook													
3 45 05 7012	Currajong													
3 45 05 7014	Douglas													
3 45 05 7015	Garbutt													
3 45 05 7018	Gulliver													
3 45 05 7023	Heatley													
3 45 05 7026	Hermit Park													
3 45 05 7027	Hyde Park-Mysterton													
3 45 05 7031	Magnetic Island													
3 45 05 7033	Mt Louisa-Mt St John-Bohle													
3 45 05 7034	Mundingburra													
3 45 05 7038	Murray													
3 45 05 7041	North Ward-Castle Hill													
3 45 05 7044	Oonoonba-Idalia-Cluden													
3 45 05 7047	Pallarenda-Shelley Beach													
3 45 05 7051	Pimlico													
3 45 05 7054	Railway Estate													
3 45 05 7058	Rosslea													
3 45 05 7062	Rowes Bay-Belgian Gardens													
3 45 05 7065	South Townsville													
3 45 05 7068	Stuart-Roseneath													
3 45 05 7071	Vincent													
3 45 05 7074	West End													
3 45 05 7078	Wulguru													
3 45 15 7084	Townsville (C) - Pt B													
3 20 05 7100 7100	Waggamba (S)													
3 20 05 7150 7150	Wambo (S)													
3 25 05 7200 7200	Warroo (S)													
3 7260	Warwick (S)													
3 20 05 7262	Warwick (S) - Central													
3 20 05 7263	Warwick (S) - East													
3 20 05 7265	Warwick (S) - North													

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

	Code S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	Name		Code S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	Name	
SOUTH AUSTRALIA														
4 05 15 0070 0070						Adelaide (C)	4 20 05						3794	Loxton Waikerie (DC) - West
4 0120						Adelaide Hills (DC)	4 25 05	3850	3850					Lucindale (DC)
4 05 15 0121						Adelaide Hills (DC) - Central	4 10 05	3920	3920					Mallala (DC)
4 05 15 0124						Adelaide Hills (DC) - Ranges	4	4060						Marion (C)
4 10 15 0125						Adelaide Hills (DC) - North	4 05 20						4061	Marion (C) - Central
4 10 15 0128						Adelaide Hills (DC) Bal	4 05 20						4064	Marion (C) - North
4 0220						Alexandrina (DC)	4 05 20						4065	Marion (C) - South
4 10 20 0221						Alexandrina (DC) - Coastal	4 20 05	4210	4210					Mid Murray (DC)
4 10 20 0224						Alexandrina (DC) - Strathalbyn	4	4340						Mitcham (C)
4 0310						Barossa (DC)	4 05 20						4341	Mitcham (C) - Hills
4 10 05 0311						Barossa (DC) - Angaston	4 05 20						4344	Mitcham (C) - North-East
4 10 05 0314						Barossa (DC) - Barossa	4 05 20						4345	Mitcham (C) - West
4 10 05 0315						Barossa (DC) - Tanunda	4	4550						Mount Barker (DC)
4 15 05 0430 0430						Barunga West (DC)	4 10 15						4551	Mount Barker (DC) - Central
4 0520						Berri and Barmera (DC)	4 10 15						4554	Mount Barker (DC) Bal
4 20 05 0521						Berri & Barmera (DC) - Barmera	4 25 10	4620	4620					Mount Gambier (C)
4 20 05 0524						Berri & Barmera (DC) - Berri	4 35 20	4830	4830					Mount Remarkable (DC)
4 0700						Burnside (C)	4 20 10	5040	5040					Murray Bridge (RC)
4 05 15 0701						Burnside (C) - North-East	4 25 05	5080	5080					Naracoorte (DC)
4 05 15 0704						Burnside (C) - South-West	4 35 15	5120	5120					Northern Areas (DC)
4 0910						Campbelltown (C)	4	5290						Norwood Payneham St Peters (C)
4 05 15 0911						Campbelltown (C) - East	4 05 15						5291	Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - East
4 05 15 0914						Campbelltown (C) - West	4 05 15						5294	Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - West
4 30 10 1010 1010						Ceduna (DC)	4	5340						Onkaparinga (C)
4 1060						Charles Sturt (C)	4 05 20						5341	Onkaparinga (C) - Hackham
4 05 10 1061						Charles Sturt (C) - Coastal	4 05 20						5342	Onkaparinga (C) - Hills
4 05 10 1064						Charles Sturt (C) - Inner East	4 05 20						5343	Onkaparinga (C) - Morphett
4 05 10 1065						Charles Sturt (C) - Inner West	4 05 20						5344	Onkaparinga (C) - North Coast
4 05 10 1068						Charles Sturt (C) - North-East	4 05 20						5345	Onkaparinga (C) - Reservoir
4 15 10 1140 1140						Clare and Gilbert Valleys (DC)	4 05 20						5346	Onkaparinga (C) - South Coast
4 30 05 1190 1190						Cleve (DC)	4 35 15	5400	5400					Orroroo/Carrieton (DC)
4 35 25 1330 1330						Coober Pedy (DC)	4 35 15	5540	5540					Peterborough (DC)
4 15 05 1560 1560						Copper Coast (DC)	4	5680						Playford (C)
4 30 05 1750 1750						Elliston (DC)	4 05 05						5681	Playford (C) - East Central
4 35 20 1830 1830						Flinders Ranges (DC)	4 05 05						5683	Playford (C) - Elizabeth
4 30 05 1960 1960						Franklin Harbor (DC)	4 05 05						5684	Playford (C) - Hills
4 05 05 2030 2030						Gawler (M)	4 05 05						5686	Playford (C) - West
4 15 10 2110 2110						Goyder (DC)	4 05 05						5688	Playford (C) - West Central
4 25 10 2250 2250						Grant (DC)	4	5890						Port Adelaide Enfield (C)
4 2600						Holdfast Bay (C)	4 05 05						5891	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - East
4 05 20 2601						Holdfast Bay (C) - North	4 05 05						5894	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Inner
4 05 20 2604						Holdfast Bay (C) - South	4	5895						Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Coast
4 10 10 2750 2750						Kangaroo Island (DC)	4 05 10						5898	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Port
4 10 05 2950 2950						Kapunda and Light (DC)	4 35 20	6090	6090					Port Augusta (C)
4 20 10 3080 3080						Karoonda East Murray (DC)	4 30 05	6300	6300					Port Lincoln (C)
4 30 05 3220 3220						Kimba (DC)	4	6450						Port Pirie City and Dists (M)
4 25 05 3360 3360						Lacepede (DC)	4 35 15						6451	Port Pirie C, Dists (M) - City
4 30 05 3570 3570						Le Hunte (DC)	4 35 15						6454	Port Pirie C, Dists (M) Bal
4 30 05 3710 3710						Lower Eyre Peninsula (DC)								
4 3790						Loxton Waikerie (DC)								
4 20 05 3791						Loxton Waikerie (DC) - East								

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code S/T SD SSD LGA SLA	Name	Code S/T SD SSD LGA SLA	Name
----------------------------	------	----------------------------	------

SOUTH AUSTRALIA

4 05 15 6510 6510	Prospect (C)
4 6670	Renmark Paringa (DC)
4 20 05 6671	Renmark Paringa (DC) - Paringa
4 20 05 6674	Renmark Paringa (DC) - Renmark
4 25 05 6860 6860	Robe (DC)
4 35 25 6970 6970	Roxby Downs (M)
4 7140	Salisbury (C)
4 05 05 7141	Salisbury (C) - Central
4 05 05 7143	Salisbury (C) - Inner North
4 05 05 7144	Salisbury (C) - North-East
4 05 05 7146	Salisbury (C) - South-East
4 05 05 7148	Salisbury (C) Bal
4 20 10 7290 7290	Southern Mallee (DC)
4 30 10 7490 7490	Streaky Bay (DC)
4 25 05 7630 7630	Tatiara (DC)
4 7700	Tea Tree Gully (C)
4 05 05 7701	Tea Tree Gully (C) - Central
4 05 05 7704	Tea Tree Gully (C) - Hills
4 05 05 7705	Tea Tree Gully (C) - North
4 05 05 7708	Tea Tree Gully (C) - South
4 20 10 7800 7800	The Coorong (DC)
4 30 05 7910 7910	Tumby Bay (DC)
4 7980	Unley (C)
4 05 15 7981	Unley (C) - East
4 05 15 7984	Unley (C) - West
4 10 20 8050 8050	Victor Harbor (DC)
4 15 10 8130 8130	Wakefield (DC)
4 05 15 8260 8260	Walkerville (M)
4 8340	Wattle Range (DC)
4 25 10 8341	Wattle Range (DC) - East
4 25 10 8344	Wattle Range (DC) - West
4 8410	West Torrens (C)
4 05 10 8411	West Torrens (C) - East
4 05 10 8414	West Torrens (C) - West
4 35 05 8540 8540	Whyalla (C)
4 10 20 8750 8750	Yankalilla (DC)
4 8830	Yorke Peninsula (DC)
4 15 05 8831	Yorke Peninsula (DC) - North
4 15 05 8834	Yorke Peninsula (DC) - South
4 05 10 8899	Unincorp. Western
4 15 05 8969	Unincorp. Yorke
4 20 05 9039	Unincorp. Riverland
4 20 10 9109	Unincorp. Murray Mallee
4 30 05 9179	Unincorp. Lincoln
4 30 10 9249	Unincorp. West Coast
4 35 05 9389	Unincorp. Whyalla
4 35 15 9459	Unincorp. Pirie
4 35 20 9529	Unincorp. Flinders Ranges
4 35 25 9589	Unincorp. Far North
4 85 01 9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

	Code S/T SD	Code SSD	Code LGA	Name		Code S/T SD	Code SSD	Code LGA	Name
WESTERN AUSTRALIA									
5	0080			Albany (C)	5	05	20	3432	Fremantle (C) - Remainder
5	15 10	0081		Albany (C) - Central	5	35	15	3500	Geraldton (C)
5	15 10	0084		Albany (C) Bal	5	25	05	3570	Gingin (S)
5	05 25	0210	0210	Armadale (C)	5	15	05	3640	Gnowangerup (S)
5	40 10	0250	0250	Ashburton (S)	5	25	10	3710	Goomalling (S)
5	10 15	0280	0280	Augusta-Margaret River (S)	5	05 25	3780	3780	Gosnells (C)
5	05 10	0350	0350	Bassendean (T)	5	35	15	3850	Greenough (S)
5	05 10	0420	0420	Bayswater (C)	5	45	05	3920	Halls Creek (S)
5	05 25	0490	0490	Belmont (C)	5	10 10	3990	3990	Harvey (S)
5	25 10	0560	0560	Beverley (S)	5	35	15	4060	Irwin (S)
5	10 05	0630	0630	Boddington (S)	5	15 05	4130	4130	Jerramungup (S)
5	10 20	0770	0770	Boyup Brook (S)	5		4170		Joondalup (C)
5	10 20	0840	0840	Bridgetown-Greenbushes (S)	5	05 15		4171	Joondalup (C) - North
5	20 05	0910	0910	Brookton (S)	5	05 15		4174	Joondalup (C) - South
5	45 10	0980	0980	Broome (S)	5	05 10	4200	4200	Kalamunda (S)
5	15 05	1050	1050	Broomehill (S)	5	30 05	4280	4280	Kalgoorlie/Boulder (C)
5	25 15	1120	1120	Bruce Rock (S)	5	15 05	4340	4340	Katanning (S)
5	10 10	1190	1190	Bunbury (C)	5	25 15	4410	4410	Kellerberrin (S)
5	10 15	1260	1260	Busselton (S)	5	15 05	4480	4480	Kent (S)
5	05 05	1310	1310	Cambridge (T)	5	15 05	4550	4550	Kojonup (S)
5	05 25	1330	1330	Canning (C)	5	20 10	4620	4620	Kondinin (S)
5	10 10	1400	1400	Capel (S)	5	25 10	4690	4690	Koorda (S)
5	35 15	1470	1470	Carnamah (S)	5	20 10	4760	4760	Kulin (S)
5	35 05	1540	1540	Carnarvon (S)	5	05 20	4830	4830	Kwinana (T)
5	35 15	1610	1610	Chapman Valley (S)	5	20 10	4900	4900	Lake Grace (S)
5	25 05	1680	1680	Chittering (S)	5	30 05	4970	4970	Laverton (S)
5	05 05	1750	1750	Claremont (T)	5	30 05	5040	5040	Leonora (S)
5	05 20	1820	1820	Cockburn (C)	5	10 05	5110	5110	Mandurah (C)
5	10 10	1890	1890	Collie (S)	5	10 20	5180	5180	Manjimup (S)
5	30 05	1960	1960	Coolgardie (S)	5	35 10	5250	5250	Meekatharra (S)
5	35 15	2030	2030	Coorow (S)	5	05 20	5320	5320	Melville (C)
5	20 10	2100	2100	Corrigin (S)	5	30 05	5390	5390	Menzies (S)
5	05 05	2170	2170	Cottesloe (T)	5	25 15	5460	5460	Merredin (S)
5	15 10	2240	2240	Cranbrook (S)	5	35 15	5530	5530	Mingenew (S)
5	20 05	2310	2310	Cuballing (S)	5	25 05	5600	5600	Moora (S)
5	35 10	2380	2380	Cue (S)	5	35 15	5670	5670	Morawa (S)
5	25 10	2450	2450	Cunderdin (S)	5	05 05	5740	5740	Mosman Park (T)
5	25 10	2520	2520	Dalwallinu (S)	5	35 10	5810	5810	Mount Magnet (S)
5	25 05	2590	2590	Dandaragan (S)	5	25 15	5880	5880	Mount Marshall (S)
5	10 10	2660	2660	Dardanup (S)	5	25 15	5950	5950	Mukinbudin (S)
5	15 10	2730	2730	Denmark (S)	5	35 15	6020	6020	Mullewa (S)
5	45 10	2800	2800	Derby-West Kimberley (S)	5	05 10	6090	6090	Mundaring (S)
5	10 10	2870	2870	Donnybrook-Balingup (S)	5	35 10	6160	6160	Murchison (S)
5	25 10	2940	2940	Dowerin (S)	5	10 05	6230	6230	Murray (S)
5	20 05	3010	3010	Dumbleyung (S)	5	10 20	6300	6300	Nannup (S)
5	30 10	3080	3080	Dundas (S)	5	25 15	6370	6370	Narembeen (S)
5	05 20	3150	3150	East Fremantle (T)	5	20 05	6440	6440	Narrogin (T)
5	40 05	3220	3220	East Pilbara (S)	5	20 05	6510	6510	Narrogin (S)
5	30 10	3290	3290	Esperance (S)	5	05 05	6580	6580	Nedlands (C)
5	35 05	3360	3360	Exmouth (S)	5	30 05	6620	6620	Ngaanyatjarraku (S)
5		3430		Fremantle (C)	5	25 10	6650	6650	Northam (T)
5	05 20	3431		Fremantle (C) - Inner	5	25 10	6720	6720	Northam (S)

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code S/T SD SSD LGA SLA					Name					Code S/T SD SSD LGA SLA					Name				
WESTERN AUSTRALIA																			
5 35 15 6790 6790	Northampton (S)	5 85 01	9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory															
5 25 15 6860 6860	Nungarin (S)																		
5 05 05 6930 6930	Peppermint Grove (S)																		
5 35 15 7000 7000	Perenjori (S)																		
5 7080	Perth (C)																		
5 05 05 7081	Perth (C) - Inner																		
5 05 05 7082	Perth (C) - Remainder																		
5 20 05 7140 7140	Pingelly (S)																		
5 15 10 7210 7210	Plantagenet (S)																		
5 40 05 7280 7280	Port Hedland (T)																		
5 25 10 7350 7350	Quairading (S)																		
5 30 10 7420 7420	Ravensthorpe (S)																		
5 05 20 7490 7490	Rockingham (C)																		
5 40 10 7560 7560	Roebourne (S)																		
5 35 10 7630 7630	Sandstone (S)																		
5 05 25 7700 7700	Serpentine-Jarrahdale (S)																		
5 35 05 7770 7770	Shark Bay (S)																		
5 05 25 7840 7840	South Perth (C)																		
5 7910	Stirling (C)																		
5 05 15 7914	Stirling (C) - Central																		
5 05 15 7915	Stirling (C) - Coastal																		
5 05 15 7916	Stirling (C) - South-Eastern																		
5 05 05 7980 7980	Subiaco (C)																		
5 05 10 8050 8050	Swan (S)																		
5 15 05 8120 8120	Tambellup (S)																		
5 25 10 8190 8190	Tammin (S)																		
5 35 15 8260 8260	Three Springs (S)																		
5 25 10 8330 8330	Toodyay (S)																		
5 25 15 8400 8400	Trayning (S)																		
5 35 05 8470 8470	Upper Gascoyne (S)																		
5 05 25 8510 8510	Victoria Park (T)																		
5 25 05 8540 8540	Victoria Plains (S)																		
5 05 05 8570 8570	Vincent (T)																		
5 20 05 8610 8610	Wagin (S)																		
5 20 05 8680 8680	Wandering (S)																		
5 8760	Wanneroo (S)																		
5 05 15 8761	Wanneroo (S) - North-East																		
5 05 15 8764	Wanneroo (S) - North-West																		
5 05 15 8767	Wanneroo (S) - South																		
5 10 05 8820 8820	Waroona (S)																		
5 20 05 8890 8890	West Arthur (S)																		
5 25 15 9030 9030	Westonia (S)																		
5 20 05 9100 9100	Wickepin (S)																		
5 20 05 9170 9170	Williams (S)																		
5 35 10 9250 9250	Wiluna (S)																		
5 25 10 9310 9310	Wongan-Ballidu (S)																		
5 15 05 9380 9380	Woodanilling (S)																		
5 25 10 9450 9450	Wyalkatchem (S)																		
5 45 05 9520 9520	Wyndham-East Kimberley (S)																		
5 35 10 9590 9590	Yalgoo (S)																		
5 25 15 9660 9660	Yilgarn (S)																		
5 25 10 9730 9730	York (S)																		

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code S/T SD SSD LGA SLA					Name									
					Code S/T SD SSD LGA SLA					Name				
TASMANIA														
6 15 15 0210 0210					Break O'Day (M)					6 20 15 5610 5610				
6 05 05 0410 0410					Brighton (M)					6	5810			West Tamar (M)
6 0610					Burnie (C)					6 15 05	5811			West Tamar (M) - Pt A
6 20 05 0611					Burnie (C) - Pt A					6 15 10	5812			West Tamar (M) - Pt B
6 20 10 0612					Burnie (C) - Pt B					6 85 01	9779			Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
6 0810					Central Coast (M)									
6 20 05 0811					Central Coast (M) - Pt A									
6 20 10 0812					Central Coast (M) - Pt B									
6 10 05 1010 1010					Central Highlands (M)									
6 20 10 1210 1210					Circular Head (M)									
6 05 05 1410 1410					Clarence (C)									
6 15 10 1510					Derwent Valley (M)									
6 05 05 1511					Derwent Valley (M) - Pt A									
6 10 05 1512					Derwent Valley (M) - Pt B									
6 20 05 1610 1610					Devonport (C)									
6 15 15 1810 1810					Dorset (M)									
6 15 15 2010 2010					Flinders (M)									
6 2210					George Town (M)									
6 15 05 2211					George Town (M) - Pt A									
6 15 10 2212					George Town (M) - Pt B									
6 10 05 2410 2410					Glamorgan/Spring Bay (M)									
6 05 05 2610 2610					Glenorchy (C)									
6 2810					Hobart (C)									
6 05 05 2811					Hobart (C) - Inner									
6 05 05 2812					Hobart (C) - Remainder									
6 10 05 3010 3010					Huon Valley (M)									
6 20 10 3210 3210					Kentish (M)									
6 20 10 3410 3410					King Island (M)									
6 3610					Kingborough (M)									
6 05 05 3611					Kingborough (M) - Pt A									
6 10 05 3612					Kingborough (M) - Pt B									
6 3810					Latrobe (M)									
6 20 05 3811					Latrobe (M) - Pt A									
6 20 10 3812					Latrobe (M) - Pt B									
6 4010					Launceston (C)									
6 15 05 4011					Launceston (C) - Inner									
6 15 05 4012					Launceston (C) - Pt B									
6 15 10 4013					Launceston (C) - Pt C									
6 4210					Meander Valley (M)									
6 15 05 4211					Meander Valley (M) - Pt A									
6 15 10 4212					Meander Valley (M) - Pt B									
6 4610					Northern Midlands (M)									
6 15 05 4611					Northern Midlands (M) - Pt A									
6 15 10 4612					Northern Midlands (M) - Pt B									
6 4810					Sorell (M)									
6 05 05 4811					Sorell (M) - Pt A									
6 10 05 4812					Sorell (M) - Pt B									
6 10 05 5010 5010					Southern Midlands (M)									
6 10 05 5210 5210					Tasman (M)									
6 5410					Waratah/Wynyard (M)									
6 20 05 5411					Waratah/Wynyard (M) - Pt A									
6 20 10 5412					Waratah/Wynyard (M) - Pt B									

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code S/T SD SSD LGA SLA				Name				Code S/T SD SSD LGA SLA				Name			
NORTHERN TERRITORY															
7	0200			Alice Springs (T)				7	2800			Palmerston (T)			
7	10 40	0201		Alice Springs (T) - Charles				7	05 10	2804		Driver			
7	10 40	0203		Alice Springs (T) - Heavitree				7	05 10	2808		Gray			
7	10 40	0205		Alice Springs (T) - Larapinta				7	05 10	2814		Moulden			
7	10 40	0207		Alice Springs (T) - Ross				7	05 10	2818		Woodroffe			
7	10 40	0208		Alice Springs (T) - Stuart				7	05 10	2824		Palmerston (T) Bal			
7	10 10	0609		Bathurst-Melville				7	10 40	3009		Petermann			
7	10 05	0700	0700	Coomalie (CGC)				7	10 40	3209		Sandover - Bal			
7	10 05	0759		Cox-Finniss				7	10 15	3309		South Alligator			
7	10 20	0809		Daly				7	10 35	3409		Tableland			
7	1000			Darwin (C)				7	10 40	3609		Tanami			
7	05 05	1004		Alawa				7	10 35	3800	3800	Tennant Creek (T)			
7	05 05	1008		Anula				7	10 35	4009		Tennant Creek - Bal			
7	05 05	1014		Brinkin				7	10 30	4409		Victoria			
7	05 05	1018		City - Inner				7	10 15	4809		West Arnhem			
7	05 05	1024		Coconut Grove				7	85 01	9779		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory			
7	05 05	1028		Fannie Bay											
7	05 05	1034		Jingili											
7	05 05	1038		Karama											
7	05 05	1044		Larrakeyah											
7	05 05	1048		Leanyer											
7	05 05	1052		Lee Point-Leanyer Swamp											
7	05 05	1054		Ludmilla											
7	05 05	1058		Malak											
7	05 05	1064		Marrara											
7	05 05	1068		Millner											
7	05 05	1074		Moil											
7	05 05	1078		Nakara											
7	05 05	1084		Narrows											
7	05 05	1088		Nightcliff											
7	05 05	1094		Parap											
7	05 05	1098		Rapid Creek											
7	05 05	1104		Stuart Park											
7	05 05	1108		The Gardens											
7	05 05	1114		Tiwi											
7	05 05	1118		Wagaman											
7	05 05	1124		Wanguri											
7	05 05	1128		Winnellie											
7	05 05	1134		Wulagi											
7	05 05	1138		City - Remainder											
7	05 10	1169		East Arm											
7	10 25	1209		East Arnhem - Bal											
7	10 30	1409		Elsey - Bal											
7	10 25	1609		Groote Eylandt											
7	10 30	1809		Gulf											
7	10 15	2000	2000	Jabiru (T)											
7	10 30	2200	2200	Katherine (T)											
7		2300		Litchfield (S)											
7	10 05	2304		Litchfield (S) - Pt A											
7	10 05	2308		Litchfield (S) - Pt B											
7	10 25	2409		Nhulunbuy											

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

	Code S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	Name		Code S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	Name
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY													
8 05 05	0089	Acton				8 05 35	4329	Hume					
8 05 05	0189	Ainslie				8 05 15	4419	Isaacs					
8 05 40	0239	Amaroo				8 05 25	4509	Isabella Plains					
8 05 10	0279	Aranda				8 05 35	4589	Jerrabomberra					
8 05 25	0339	Banks				8 05 10	4779	Kaleen					
8 05 35	0369	Barton				8 05 25	4869	Kambah					
8 05 10	0459	Belconnen Town Centre				8 05 35	4959	Kingston					
8 05 10	0549	Belconnen - SSD Bal				8 05 05	5049	Kowen					
8 05 25	0609	Bonython				8 05 10	5139	Latham					
8 05 05	0639	Braddon				8 05 05	5229	Lyneham					
8 05 10	0729	Bruce				8 05 15	5319	Lyons					
8 05 25	0819	Calwell				8 05 10	5409	McKellar					
8 05 05	0909	Campbell				8 05 25	5489	Macarthur					
8 05 20	1089	Chapman				8 05 10	5589	Macgregor					
8 05 10	1179	Charnwood				8 05 10	5679	Macquarie					
8 05 15	1269	Chifley				8 05 05	5769	Majura					
8 05 25	1359	Chisholm				8 05 15	5859	Mawson					
8 05 05	1449	City				8 05 10	5949	Melba					
8 05 25	1549	Conder				8 05 40	6039	Mitchell					
8 05 10	1629	Cook				8 05 25	6129	Monash					
8 05 15	1719	Curtin				8 05 35	6219	Narrabundah					
8 05 35	1809	Deakin				8 05 40	6249	Ngunnawal					
8 05 05	1889	Dickson				8 05 40	6279	Nicholls					
8 05 05	1989	Downer				8 05 35	6309	Oaks Estate					
8 05 20	2079	Duffy				8 05 05	6389	O'Connor					
8 05 10	2139	Dunlop				8 05 15	6489	O'Malley					
8 05 05	2169	Duntroon				8 05 25	6579	Oxley					
8 05 10	2259	Evatt				8 05 10	6669	Page					
8 05 25	2349	Fadden				8 05 40	6719	Palmerston					
8 05 15	2439	Farrer				8 05 35	6759	Parkes					
8 05 20	2529	Fisher				8 05 15	6849	Pearce					
8 05 10	2619	Florey				8 05 15	6939	Phillip					
8 05 10	2709	Flynn				8 05 35	7029	Pialligo					
8 05 35	2789	Forrest				8 05 35	7119	Red Hill					
8 05 10	2889	Fraser				8 05 05	7209	Reid					
8 05 35	2979	Fyshwick				8 05 25	7289	Richardson					
8 05 15	3069	Garra				8 05 20	7389	Rivett					
8 05 25	3159	Gilmore				8 05 05	7479	Russell					
8 05 10	3249	Giralang				8 05 10	7569	Scullin					
8 05 25	3289	Gordon				8 05 10	7659	Spence					
8 05 25	3339	Gowrie				8 05 20	7749	Stirling					
8 05 25	3379	Greenway				8 05 20	7839	Stromlo					
8 05 35	3429	Griffith				8 05 35	7929	Symonston					
8 05 40	3529	Gungahlin-Hall - SSD Bal				8 05 25	8019	Theodore					
8 05 05	3609	Hackett				8 05 15	8109	Torrens					
8 05 40	3689	Hall				8 05 25	8189	Tuggeranong - SSD Bal					
8 05 35	3789	Harman				8 05 05	8289	Turner					
8 05 10	3879	Hawker				8 05 25	8379	Wanniassa					
8 05 10	3969	Higgins				8 05 20	8469	Waramanga					
8 05 20	4059	Holder				8 05 05	8559	Watson					
8 05 10	4149	Holt				8 05 10	8649	Weetangera					
8 05 15	4239	Hughes				8 05 20	8739	Weston					

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	Name	Code S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	Name
-------------	----	-----	-----	-----	------	-------------	----	-----	-----	-----	------

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

8 05 20	8829	Weston Creek-Stromlo - SSD Bal
8 05 35	8919	Yarralumla
8 10 05	9009	Remainder of ACT

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

<i>Code</i> S/T SD SSD LGA SLA	<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i> S/T SD SSD LGA SLA	<i>Name</i>
-----------------------------------	-------------	-----------------------------------	-------------

OTHER TERRITORIES

9 10 05	1009 Jervis Bay Territory
9 10 05	2009 Territory of Christmas Island
9 10 05	3009 Territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands

BROAD STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

Effective 1 July 1998

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

BROAD STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions and Statistical Regions

S/T	Code MSR	SR	Name	S/T	Code MSR	SR	Name
1			NEW SOUTH WALES	3			QUEENSLAND
1			<i>Sydney</i>	1			<i>Brisbane</i>
04			Inner Sydney	04			Brisbane City Inner Ring
08			Eastern Suburbs	08			Brisbane City Outer Ring
12			St George-Sutherland	12			South and East BSD Balance
16			Canterbury-Bankstown	16			North and West BSD Balance
20			Fairfield-Liverpool				
24			Outer South Western Sydney				
28			Inner Western Sydney	9			<i>Balance of Queensland</i>
32			Central Western Sydney	64			South and East Moreton
36			Outer Western Sydney	68			North and West Moreton
40			Blacktown-Baulkham Hills	72			Wide Bay-Burnett
44			Lower Northern Sydney	76			Darling Downs-South West
48			Hornsby-Ku-ring-gai	80			Mackay-Fitzroy-Central West
52			Northern Beaches	84			Northern-North West
56			Gosford-Wyong	88			Far North(d)
9			<i>Balance of New South Wales</i>	4			SOUTH AUSTRALIA
64			Hunter	1			<i>Adelaide</i>
68			Illawarra	04			Northern Adelaide
72			South Eastern	08			Western Adelaide
76			Richmond-Tweed	12			Eastern Adelaide
80			Mid-North Coast	16			Southern Adelaide
84			Northern				
88			Far West-North Western(a)				<i>Balance of South Australia</i>
92			Central West	64			Northern and Western SA(e)
96			Murray-Murrumbidgee(b)	68			Southern and Eastern SA(f)
2			VICTORIA				
1			<i>Melbourne</i>	5			WESTERN AUSTRALIA
02			Outer Western Melbourne	1			<i>Perth</i>
06			North Western Melbourne	04			Central Metropolitan
08			Inner Melbourne	08			East Metropolitan
12			North Eastern Melbourne	12			North Metropolitan
16			Inner Eastern Melbourne	16			South West Metropolitan
20			Southern Melbourne	20			South East Metropolitan
24			Outer Eastern Melbourne				
26			South Eastern Melbourne				<i>Balance of Western Australia</i>
28			Mornington Peninsula	9			
9			<i>Balance of Victoria</i>	64			Lower Western WA(g)
64			Barwon-Western District	68			Remainder - Balance WA(h)
68			Central Highlands-Wimmera				
72			Loddon-Mallee				
74			Goulburn-Ovens-Murray				
76			All Gippsland(c)				

(a) Consists of Far West, North Western and Off-Shore Areas and Migratory SDs.

(b) Consists of Murray and Murrumbidgee SDs.

(c) Consists of East Gippsland, Gippsland and Off-Shore Areas and Migratory SDs.

(d) Consists of Far North and Off-Shore Areas and Migratory SDs.

(e) Consists of Yorke and Lower North, Eyre and Northern SDs.

(f) Consists of Outer Adelaide, Murray Lands, South East and Off-Shore Areas and Migratory SDs.

(g) Consists of South West, Lower Great Southern and Upper Great Southern SDs.

(h) Consists of Kimberley, Pilbara, Central, Midlands, South Eastern and Off-Shore Areas and Migratory SDs.

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

BROAD STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions and Statistical Regions

S/T	Code MSR	SR	Name	S/T	Code MSR	SR	Name
-----	-------------	----	------	-----	-------------	----	------

6 TASMANIA

1		<i>Tasmania</i>
	04	Tasmania

7 NORTHERN TERRITORY

1		<i>Northern Territory</i>
	04	Northern Territory

8 AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

1		<i>Australian Capital Territory</i>
	04	Australian Capital Territory

9 OTHER TERRITORIES

1		<i>Other Territories</i>
	04	Other Territories

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

Effective 1 July 1998

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors and Statistical Local Areas

S/T	Code	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	Name	MSR	Code	SR	SRS	SLA	Name
1 NEW SOUTH WALES												
1		SYDNEY				32		Central Western Sydney				
04		Inner Sydney				1		<i>Central Western Sydney</i>				
1		<i>Inner Sydney</i>					0200	Auburn (A)				
		1100	Botany Bay (C)				3950	Holroyd (C)				
		4800	Leichhardt (A)				6250	Parramatta (C)				
		5200	Marrickville (A)									
		7070	South Sydney (C)			36		Outer Western Sydney				
		7201	Sydney (C) - Inner			1		<i>Outer Western Sydney</i>				
		7202	Sydney (C) - Remainder				0900	Blue Mountains (C)				
08		Eastern Suburbs					3800	Hawkesbury (C)				
1		<i>Eastern Suburbs</i>					6350	Penrith (C)				
		6550	Randwick (C)			40		Blacktown-Baulkham Hills				
		8050	Waverley (A)			1		<i>Blacktown-Baulkham Hills</i>				
		8500	Woollahra (A)				0500	Baulkham Hills (A)				
12		St George-Sutherland					0750	Blacktown (C)				
1		<i>St George-Sutherland</i>				44		Lower Northern Sydney				
		4150	Hurstville (C)			1		<i>Lower Northern Sydney</i>				
		4450	Kogarah (A)				4100	Hunter's Hill (A)				
		6650	Rockdale (C)				4700	Lane Cove (A)				
		7150	Sutherland Shire (A)				5350	Mosman (A)				
16		Canterbury-Bankstown					5950	North Sydney (A)				
1		<i>Canterbury-Bankstown</i>					6700	Ryde (C)				
		0350	Bankstown (C)			48		Hornsby-Ku-ring-gai				
		1550	Canterbury (C)			1		<i>Hornsby-Ku-ring-gai</i>				
20		Fairfield-Liverpool					4000	Hornsby (A)				
1		<i>Fairfield-Liverpool</i>					4500	Ku-ring-gai (A)				
		2850	Fairfield (C)			52		Northern Beaches				
		4900	Liverpool (C)			1		<i>Northern Beaches</i>				
24		Outer South Western Sydney					5150	Manly (A)				
1		<i>Outer South Western Sydney</i>					6370	Pittwater (A)				
		1450	Camden (A)				8000	Warringah (A)				
		1500	Campbelltown (C)			56		Gosford-Wyong				
		8400	Wollondilly (A)			1		<i>Gosford-Wyong</i>				
28		Inner Western Sydney					3100	Gosford (C)				
1		<i>Inner Western Sydney</i>					8550	Wyong (A)				
		0150	Ashfield (A)									
		1300	Burwood (A)									
		1900	Concord (A)									
		2550	Drummoyne (A)									
		7100	Strathfield (A)									

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors and Statistical Local Areas

S/T	Code	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	Name	Code	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	Name
1 NEW SOUTH WALES												
9						BALANCE OF NEW SOUTH WALES	76					Richmond-Tweed
64						Hunter	1					<i>Richmond-Tweed</i>
1						<i>Newcastle</i>						0250 Ballina (A)
	1720					Cessnock (C)						1350 Byron (A)
	4650					Lake Macquarie (C)						1650 Casino (A)
	5050					Maitland (C)						4550 Kyogle (A)
	5901					Newcastle (C) - Inner						4850 Lismore (C)
	5902					Newcastle (C) - Remainder						6600 Richmond River (A)
	6400					Port Stephens (A)						7551 Tweed (A) - Pt A
												7552 Tweed (A) - Pt B
2						<i>Hunter SD Bal</i>	80					Mid-North Coast
	2700					Dungog (A)	1					<i>Mid-North Coast</i>
	3050					Gloucester (A)						0600 Bellingen (A)
	3400					Great Lakes (A)						1800 Coffs Harbour (C)
	5250					Merriwa (A)						2250 Copmanhurst (A)
	5600					Murrurundi (A)						3200 Grafton (C)
	5650					Muswellbrook (A)						3350 Greater Taree (C)
	6800					Scone (A)						3750 Hastings (A)
	7000					Singleton (A)						4350 Kempsey (A)
68						Illawarra						5000 Maclean (A)
1						<i>Wollongong</i>						5700 Nambucca (A)
	4400					Kiama (A)						6050 Nymboida (A)
	6900					Shellharbour (C)						7600 Ulmarra (A)
	8450					Wollongong (C)	84					8859 Lord Howe Island
2						<i>Illawarra SD Bal</i>	1					Northern
	6950					Shoalhaven (C)						0100 Armidale (C)
	8350					Wingecarribee (A)						0400 Barraba (A)
72						South Eastern						0700 Bingara (A)
1						<i>South Eastern</i>						2650 Dumaresq (A)
	0550					Bega Valley (A)						3000 Glen Innes (A)
	1000					Bombala (A)						3550 Gunnedah (A)
	1050					Boorowa (A)						3650 Guyra (A)
	2050					Cooma-Monaro (A)						4201 Inverell (A) - Pt A
	2400					Crookwell (A)						4202 Inverell (A) - Pt B
	2750					Eurobodalla (A)						5100 Manilla (A)
	3150					Goulburn (C)						5300 Moree Plains (A)
	3600					Gunning (A)						5750 Narrabri (A)
	3700					Harden (A)						6000 Nundle (A)
	5450					Mulwaree (A)						6300 Parry (A)
	6450					Queanbeyan (C)						6500 Quirindi (A)
	7050					Snowy River (A)						6850 Severn (A)
	7250					Tallaganda (A)						7300 Tamworth (C)
	8651					Yarrowlumla (A) - Pt A						7400 Tenterfield (A)
	8652					Yarrowlumla (A) - Pt B						7650 Uralla (A)
	8700					Yass (A)						7850 Walcha (A)
	8750					Young (A)						8600 Yallaroi (A)

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

S/T	Code	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	Name	Code	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	Name
1 NEW SOUTH WALES												
88						Far West-North Western	96					Murray-Murrumbidgee
1						<i>Far West-North Western</i>	1					<i>Murray-Murrumbidgee</i>
	0950	Bogan (A)					0050	Albury (C)				
	1150	Bourke (A)					0300	Balranald (A)				
	1200	Brewarrina (A)					0650	Berrigan (A)				
	1250	Broken Hill (C)					1600	Carrathool (A)				
	1700	Central Darling (A)					1850	Conargo (A)				
	1750	Cobar (A)					2000	Coolamon (A)				
	1950	Coolah (A)					2200	Cootamundra (A)				
	2100	Coonabarabran (A)					2300	Corowa (A)				
	2150	Coonamble (A)					2450	Culcairn (A)				
	2600	Dubbo (C)					2500	Deniliquin (A)				
	2950	Gilgandra (A)					3450	Griffith (C)				
	5400	Mudgee (A)					3500	Gundagai (A)				
	5850	Narromine (A)					3850	Hay (A)				
	7900	Walgett (A)					3900	Holbrook (A)				
	7950	Warren (A)					4050	Hume (A)				
	8150	Wellington (A)					4250	Jerilderie (A)				
	8809	Unincorp. Far West					4300	Junee (A)				
	9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory					4750	Leeton (A)				
92						Central West						Lockhart (A)
1						<i>Central West</i>						Murray (A)
	0450	Bathurst (C)					5500	Murrumbidgee (A)				
	0800	Bland (A)					5800	Narrandera (A)				
	0851	Blayney (A) - Pt A					7350	Temora (A)				
	0852	Blayney (A) - Pt B					7450	Tumbarumba (A)				
	1401	Cabonne (A) - Pt A					7500	Tumut (A)				
	1402	Cabonne (A) - Pt B					7700	Urana (A)				
	1403	Cabonne (A) - Pt C					7750	Wagga Wagga (C)				
	2350	Cowra (A)					7800	Wakool (A)				
	2801	Evans (A) - Pt A					8200	Wentworth (A)				
	2802	Evans (A) - Pt B					8300	Windouran (A)				
	2900	Forbes (A)										
	3300	Greater Lithgow (C)										
	4600	Lachlan (A)										
	6100	Oberon (A)										
	6150	Orange (C)										
	6200	Parkes (A)										
	6750	Rylstone (A)										
	8100	Weddin (A)										

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors and Statistical Local Areas

S/T	Code	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	Name	Code	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	Name
2												
						VICTORIA						
1						MELBOURNE	16					Inner Eastern Melbourne
02						Outer Western Melbourne	1					<i>Inner Eastern Melbourne</i>
1						<i>Outer Western Melbourne</i>	1111					Boroondara (C) - Camberwell N.
	1181					Brimbank (C) - Keilor	1112					Boroondara (C) - Camberwell S.
	1182					Brimbank (C) - Sunshine	1113					Boroondara (C) - Hawthorn
	3111					Hobsons Bay (C) - Altona	1114					Boroondara (C) - Kew
	3112					Hobsons Bay (C) - Williamstown	4211					Manningham (C) - East
	4330					Maribyrnong (C)	4214					Manningham (C) - West
	4651					Melton (S) - East	4971					Monash (C) - South-West
	4654					Melton (S) Bal	4974					Monash (C) - Waverley East
	5063					Moonee Valley (C) - Essendon	4975					Monash (C) - Waverley West
	5065					Moonee Valley (C) - West	6981					Whitehorse (C) - Box Hill
	7262					Wyndham (C) - North-West	6984					Whitehorse (C) - Nunawading E.
	7265					Wyndham (C) - Werribee	6985					Whitehorse (C) - Nunawading W.
	7268					Wyndham (C) Bal	20					Southern Melbourne
06						North Western Melbourne	1					<i>Southern Melbourne</i>
1						<i>North Western Melbourne</i>	0911					Bayside (C) - Brighton
	3271					Hume (C) - Broadmeadows	0912					Bayside (C) - South
	3274					Hume (C) - Craigieburn	2311					Glen Eira (C) - Caulfield
	3275					Hume (C) - Sunbury	2314					Glen Eira (C) - South
	5251					Moreland (C) - Brunswick	3431					Kingston (C) - North
	5252					Moreland (C) - Coburg	3434					Kingston (C) - South
	5253					Moreland (C) - North	6352					Stonnington (C) - Malvern
08						Inner Melbourne	24					Outer Eastern Melbourne
1						<i>Inner Melbourne</i>	1					<i>Outer Eastern Melbourne</i>
	4601					Melbourne (C) - Inner	3671					Knox (C) - North
	4605					Melbourne (C) - S'bank-D'lands	3674					Knox (C) - South
	4608					Melbourne (C) - Remainder	4411					Maroondah (C) - Croydon
	5901					Port Phillip (C) - St Kilda	4412					Maroondah (C) - Ringwood
	5902					Port Phillip (C) - West	7451					Yarra Ranges (S) - Central
	6351					Stonnington (C) - Prahran	7454					Yarra Ranges (S) - North
	7351					Yarra (C) - North	7455					Yarra Ranges (S) - South-West
	7352					Yarra (C) - Richmond	26					South Eastern Melbourne
12						North Eastern Melbourne	1					<i>South Eastern Melbourne</i>
1						<i>North Eastern Melbourne</i>	1452					Cardinia (S) - North
	0661					Banyule (C) - Heidelberg	1453					Cardinia (S) - Pakenham
	0662					Banyule (C) - North	1454					Cardinia (S) - South
	1891					Darebin (C) - Northcote	1612					Casey (C) - Berwick
	1892					Darebin (C) - Preston	1613					Casey (C) - Cranbourne
	5713					Nillumbik (S) - South	1616					Casey (C) - Hallam
	5715					Nillumbik (S) - South-West	1618					Casey (C) - South
	5718					Nillumbik (S) Bal	2671					Gr. Dandenong (C) - Dandenong
	7071					Whittlesea (C) - North	2674					Gr. Dandenong (C) Bal
	7074					Whittlesea (C) - South	28					Mornington Peninsula
							1					<i>Mornington Peninsula</i>
							2171					Frankston (C) - East
							2174					Frankston (C) - West
							5341					Mornington P'sula (S) - East
							5344					Mornington P'sula (S) - South
							5345					Mornington P'sula (S) - West

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors and Statistical Local Areas

S/T	Code	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	Name	Code	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	Name
2						VICTORIA						
9						BALANCE OF VICTORIA	72					Loddon-Mallee
64						Barwon-Western District	1					<i>Loddon-Mallee</i>
1						<i>Barwon-Western District</i>	1271					Buloke (S) - North
	1751					Colac-Otway (S) - Colac	1272					Buloke (S) - South
	1754					Colac-Otway (S) - North	1671					C. Goldfields (S) - M'borough
	1755					Colac-Otway (S) - South	1674					C. Goldfields (S) Bal
	1831					Corangamite (S) - North	2250					Gannawarra (S)
	1832					Corangamite (S) - South	2621					Gr. Bendigo (C) - Central
	2411					Glenelg (S) - Heywood	2622					Gr. Bendigo (C) - Eaglehawk
	2412					Glenelg (S) - North	2623					Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner East
	2413					Glenelg (S) - Portland	2624					Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner North
	2491					Golden Plains (S) - North-West	2625					Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner West
	2492					Golden Plains (S) - South-East	2626					Gr. Bendigo (C) - S'saye
	2751					Bellarine - Inner	2628					Gr. Bendigo (C) - Pt B
	2752					Corio - Inner	3943					Loddon (S) - North
	2753					Geelong	3945					Loddon (S) - South
	2754					Geelong West	4131					Macedon Ranges (S) - Kyneton
	2755					Newtown	4134					Macedon Ranges (S) - Romsey
	2756					South Barwon - Inner	4135					Macedon Ranges (S) Bal
	2757					Greater Geelong (C) - Pt B	4781					Mildura (RC) - Pt A
	2758					Greater Geelong (C) - Pt C	4782					Mildura (RC) - Pt B
	5491					Moyne (S) - North-East	5431					Mount Alexander (S) - C'maine
	5493					Moyne (S) - North-West	5434					Mount Alexander (S) Bal
	5496					Moyne (S) - South	6611					Swan Hill (RC) - Central
	6080					Queenscliffe (B)	6614					Swan Hill (RC) - Robinvale
	6261					S. Grampians (S) - Hamilton	6616					Swan Hill (RC) Bal
	6264					S. Grampians (S) - Wannon						
	6265					S. Grampians (S) Bal						
	6493					Surf Coast (S) - East						
	6495					Surf Coast (S) - West						
	6730					Warrnambool (C)						
	8469					Lady Julia Percy Island						
68						Central Highlands-Wimmera	74					Goulburn-Ovens-Murray
1						<i>Central Highlands-Wimmera</i>	1					<i>Goulburn-Ovens-Murray</i>
	0260					Ararat (RC)	0111					Alpine (S) - East
	0571					Ballarat (C) - Central	0112					Alpine (S) - West
	0572					Ballarat (C) - Inner North	1371					Campaspe (S) - Echuca
	0573					Ballarat (C) - North	1374					Campaspe (S) - Kyabram
	0574					Ballarat (C) - South	1375					Campaspe (S) - Rochester
	2911					Hepburn (S) - East	1376					Campaspe (S) - South
	2912					Hepburn (S) - West	1951					Delatite (S) - Benalla
	2980					Hindmarsh (S)	1954					Delatite (S) - North
	3191					Horsham (RC) - Central	1955					Delatite (S) - South
	3194					Horsham (RC) Bal	2831					Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt A
	5151					Moorabool (S) - Bacchus Marsh	2834					Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt B East
	5154					Moorabool (S) - Ballan	2835					Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt B West
	5155					Moorabool (S) - West	3351					Indigo (S) - Pt A
	5811					N. Grampians (S) - St Arnaud	3352					Indigo (S) - Pt B
	5814					N. Grampians (S) - Stawell	4851					Mitchell (S) - North
	5991					Pyrenees (S) - North	4854					Mitchell (S) - South
	5994					Pyrenees (S) - South	4901					Moira (S) - East
	6890					West Wimmera (S)	4904					Moira (S) - West
	7631					Yarriambiack (S) - North	5621					Murrindindi (S) - East
	7632					Yarriambiack (S) - South	5622					Murrindindi (S) - West
							6430					Strathbogie (S)
							6671					Towong (S) - Pt A
							6672					Towong (S) - Pt B
							6701					Wangaratta (RC) - Central
							6704					Wangaratta (RC) - North
							6705					Wangaratta (RC) - South
							7170					Wodonga (RC)

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

S/T	Code	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	Name	Code	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	Name
-----	------	-----	----	-----	-----	------	------	-----	----	-----	-----	------

2**VICTORIA****76 All Gippsland**

1 *All Gippsland*

- 0741 Bass Coast (S) - Phillip Is.
- 0744 Bass Coast (S) Bal
- 0831 Baw Baw (S) - Pt A
- 0834 Baw Baw (S) - Pt B East
- 0835 Baw Baw (S) - Pt B West
- 2111 E. Gippsland (S) - Bairnsdale
- 2113 E. Gippsland (S) - Orbost
- 2115 E. Gippsland (S) - South-West
- 2117 E. Gippsland (S) Bal
- 3811 La Trobe (S) - Moe
- 3814 La Trobe (S) - Morwell
- 3815 La Trobe (S) - Traralgon
- 3818 La Trobe (S) Bal
- 6171 South Gippsland (S) - Central
- 6174 South Gippsland (S) - East
- 6175 South Gippsland (S) - West
- 6811 Wellington (S) - Alberton
- 6812 Wellington (S) - Avon
- 6813 Wellington (S) - Maffra
- 6814 Wellington (S) - Rosedale
- 6815 Wellington (S) - Sale
- 7458 Yarra Ranges (S) - Pt B
- 8529 French Island
- 8649 Bass Strait Islands
- 9779 Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors and Statistical Local Areas

S/T	MSR	Code	SLA	Name	Code	MSR	SLA	Name
3				QUEENSLAND				
1				BRISBANE				
04				Brisbane City Inner Ring	4			<i>Southern Inner</i>
1				<i>City Core</i>				
	1067	Bowen Hills			1015	Anerley		
	1143	City - Inner			1214	Fairfield		
	1146	City - Remainder			1247	Greenslopes		
	1187	Dutton Park			1282	Holland Park		
	1228	Fortitude Valley - Inner			1285	Holland Park West		
	1233	Fortitude Valley - Remainder			1391	Moorooka		
	1274	Herston			1563	Tarragindi		
	1277	Highgate Hill			1645	Yeerongpilly		
	1304	Kangaroo Point			1648	Yeronga		
	1315	Kelvin Grove						
	1378	Milton						
	1421	New Farm						
	1427	Newstead						
	1454	Paddington						
	1481	Red Hill						
	1525	South Brisbane						
	1528	Spring Hill						
	1607	West End						
	1631	Woolloongabba						
2				<i>Northern Inner</i>	5			<i>Western Inner</i>
	1004	Albion			1132	Chelmer		
	1007	Alderley			1162	Corinda		
	1026	Ascot			1241	Graceville		
	1031	Ashgrove			1293	Indooroopilly		
	1048	Bardon			1506	St Lucia		
	1151	Clayfield			1522	Sherwood		
	1206	Enoggera			1558	Taringa		
	1244	Grange			1574	Toowong		
	1255	Hamilton						
	1271	Hendra						
	1312	Kedron						
	1345	Lutwyche						
	1424	Newmarket						
	1446	Nundah						
	1533	Stafford						
	1536	Stafford Heights						
	1618	Wilston						
	1623	Windsor						
	1634	Wooloowin						
3				<i>Eastern Inner</i>	1			<i>Northern Outer</i>
	1042	Balmoral			1034	Aspley		
	1086	Bulimba			1037	Bald Hills		
	1097	Camp Hill			1045	Banyo		
	1102	Cannon Hill			1064	Boondall		
	1108	Carindale			1072	Bracken Ridge		
	1113	Carina			1075	Bridgeman Downs		
	1116	Carina Heights			1078	Brighton		
	1157	Coorparoo			1121	Carseldine		
	1195	East Brisbane			1135	Chermside		
	1258	Hawthorne			1138	Chermside West		
	1397	Morningside			1173	Deagon		
	1432	Norman Park			1211	Everton Park		

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors and Statistical Local Areas

S/T	Code	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	Name	Code	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	Name
3						QUEENSLAND						
	2					<i>Eastern Outer</i>	4					<i>Western Outer</i>
	1057					Belmont-Mackenzie	1018					Anstead
	1091					Burbank	1053					Bellbowrie
	1105					Capalaba West	1083					Brookfield (incl. Mt C'tha)
	1124					Chandler	1127					Chapel Hill
	1252					Gumdale	1167					Darra-Sumner
	1265					Hemmant-Lytton	1176					Doolandella-Forest Lake
	1337					Lota	1184					Durack
	1364					Manly	1203					Ellen Grove
	1367					Manly West	1222					Fig Tree Pocket
	1394					Moreton Island	1288					Inala
	1413					Murarrie	1296					Jamboree Heights
	1476					Ransome	1301					Jindalee
	1571					Tingalpa	1318					Kenmore
	1601					Wakerley	1323					Kenmore Hills
	1637					Wynnum	1375					Middle Park
	1642					Wynnum West	1386					Moggill
	3					<i>Southern Outer</i>	1408					Mount Ommaney
	1001					Acacia Ridge	1451					Oxley
	1012					Algester	1465					Pinjarra Hills
	1023					Archerfield	1473					Pullenvale
	1094					Calamvale	1484					Richlands
	1154					Coopers Plains	1487					Riverhills
	1198					Eight Mile Plains	1517					Seventeen Mile Rocks
	1331					Kuraby	1582					Upper Brookfield
	1356					MacGregor	1596					Wacol
	1372					Mansfield	1612					Westlake
	1402					Mount Gravatt		12				South and East BSD Balance
	1405					Mount Gravatt East						
	1416					Nathan	1					<i>Logan City</i>
	1456					Pallara-Heathwood-Larapinta	4601					Browns Plains
	1463					Parkinson-Drewvale	4603					Carbrook-Cornubia
	1492					Robertson	4605					Daisy Hill-Priestdale
	1495					Rochedale	4608					Greenbank - Pt B
	1498					Rocklea	4612					Kingston
	1503					Runcorn	4615					Loganholme
	1511					Salisbury	4618					Loganlea
	1541					Stretton-Karawatha	4623					Marsden
	1547					Sunnybank	4631					Rochedale South
	1552					Sunnybank Hills	4634					Shailer Park
	1588					Upper Mount Gravatt	4637					Slacks Creek
	1615					Willawong	4642					Springwood
	1626					Wishart	4645					Tanah Merah
							4651					Underwood
							4654					Waterford West
							4656					Woodridge
							4663					Logan (C) Bal
		2				<i>Gold Coast City Part A</i>						
		3461				Beenleigh						
		3463				Bethania-Waterford						
		3466				Eagleby						
		3471				Edens Landing-Holmview						
		3476				Mt Warren Park						
		3494				Windaroo-Bannockburn						
		3496				Gold Coast (C) Bal in BSD						
		3				<i>Beaudesert Shire Part A</i>						
		0551				Greenbank - Pt A						
		0554				Beaudesert (S) Bal in BSD						

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors and Statistical Local Areas

S/T	Code	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	Name	MSR	Code	SR	SRS	SLA	Name	
3						QUEENSLAND							
							9					BALANCE OF QUEENSLAND	
4						<i>Redland Shire</i>	64					South and East Moreton	
	6251					Alexandra Hills		1				<i>Gold Coast City Part B</i>	
	6254					Birkdale			3497			Arundel	
	6257					Capalaba			3501			Ashmore	
	6262					Cleveland			3504			Benowa	
	6264					Ormiston			3507			Biggera Waters	
	6265					Redland Bay			3512			Bilinga	
	6267					Sheldon-Mt Cotton			3513			Broadbeach	
	6268					Thorneside			3515			Broadbeach Waters	
	6271					Thornlands			3517			Bundall	
	6273					Victoria Point			3521			Burleigh Heads	
	6276					Wellington Point			3523			Burleigh Waters	
	6283					Redland (S) Bal			3525			Carrara-Merrimac	
16						North and West BSD Balance			3527			Coolangatta	
1						<i>Caboolture Shire Part A</i>			3531			Coomabah	
	2002					Bribie Island			3532			Coomera-Cedar Creek	
	2005					Burpengary-Narangba			3533			Currumbin	
	2008					Caboolture (S) - Central			3535			Currumbin Waters	
	2013					Caboolture (S) - East			3537			Elanora	
	2016					Deception Bay			3541			Ernest-Molendinar	
	2018					Morayfield			3542			Guanaba-Currumbin Valley	
	2023					Caboolture (S) Bal in BSD			3543			Helensvale	
2						<i>Pine Rivers Shire</i>			3545			Hollywell	
	5951					Albany Creek			3547			Hope Island	
	5954					Arana Hills			3548			Kerrydale-Stephens	
	5957					Bray Park			3553			Labrador	
	5962					Everton Hills			3555			Main Beach-Broadwater	
	5965					Ferny Hills			3557			Mermaid Beach	
	5968					Kallangur			3561			Mermaid Waters	
	5973					Lawnton			3563			Miami	
	5974					Petrie			3565			Mudgeeraba	
	5976					Strathpine			3567			Nerang	
	5983					Pine Rivers (S) Bal			3571			Oxenford	
3						<i>Redcliffe City</i>			3573			Palm Beach	
	6201					Clontarf			3575			Paradise Point	
	6204					Margate-Woody Point			3577			Parkwood	
	6206					Redcliffe-Scarborough			3581			Robina-Clear Island Waters	
	6208					Rothwell-Kippa-Ring			3583			Runaway Bay	
4						<i>Ipswich City (Part in BSD)</i>			3585			Southport	
	3962					Ipswich (C) - Central			3587			Surfers Paradise	
	3965					Ipswich (C) - East			3591			Tugun	
	3968					Ipswich (C) - North			3593			Worongary-Tallai	
							3					<i>South and East Moreton Balance</i>	
								0557					Beaudesert (S) - Pt B

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors and Statistical Local Areas

S/T	Code	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	Name	MSR	Code	SR	SRS	SLA	Name
3						QUEENSLAND						
68						North and West Moreton	76					Darling Downs-South West
1						<i>North and West Moreton</i>	1					<i>Darling Downs</i>
	0800					Boonah (S)		2150				Cambooya (S)
	2031					Caboolture (S) - Pt B		2350				Chinchilla (S)
	2132					Caloundra (C) - Caloundra N.		2400				Clifton (S)
	2133					Caloundra (C) - Caloundra S.		2550				Crow's Nest (S)
	2135					Caloundra (C) - Kawana		2650				Dalby (T)
	2136					Caloundra (C) - Hinterland		3600				Goondiwindi (T)
	2138					Caloundra (C) - Rail Corridor		3900				Inglewood (S)
	3050					Esk (S)		4200				Jondaryan (S)
	3250					Gatton (S)		5000				Millmerran (S)
	3973					Ipswich (C) - South-West		5550				Murilla (S)
	3976					Ipswich (C) - West		6050				Pittsworth (S)
	4250					Kilcoy (S)		6450				Rosalie (S)
	4450					Laidley (S)		6600				Stanthorpe (S)
	4902					Maroochy (S) - Buderim		6700				Tara (S)
	4905					Maroochy (S) - Coastal North		6750				Taroom (S)
	4907					Maroochy (S) - Maroochydore		6901				Toowoomba (C) - Central
	4911					Maroochy (S) - Mooloolaba		6903				Toowoomba (C) - North-East
	4914					Maroochy (S) - Nambour		6905				Toowoomba (C) - North-West
	4917					Maroochy (S) Bal in S C'st SSD		6906				Toowoomba (C) - South-East
	4918					Maroochy (S) Bal		6908				Toowoomba (C) - West
	5752					Noosa (S) - Noosa-Noosaville		7100				Waggamba (S)
	5755					Noosa (S) - Sunshine-Peregian		7150				Wambo (S)
	5756					Noosa (S) - Tewantin		7262				Warwick (S) - Central
	5758					Noosa (S) Bal		7263				Warwick (S) - East
								7265				Warwick (S) - North
								7266				Warwick (S) - West
72						Wide Bay-Burnett	2					South West
1						<i>Wide Bay-Burnett</i>		0300				Balonne (S)
	0700					Biggenden (S)		0650				Bendemere (S)
	1810					Bundaberg (C)		0850				Booringa (S)
	1981					Burnett (S) - Pt A		1750				Bulloo (S)
	1984					Burnett (S) - Pt B		1850				Bungil (S)
	2532					Cooloola (S) (excl. Gympie)		5600				Murweh (S)
	2535					Cooloola (S) - Gympie only		5800				Paroo (S)
	2950					Eidsvold (S)		6150				Quilpie (S)
	3300					Gayndah (S)		6400				Roma (T)
	3750					Hervey Bay (C)		7200				Warroo (S)
	4000					Isis (S)						
	4300					Kilkivan (S)						
	4350					Kingaroy (S)						
	4400					Kolan (S)						
	4950					Maryborough (C)	1					Mackay
	5100					Miriam Vale (S)		0600				Belyando (S)
	5150					Monto (S)		1700				Broadsound (S)
	5450					Mundubbera (S)		4762				Mackay (C) - Pt A
	5500					Murgon (S)		4765				Mackay (C) - Pt B
	5650					Nanango (S)		5050				Mirani (S)
	5900					Perry (S)		5700				Nebo (S)
	6850					Tiaro (S)		6550				Sarina (S)
	7450					Wondai (S)		7330				Whitsunday (S)
	7500					Woocoo (S)						

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors and Statistical Local Areas

S/T	Code	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	Name	Code	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	Name
3						QUEENSLAND						
2												
						<i>Fitzroy</i>						
	0350	Banana	(S)				7058					Rosslea
	0500	Bauhinia	(S)				7062					Rowes Bay-Belgian Gardens
	2101	Calliope	(S)	- Pt A			7065					South Townsville
	2104	Calliope	(S)	- Pt B			7068					Stuart-Roseneath
	2850	Duaringa	(S)				7071					Vincent
	3000	Emerald	(S)				7074					West End
	3151	Fitzroy	(S)	- Pt A			7078					Wulguru
	3154	Fitzroy	(S)	- Pt B			7084					Townsville (C) - Pt B
	3350	Gladstone	(C)				2					<i>North West</i>
	4100	Jericho	(S)				1950					Burke (S)
	4550	Livingstone	(S)				2250					Carpentaria (S)
	5350	Mount Morgan	(S)				2450					Cloncurry (S)
	5850	Peak Downs	(S)				3200					Flinders (S)
	6350	Rockhampton	(C)				4800					McKinlay (S)
3							5250					Mornington (S)
<i>Central West</i>							5300					Mount Isa (C)
	0150	Aramac	(S)				6300					Richmond (S)
	0400	Barcaldine	(S)				8809					Unincorp. Islands
	0450	Barcoo	(S)				88					<i>Far North</i>
	0750	Blackall	(S)				1					<i>Far North</i>
	0900	Boulia	(S)				0200					Atherton (S)
	2750	Diamantina	(S)				0250					Aurukun (S)
	3850	Ilfracombe	(S)				2062					Cairns (C) - Barron
	4050	Isisford	(S)				2065					Cairns (C) - Central Suburbs
	4700	Longreach	(S)				2066					Cairns (C) - City
	6650	Tambo	(S)				2068					Cairns (C) - Mt Whitfield
	7400	Winton	(S)				2072					Cairns (C) - Northern Suburbs
84							2074					Cairns (C) - Trinity
Northern-North West							2076					Cairns (C) - Western Suburbs
1						<i>Northern</i>	2078					Cairns (C) - Pt B
	0950	Bowen	(S)				2200					Cardwell (S)
	1900	Burdekin	(S)				2501					Cook (S) (excl. Weipa)
	2300	Charters Towers	(C)				2504					Cook (S) - Weipa only
	2700	Dalrymple	(S)				2600					Croydon (S)
	3801	Hinchinbrook	(S)	excl. Palm I.			2800					Douglas (S)
	3804	Hinchinbrook	(S)	- Palm Island			2900					Eacham (S)
	6801	Kelso					3100					Etheridge (S)
	6804	Kirwan					3700					Herberton (S)
	6807	Thuringowa	(C)	- Pt A Bal			4150					Johnstone (S)
	6831	Thuringowa	(C)	- Pt B			4850					Mareeba (S)
	7001	Aitkenvale					6950					Torres (S)
	7003	City					9779					Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
	7007	Cranbrook										
	7012	Currajong										
	7014	Douglas										
	7015	Garbutt										
	7018	Gulliver										
	7023	Heatley										
	7026	Hermit Park										
	7027	Hyde Park-Mysterton										
	7031	Magnetic Island										
	7033	Mt Louisa-Mt St John-Bohle										
	7034	Mundingburra										
	7038	Murray										
	7041	North Ward-Castle Hill										
	7044	Oonoonba-Idalia-Cluden										
	7047	Pallarenda-Shelley Beach										
	7051	Pimlico										
	7054	Railway Estate										

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors and Statistical Local Areas

S/T	Code	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	Name	Code	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	Name
4												
						SOUTH AUSTRALIA						
1						ADELAIDE	16					Southern Adelaide
04						Northern Adelaide	1					Southern Adelaide
1						<i>Northern Adelaide</i>	2601					Holdfast Bay (C) - North
	2030					Gawler (M)	2604					Holdfast Bay (C) - South
	5681					Playford (C) - East Central	4061					Marion (C) - Central
	5683					Playford (C) - Elizabeth	4064					Marion (C) - North
	5684					Playford (C) - Hills	4065					Marion (C) - South
	5686					Playford (C) - West	4341					Mitcham (C) - Hills
	5688					Playford (C) - West Central	4344					Mitcham (C) - North-East
	5891					Port Adel. Enfield (C) - East	4345					Mitcham (C) - West
	5894					Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Inner	5341					Onkaparinga (C) - Hackham
	7141					Salisbury (C) - Central	5342					Onkaparinga (C) - Hills
	7143					Salisbury (C) - Inner North	5343					Onkaparinga (C) - Morphett
	7144					Salisbury (C) - North-East	5344					Onkaparinga (C) - North Coast
	7146					Salisbury (C) - South-East	5345					Onkaparinga (C) - Reservoir
	7148					Salisbury (C) Bal	5346					Onkaparinga (C) - South Coast
	7701					Tea Tree Gully (C) - Central	5347					Onkaparinga (C) - Woodcroft
	7704					Tea Tree Gully (C) - Hills						
	7705					Tea Tree Gully (C) - North						
	7708					Tea Tree Gully (C) - South						
							9					BALANCE OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA
08						Western Adelaide	64					Northern and Western SA
1						<i>Western Adelaide</i>	1					<i>Northern and Western SA</i>
	1061					Charles Sturt (C) - Coastal	0430					Barunga West (DC)
	1064					Charles Sturt (C) - Inner East	1010					Ceduna (DC)
	1065					Charles Sturt (C) - Inner West	1140					Clare and Gilbert Valleys (DC)
	1068					Charles Sturt (C) - North-East	1190					Cleve (DC)
	5895					Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Coast	1330					Coober Pedy (DC)
	5898					Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Port	1560					Copper Coast (DC)
	8411					West Torrens (C) - East	1750					Elliston (DC)
	8414					West Torrens (C) - West	1830					Flinders Ranges (DC)
	8899					Unincorp. Western	1960					Franklin Harbor (DC)
							2110					Goyder (DC)
							3220					Kimba (DC)
							3570					Le Hunte (DC)
							3710					Lower Eyre Peninsula (DC)
							4830					Mount Remarkable (DC)
							5120					Northern Areas (DC)
							5400					Orroroo/Carrieton (DC)
							5540					Peterborough (DC)
							6090					Port Augusta (C)
							6300					Port Lincoln (C)
							6451					Port Pirie C, Dists (M) - City
							6454					Port Pirie C, Dists (M) Bal
							6970					Roxby Downs (M)
							7490					Streaky Bay (DC)
							7910					Tumby Bay (DC)
							8130					Wakefield (DC)
							8540					Whyalla (C)
							8831					Yorke Peninsula (DC) - North
							8834					Yorke Peninsula (DC) - South
							8969					Unincorp. Yorke
							9179					Unincorp. Lincoln
							9249					Unincorp. West Coast
							9389					Unincorp. Whyalla
							9459					Unincorp. Pirie
							9529					Unincorp. Flinders Ranges
							9589					Unincorp. Far North

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

S/T	Code	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	Name	Code	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	Name
-----	------	-----	----	-----	-----	------	------	-----	----	-----	-----	------

4

SOUTH AUSTRALIA**68 Southern and Eastern SA**

1 *Southern and Eastern SA*

0125 Adelaide Hills (DC) - North
 0128 Adelaide Hills (DC) Bal
 0221 Alexandrina (DC) - Coastal
 0224 Alexandrina (DC) - Strathalbyn
 0311 Barossa (DC) - Angaston
 0314 Barossa (DC) - Barossa
 0315 Barossa (DC) - Tanunda
 0521 Berri & Barmera (DC) -
 Barmera
 0524 Berri & Barmera (DC) - Berri
 2250 Grant (DC)
 2750 Kangaroo Island (DC)
 2950 Kapunda and Light (DC)
 3080 Karoonda East Murray (DC)
 3360 Lacepede (DC)
 3791 Loxton Waikerie (DC) - East
 3794 Loxton Waikerie (DC) - West
 3850 Lucindale (DC)
 3920 Mallala (DC)
 4210 Mid Murray (DC)
 4551 Mount Barker (DC) - Central
 4554 Mount Barker (DC) Bal
 4620 Mount Gambier (C)
 5040 Murray Bridge (RC)
 5080 Naracoorte (DC)
 6671 Renmark Paringa (DC) -
 Paringa
 6674 Renmark Paringa (DC) -
 Renmark
 6860 Robe (DC)
 7290 Southern Mallee (DC)
 7630 Tatiara (DC)
 7800 The Coorong (DC)
 8050 Victor Harbor (DC)
 8341 Wattle Range (DC) - East
 8344 Wattle Range (DC) - West
 8750 Yankalilla (DC)
 9039 Unincorp. Riverland
 9109 Unincorp. Murray Mallee
 9779 Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors and Statistical Local Areas

S/T	Code	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	Name	Code	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	Name
5												
						WESTERN AUSTRALIA						
1						PERTH	9					BALANCE OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA
04						Central Metropolitan	64					Lower Western WA
1						<i>Central Metropolitan</i>	1					<i>Lower Western WA</i>
1310						Cambridge (T)	0081					Albany (C) - Central
1750						Claremont (T)	0084					Albany (C) Bal
2170						Cottesloe (T)	0280					Augusta-Margaret River (S)
5740						Mosman Park (T)	0630					Boddington (S)
6580						Nedlands (C)	0770					Boyup Brook (S)
6930						Peppermint Grove (S)	0840					Bridgetown-Greenbushes (S)
7081						Perth (C) - Inner	0910					Brookton (S)
7082						Perth (C) - Remainder	1050					Broomehill (S)
7980						Subiaco (C)	1190					Bunbury (C)
8570						Vincent (T)	1260					Busselton (S)
08						East Metropolitan	1					<i>Lower Western WA</i>
1						<i>East Metropolitan</i>	1890					Capel (S)
0350						Bassendean (T)	2100					Collie (S)
0420						Bayswater (C)	2240					Corrigin (S)
4200						Kalamunda (S)	2310					Cranbrook (S)
6090						Mundaring (S)	2660					Cuballing (S)
8050						Swan (S)	2730					Dardanup (S)
12						North Metropolitan	2870					Denmark (S)
1						<i>North Metropolitan</i>	3010					Donnybrook-Balingup (S)
4171						Joondalup (C) - North	3640					Dumbleyung (S)
4174						Joondalup (C) - South	3990					Gnowangerup (S)
7914						Stirling (C) - Central	4130					Harvey (S)
7915						Stirling (C) - Coastal	4340					Jerramungup (S)
7916						Stirling (C) - South-Eastern	4480					Katanning (S)
8761						Wanneroo (S) - North-East	4550					Kent (S)
8764						Wanneroo (S) - North-West	4620					Kojonup (S)
8767						Wanneroo (S) - South	4760					Kondinin (S)
16						South West Metropolitan	4760					Kulin (S)
1						<i>South West Metropolitan</i>	4900					Lake Grace (S)
1820						Cockburn (C)	5110					Mandurah (C)
3150						East Fremantle (T)	5180					Manjimup (S)
3431						Fremantle (C) - Inner	6230					Murray (S)
3432						Fremantle (C) - Remainder	6300					Nannup (S)
4830						Kwinana (T)	6440					Narrogin (T)
5320						Melville (C)	6510					Narrogin (S)
7490						Rockingham (C)	7140					Pingelly (S)
20						South East Metropolitan	7210					Plantagenet (S)
1						<i>South East Metropolitan</i>	8120					Tambellup (S)
0210						Armadale (C)	8610					Wagin (S)
0490						Belmont (C)	8680					Wandering (S)
1330						Canning (C)	8820					Waroona (S)
3780						Gosnells (C)	8890					West Arthur (S)
7700						Serpentine-Jarrahdale (S)	9100					Wickepin (S)
7840						South Perth (C)	9170					Williams (S)
8510						Victoria Park (T)	9380					Woodanilling (S)

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

S/T	Code MSR	Code SR	Code SRS	Name SLA		Code MSR	Code SR	Code SRS	Name SLA
5 WESTERN AUSTRALIA									
68				Remainder - Balance WA		9520			Wyndham-East Kimberley (S)
1				<i>Remainder - Balance WA</i>		9590			Yalgoo (S)
	0250			Ashburton (S)		9660			Yilgarn (S)
	0560			Beverley (S)		9730			York (S)
	0980			Broome (S)		9779			Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
	1120			Bruce Rock (S)					
	1470			Carnamah (S)					
	1540			Carnarvon (S)					
	1610			Chapman Valley (S)					
	1680			Chittering (S)					
	1960			Coolgardie (S)					
	2030			Coorow (S)					
	2380			Cue (S)					
	2450			Cunderdin (S)					
	2520			Dalwallinu (S)					
	2590			Dandaragan (S)					
	2800			Derby-West Kimberley (S)					
	2940			Dowerin (S)					
	3080			Dundas (S)					
	3220			East Pilbara (S)					
	3290			Esperance (S)					
	3360			Exmouth (S)					
	3500			Geraldton (C)					
	3570			Gingin (S)					
	3710			Goomalling (S)					
	3850			Greenough (S)					
	3920			Halls Creek (S)					
	4060			Irwin (S)					
	4280			Kalgoorlie/Boulder (C)					
	4410			Kellerberrin (S)					
	4690			Koorda (S)					
	4970			Laverton (S)					
	5040			Leonora (S)					
	5250			Meekatharra (S)					
	5390			Menzies (S)					
	5460			Merredin (S)					
	5530			Mingenew (S)					
	5600			Moora (S)					
	5670			Morawa (S)					
	5810			Mount Magnet (S)					
	5880			Mount Marshall (S)					
	5950			Mukinbudin (S)					
	6020			Mullewa (S)					
	6160			Murchison (S)					
	6370			Narembeen (S)					
	6620			Ngaanyatjarraku (S)					
	6650			Northam (T)					
	6720			Northam (S)					
	6790			Northampton (S)					
	6860			Nungarin (S)					
	7000			Perenjori (S)					
	7280			Port Hedland (T)					
	7350			Quairading (S)					
	7420			Ravensthorpe (S)					
	7560			Roebourne (S)					
	7630			Sandstone (S)					
	7770			Shark Bay (S)					
	8190			Tammin (S)					
	8260			Three Springs (S)					
	8330			Toodyay (S)					
	8400			Trayning (S)					
	8470			Upper Gascoyne (S)					
	8540			Victoria Plains (S)					
	9030			Westonia (S)					
	9250			Wiluna (S)					
	9310			Wongan-Ballidu (S)					
	9450			Wyalkatchem (S)					

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

S/T	Code	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	Name	Code	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	Name
-----	------	-----	----	-----	-----	------	------	-----	----	-----	-----	------

6**TASMANIA****1** **TASMANIA****04** **Tasmania****1** *Greater Hobart-Southern*

0410	Brighton (M)
1010	Central Highlands (M)
1410	Clarence (C)
1511	Derwent Valley (M) - Pt A
1512	Derwent Valley (M) - Pt B
2410	Glamorgan/Spring Bay (M)
2610	Glenorchy (C)
2811	Hobart (C) - Inner
2812	Hobart (C) - Remainder
3010	Huon Valley (M)
3611	Kingborough (M) - Pt A
3612	Kingborough (M) - Pt B
4811	Sorell (M) - Pt A
4812	Sorell (M) - Pt B
5010	Southern Midlands (M)
5210	Tasman (M)

2 *Northern*

0210	Break O'Day (M)
1810	Dorset (M)
2010	Flinders (M)
2211	George Town (M) - Pt A
2212	George Town (M) - Pt B
4011	Launceston (C) - Inner
4012	Launceston (C) - Pt B
4013	Launceston (C) - Pt C
4211	Meander Valley (M) - Pt A
4212	Meander Valley (M) - Pt B
4611	Northern Midlands (M) - Pt A
4612	Northern Midlands (M) - Pt B
5811	West Tamar (M) - Pt A
5812	West Tamar (M) - Pt B
9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

3 *Mersey-Lyell*

0611	Burnie (C) - Pt A
0612	Burnie (C) - Pt B
0811	Central Coast (M) - Pt A
0812	Central Coast (M) - Pt B
1210	Circular Head (M)
1610	Devonport (C)
3210	Kentish (M)
3410	King Island (M)
3811	Latrobe (M) - Pt A
3812	Latrobe (M) - Pt B
5411	Waratah/Wynyard (M) - Pt A
5412	Waratah/Wynyard (M) - Pt B
5610	West Coast (M)

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

S/T	Code	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	Name	Code	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	Name
7						NORTHERN TERRITORY						
1						NORTHERN TERRITORY	2					<i>Balance Northern Territory</i>
04						Northern Territory	0201					Alice Springs (T) - Charles
1						Darwin	0203					Alice Springs (T) - Heavitree
	1004					Alawa	0205					Alice Springs (T) - Larapinta
	1008					Anula	0207					Alice Springs (T) - Ross
	1014					Brinkin	0208					Alice Springs (T) - Stuart
	1018					City - Inner	0609					Bathurst-Melville
	1024					Coconut Grove	0700					Coomalie (CGC)
	1028					Fannie Bay	0759					Cox-Finniss
	1034					Jingili	0809					Daly
	1038					Karama	1209					East Arnhem - Bal
	1044					Larrakeyah	1409					Elsey - Bal
	1048					Leanyer	1609					Groote Eylandt
	1052					Lee Point-Leanyer Swamp	1809					Gulf
	1054					Ludmilla	2000					Jabiru (T)
	1058					Malak	2200					Katherine (T)
	1064					Marrara	2304					Litchfield (S) - Pt A
	1068					Millner	2308					Litchfield (S) - Pt B
	1074					Moil	2409					Nhulunbuy
	1078					Nakara	3009					Petermann
	1084					Narrows	3209					Sandover - Bal
	1088					Nightcliff	3309					South Alligator
	1094					Parap	3409					Tableland
	1098					Rapid Creek	3609					Tanami
	1104					Stuart Park	3800					Tennant Creek (T)
	1108					The Gardens	4009					Tennant Creek - Bal
	1114					Tiwi	4409					Victoria
	1118					Wagaman	4809					West Arnhem
	1124					Wanguri	9779					Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
	1128					Winnellie						
	1134					Wulagi						
	1138					City - Remainder						
	1169					East Arm						
	2804					Driver						
	2808					Gray						
	2814					Moulden						
	2818					Woodroffe						
	2824					Palmerston (T) Bal						

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

S/T	Code	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	Name	Code	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	Name
8						AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY						
1						AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY	5409					McKellar
04						Australian Capital Territory	5489					Macarthur
1						<i>Australian Capital Territory</i>	5589					Macgregor
							5679					Macquarie
							5769					Majura
							5859					Mawson
							5949					Melba
							6039					Mitchell
							6129					Monash
							6219					Narrabundah
							6249					Ngunnawal
							6279					Nicholls
							6309					Oaks Estate
							6389					O'Connor
							6489					O'Malley
							6579					Oxley
							6669					Page
							6719					Palmerston
							6759					Parkes
							6849					Pearce
							6939					Phillip
							7029					Pialligo
							7119					Red Hill
							7209					Reid
							7289					Richardson
							7389					Rivett
							7479					Russell
							7569					Scullin
							7659					Spence
							7749					Stirling
							7839					Stromlo
							7929					Symonston
							8019					Theodore
							8109					Torrens
							8189					Tuggeranong - SSD Bal
							8289					Turner
							8379					Wanniassa
							8469					Waramanga
							8559					Watson
							8649					Weetangera
							8739					Weston
							8829					Weston Creek-Stromlo - SSD Bal
							8919					Yarralumla
							9009					Remainder of ACT

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

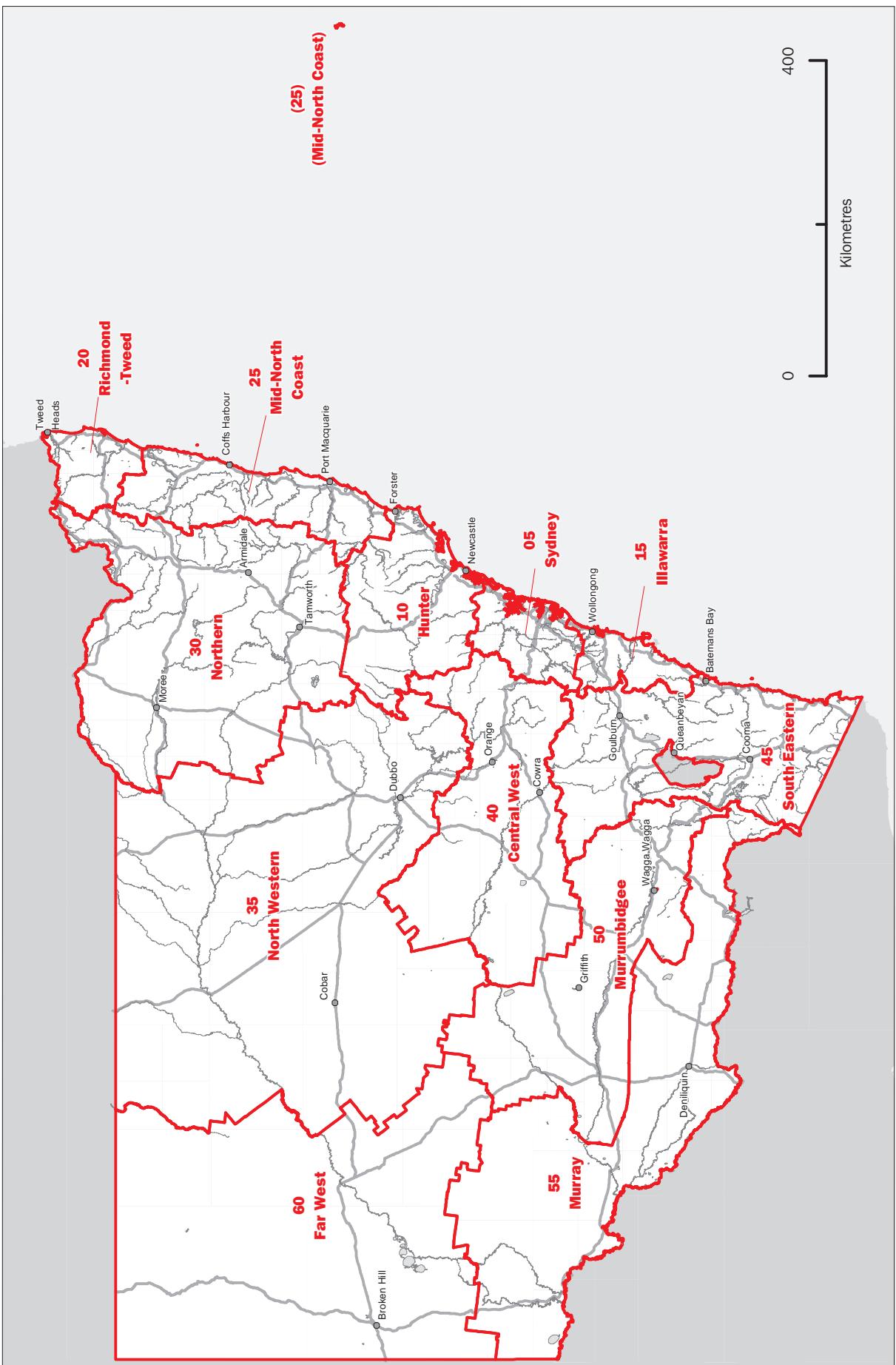
S/T	Code	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	Name	Code	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	Name
-----	------	-----	----	-----	-----	------	------	-----	----	-----	-----	------

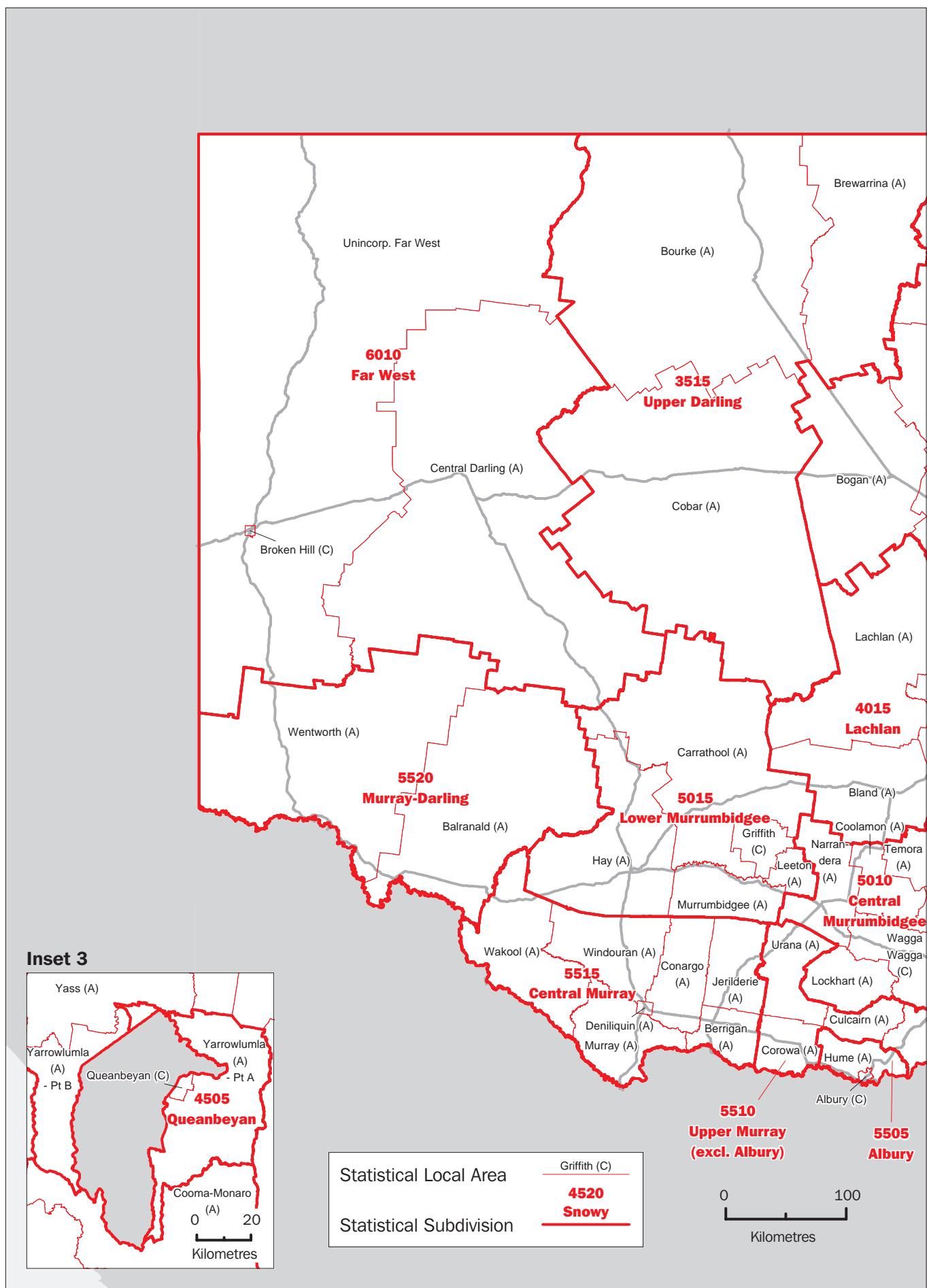
9 OTHER TERRITORIES**1 OTHER TERRITORIES****04 Other Territories****1 Other Territories**

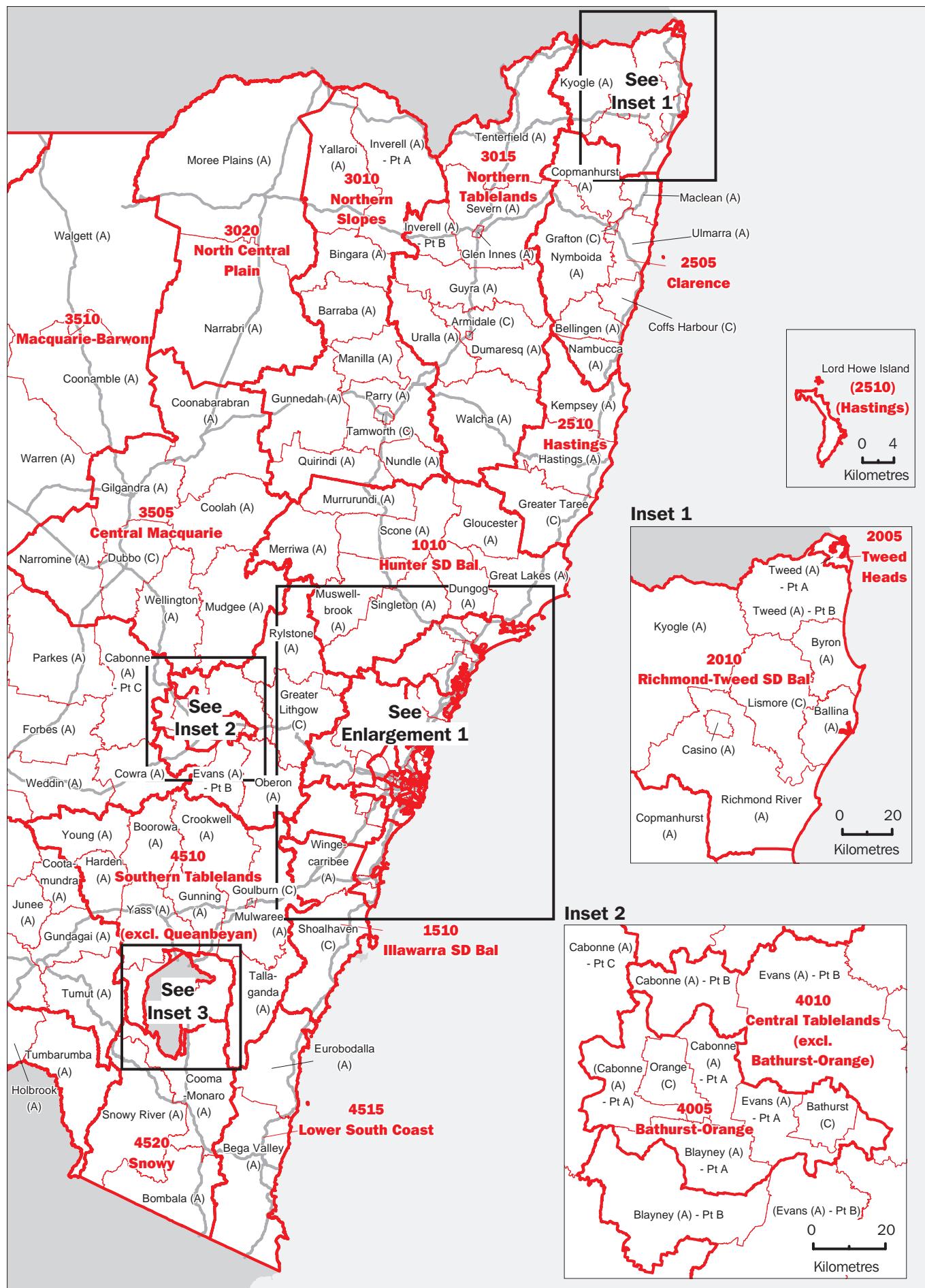
1009	Jervis Bay Territory
2009	Territory of Christmas Island
3009	Territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands

CHAPTER 13**MAPS**

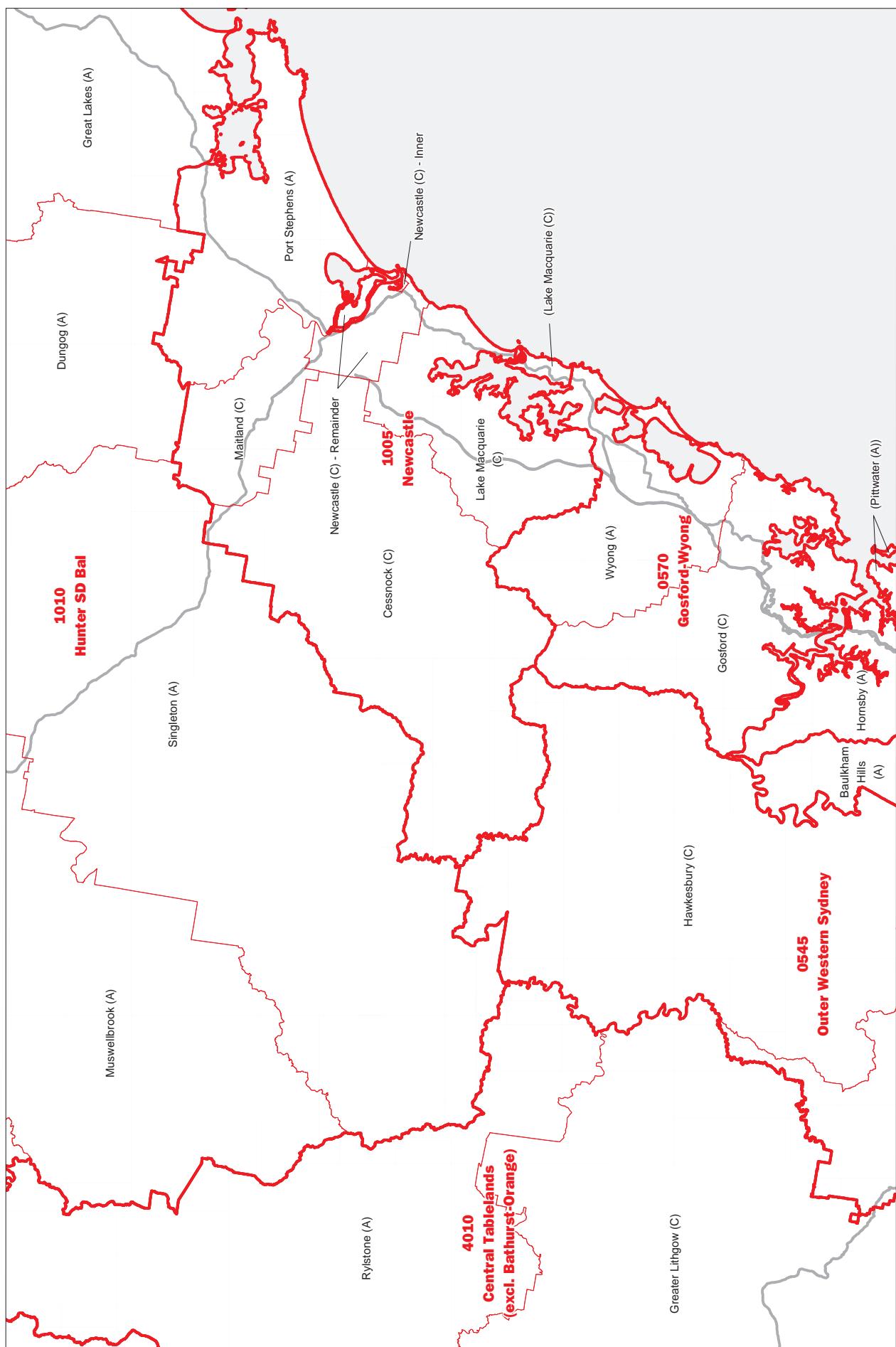
	Page
New South Wales	139
Victoria	145
Queensland	151
South Australia	161
Western Australia	167
Tasmania	173
Northern Territory	177
Australian Capital Territory	181
Other Territories	184

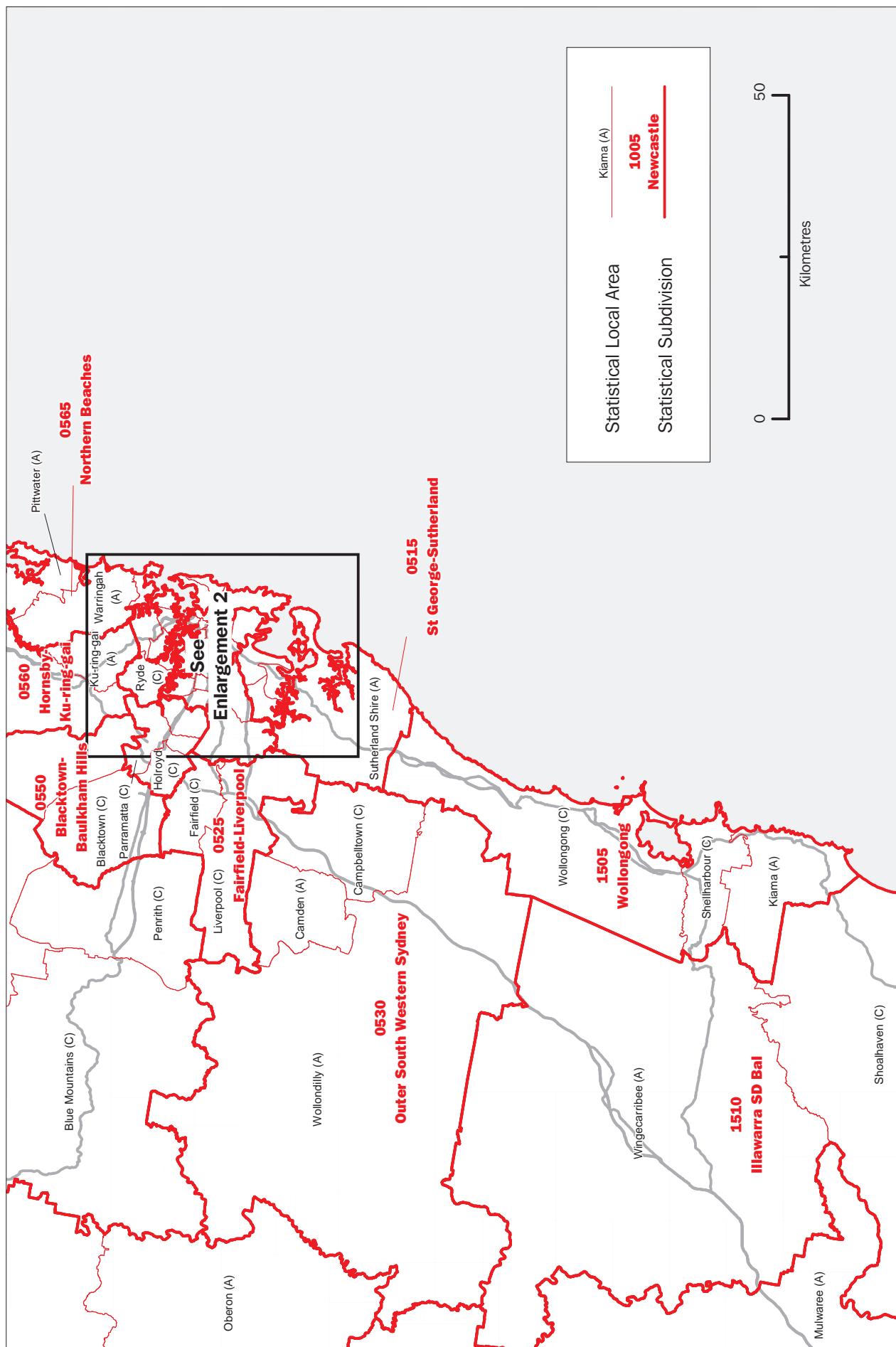




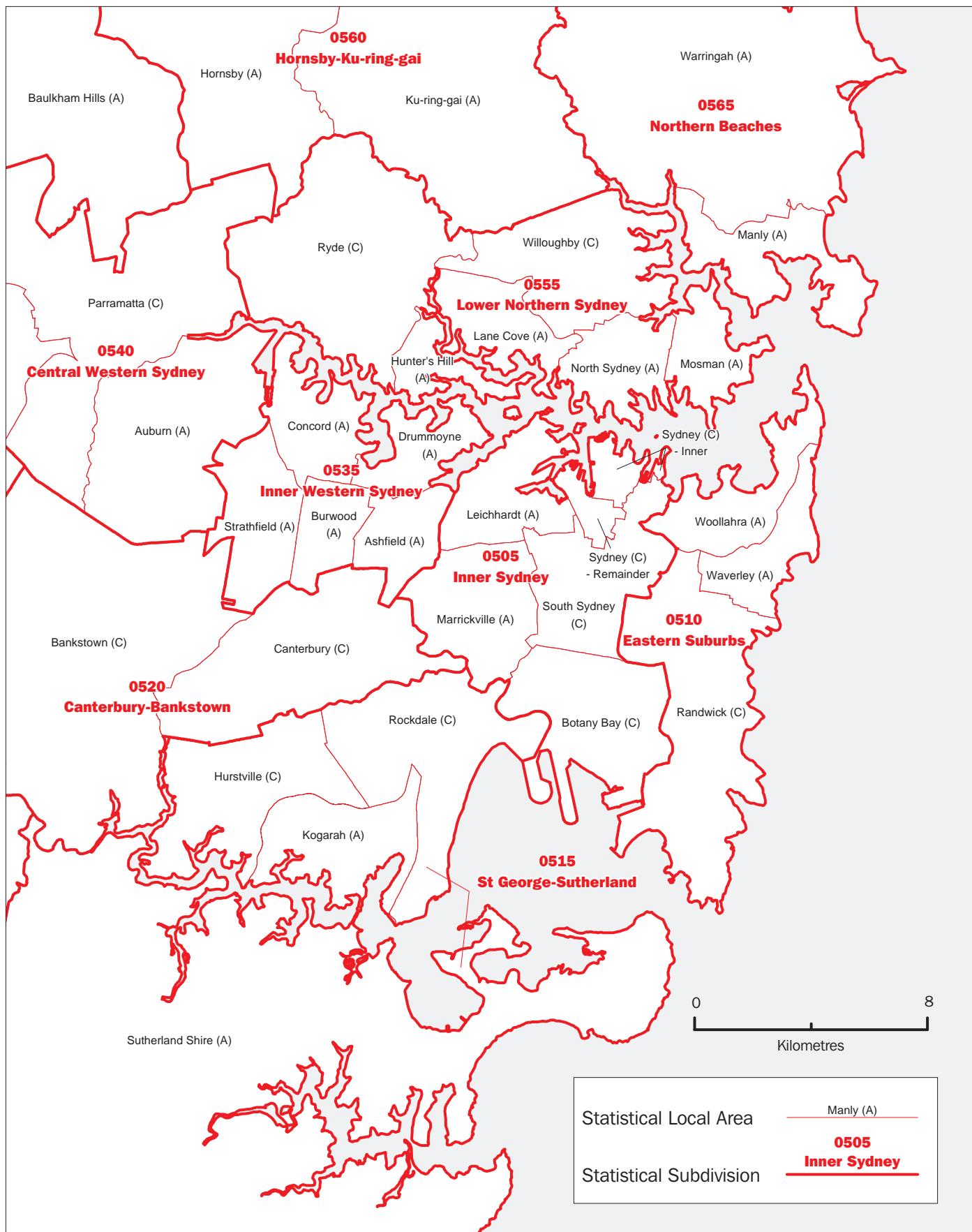


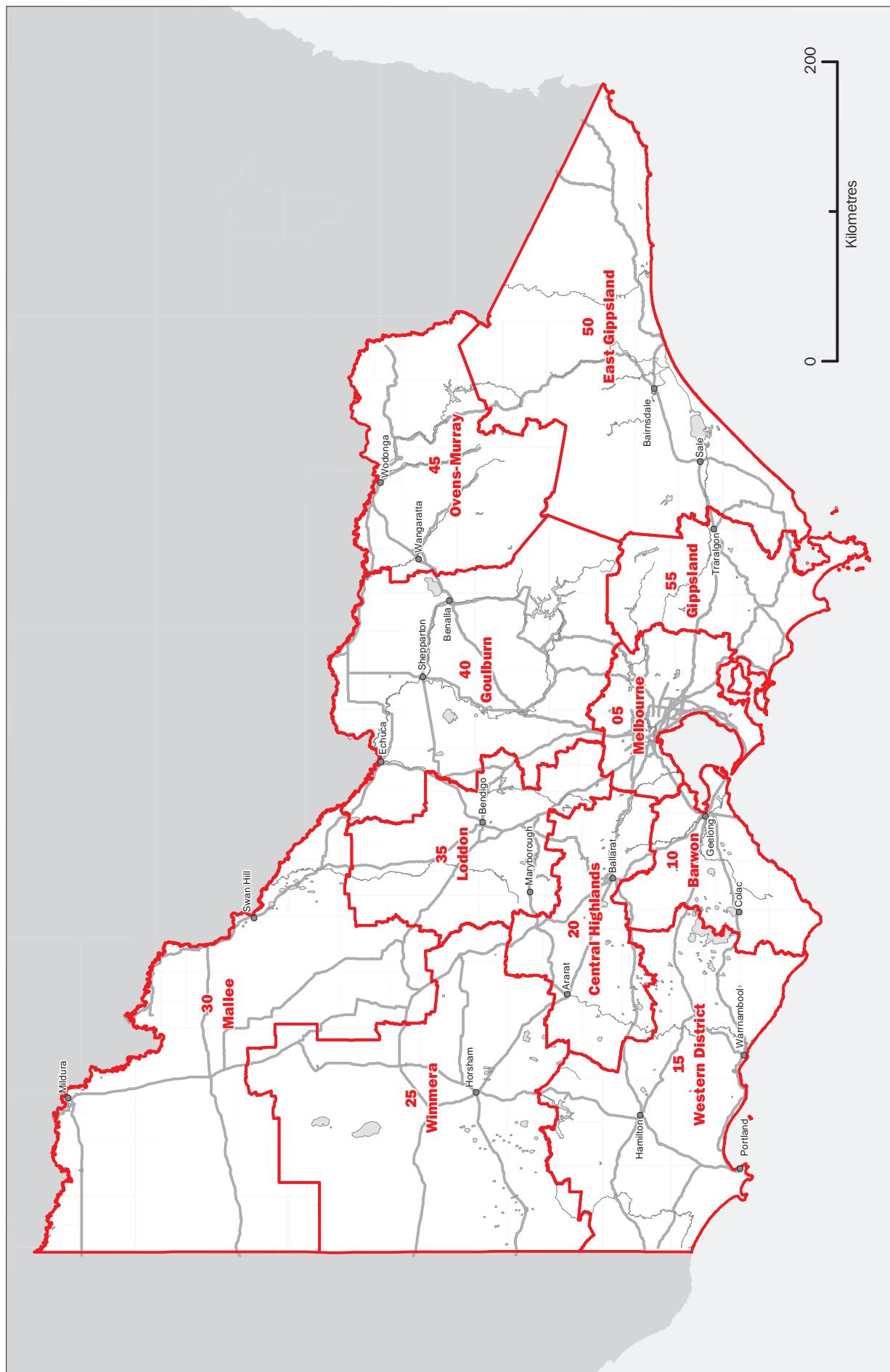
NEW SOUTH WALES, ENLARGEMENT 1
STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS, 1998 EDITION

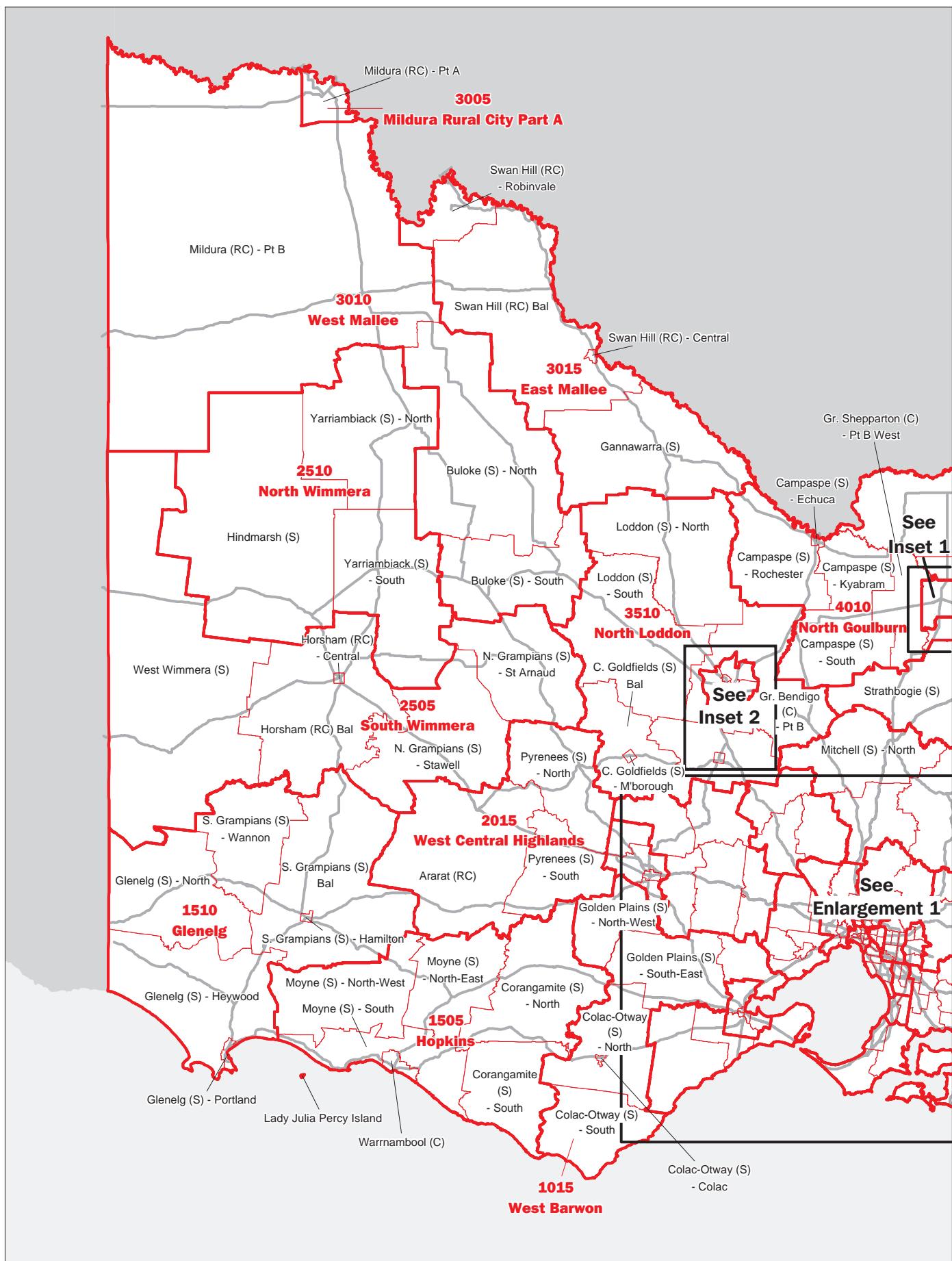


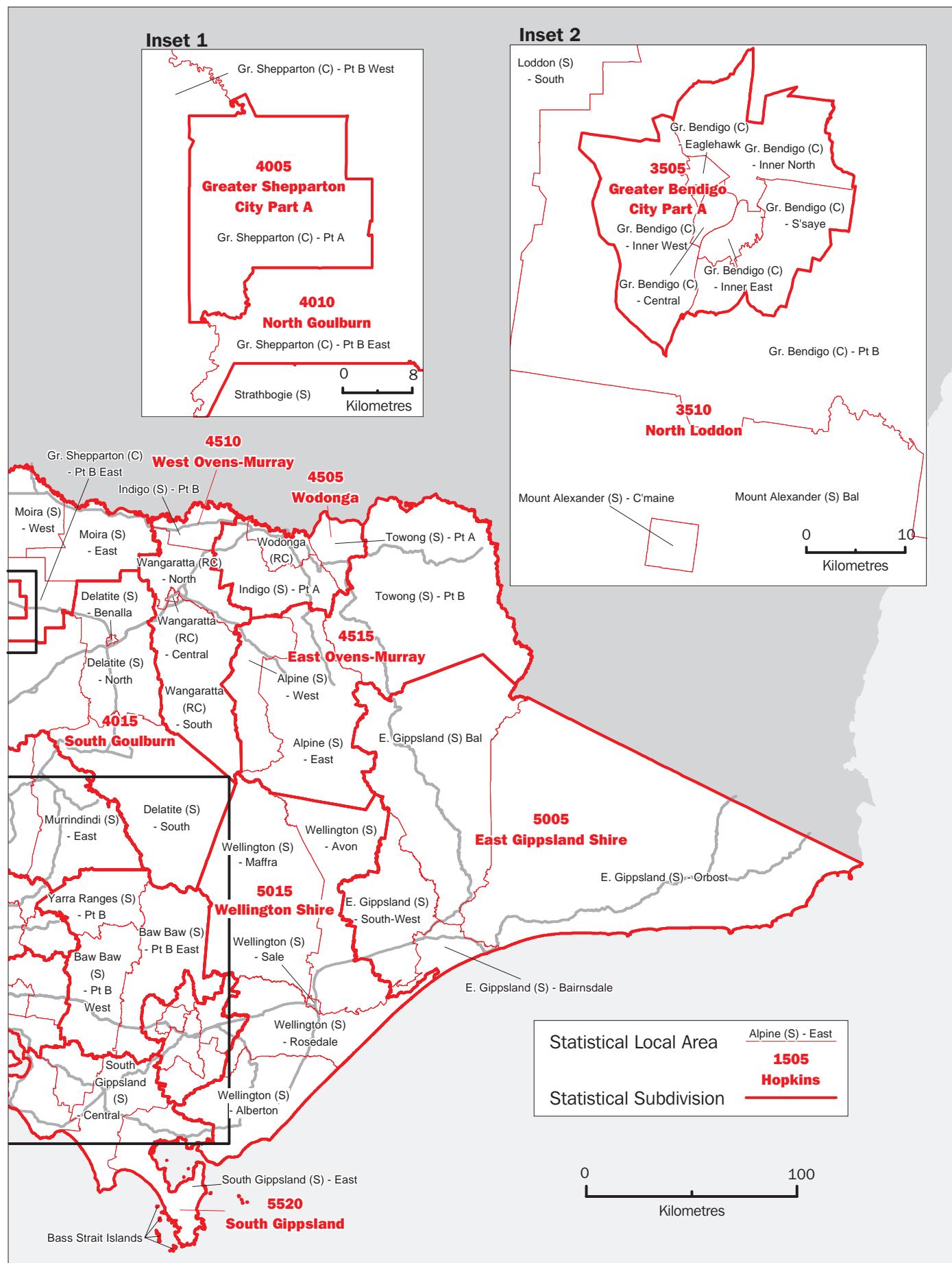


NEW SOUTH WALES, ENLARGEMENT 2
STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS, 1998 EDITION



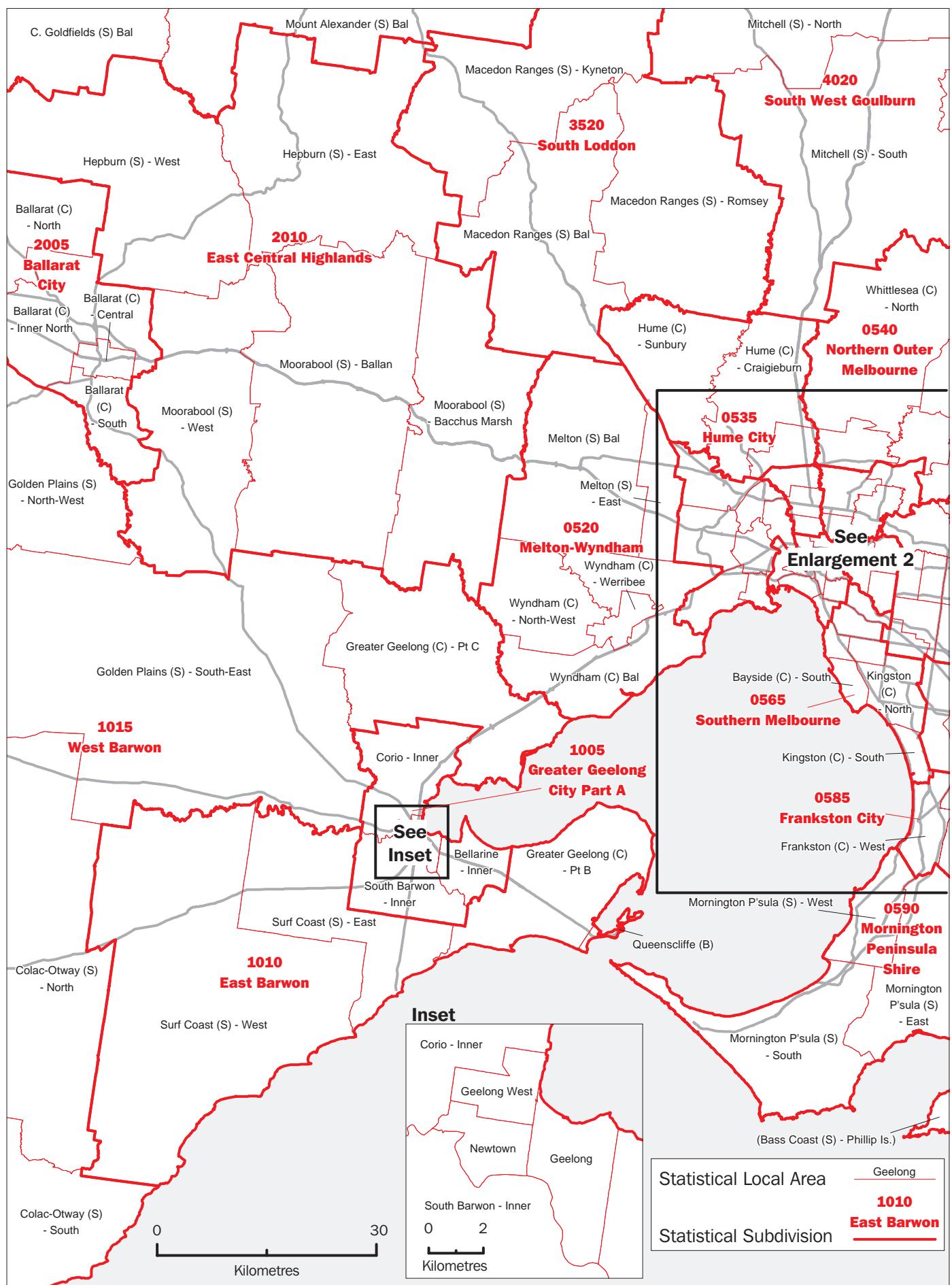


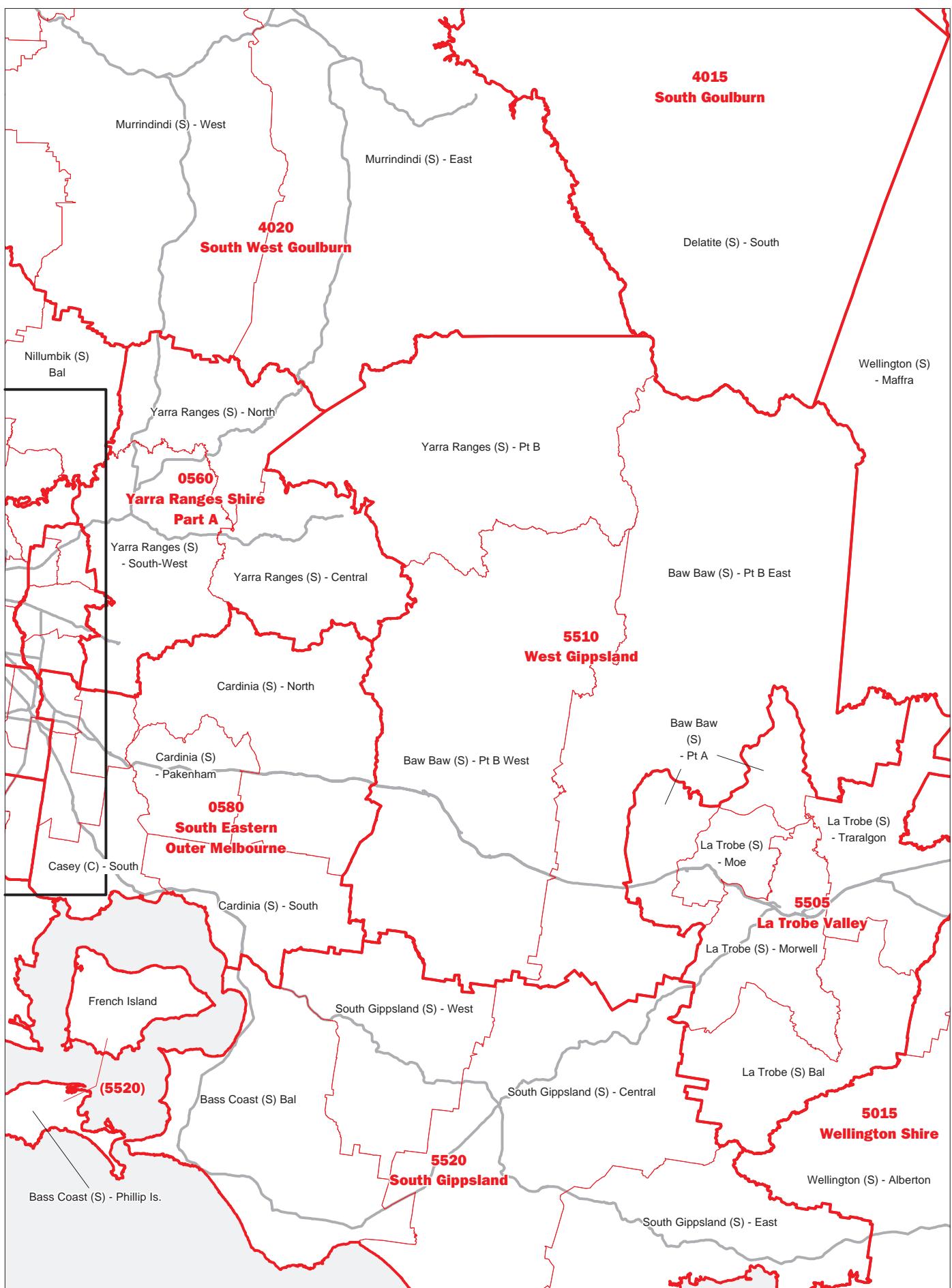


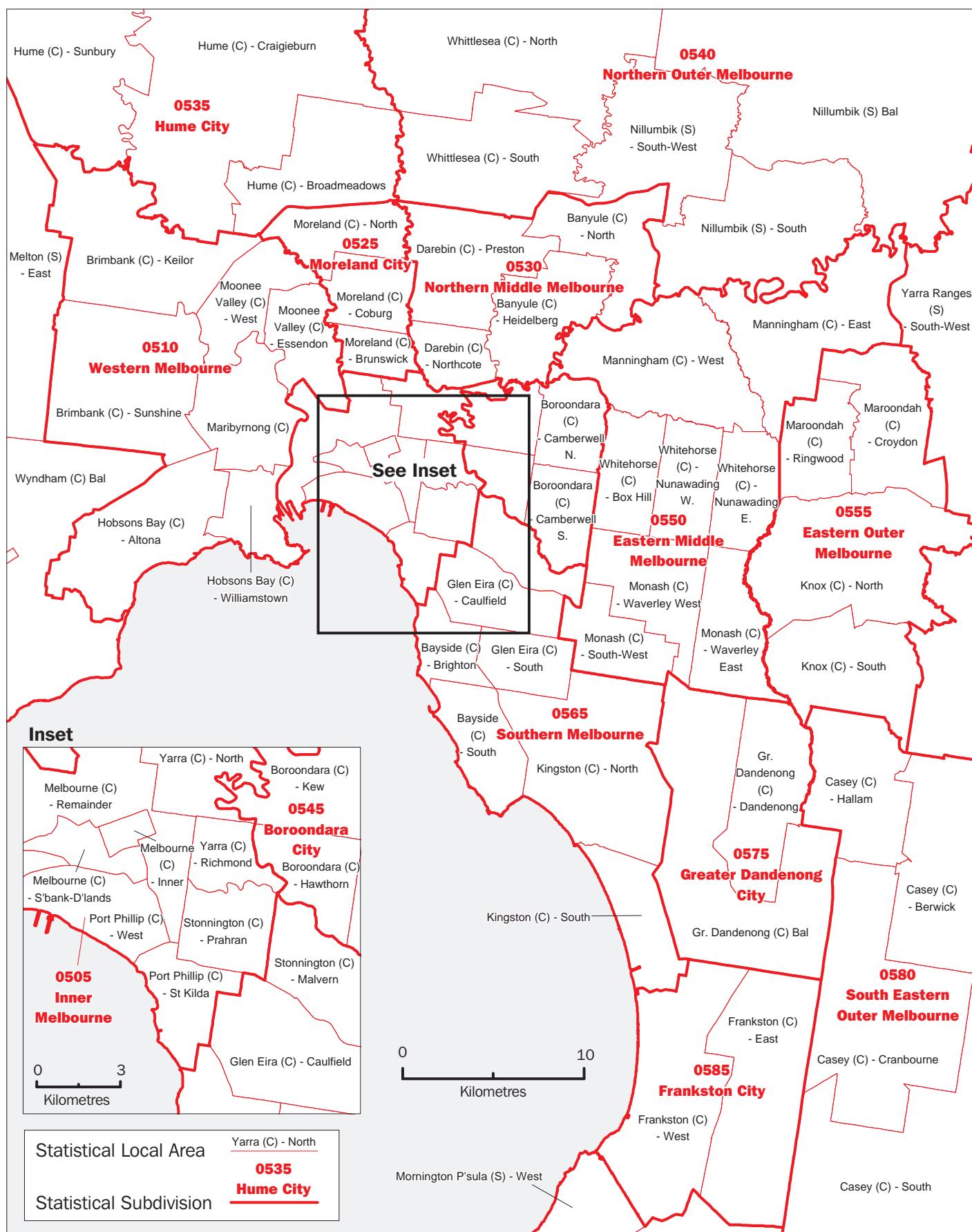


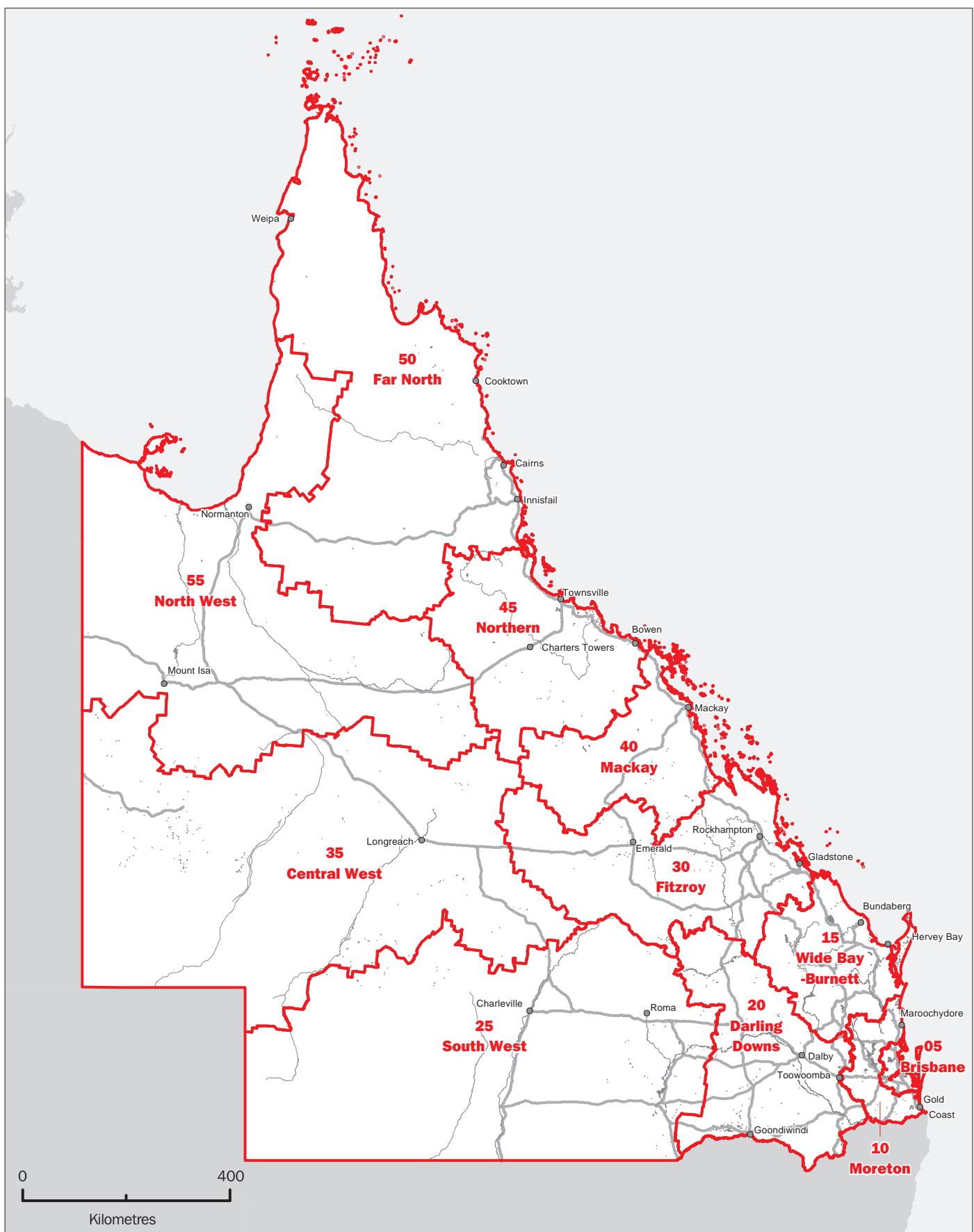
VICTORIA, ENLARGEMENT 1

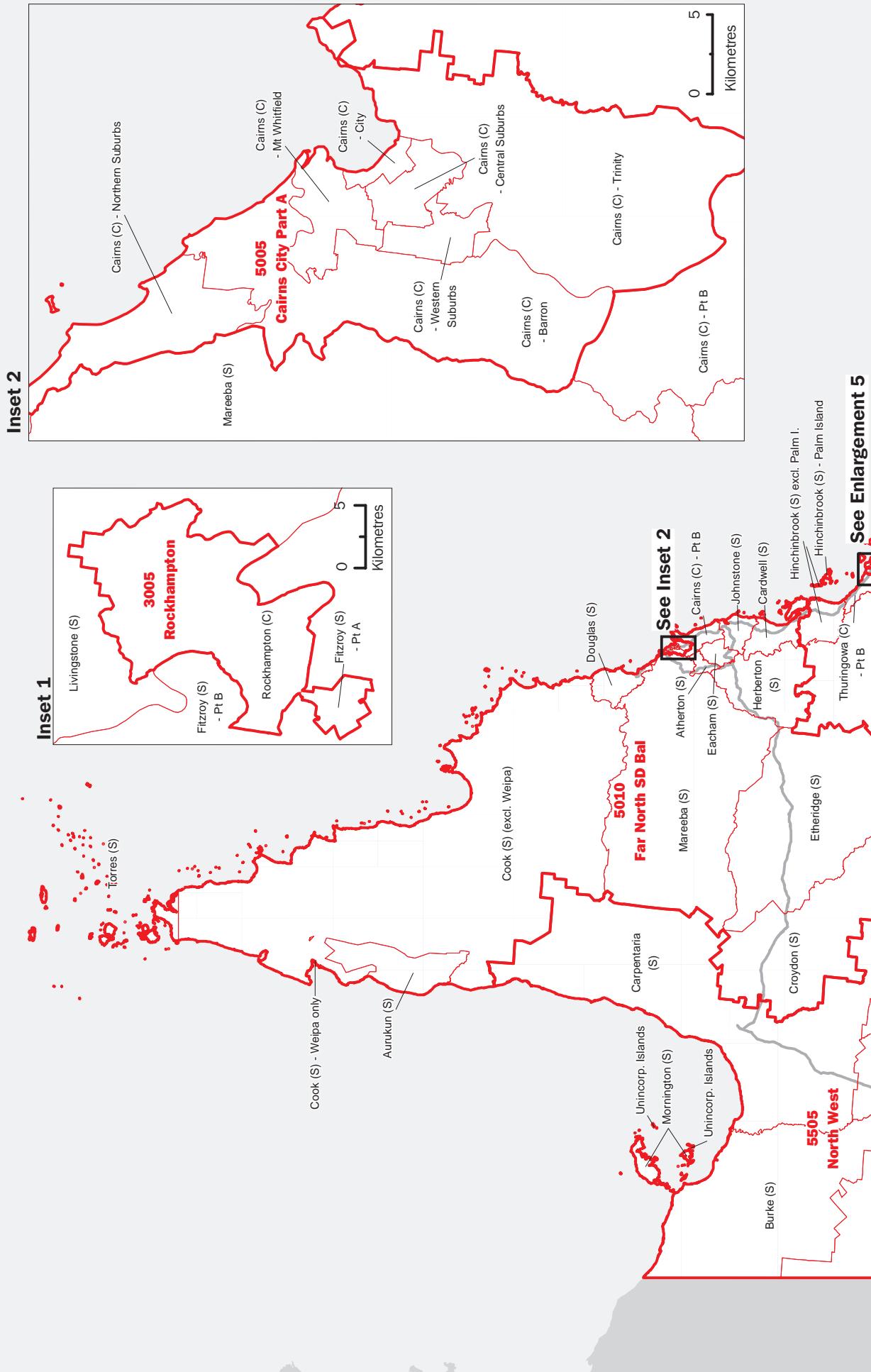
STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS, 1998 EDITION

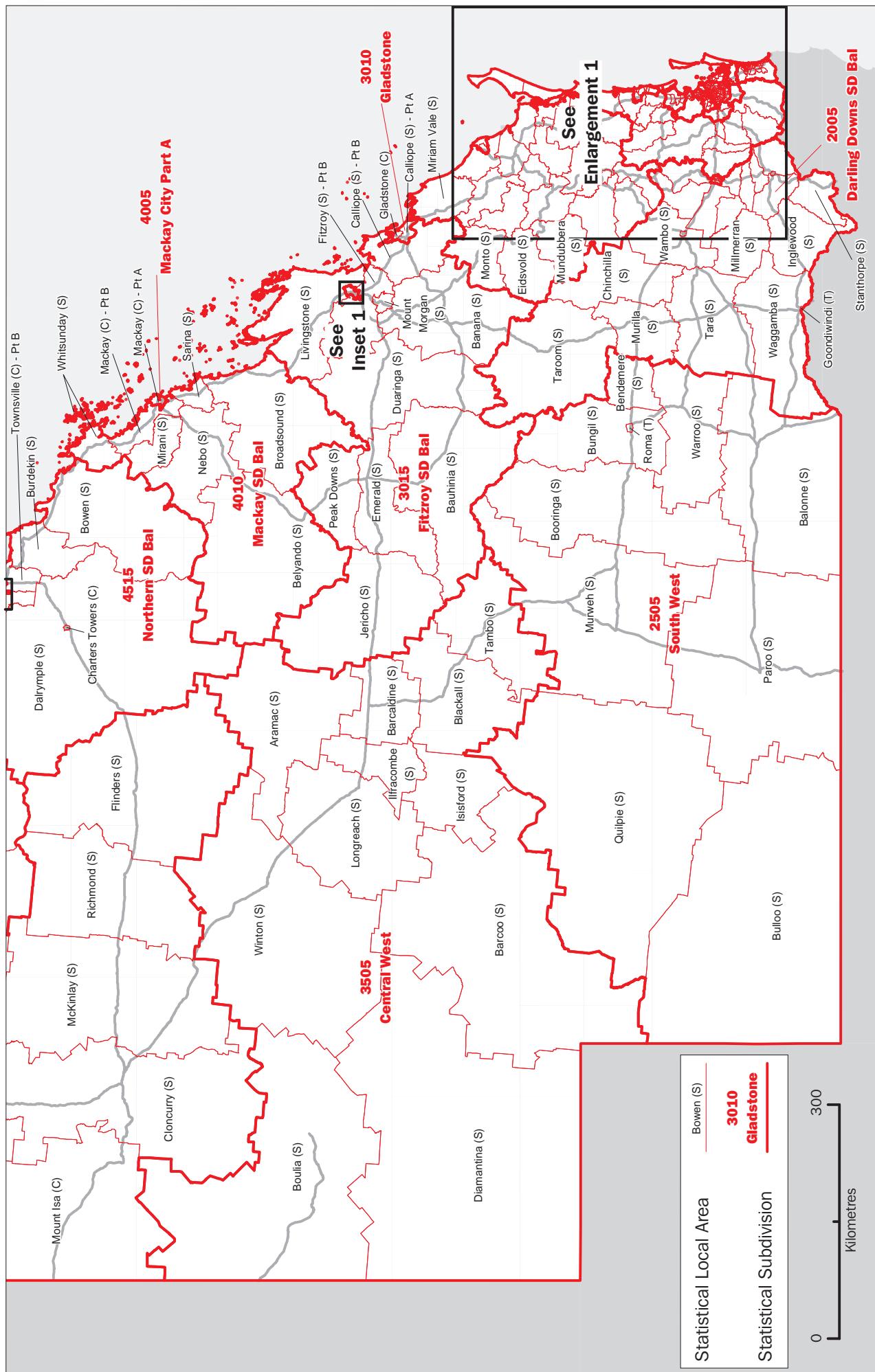


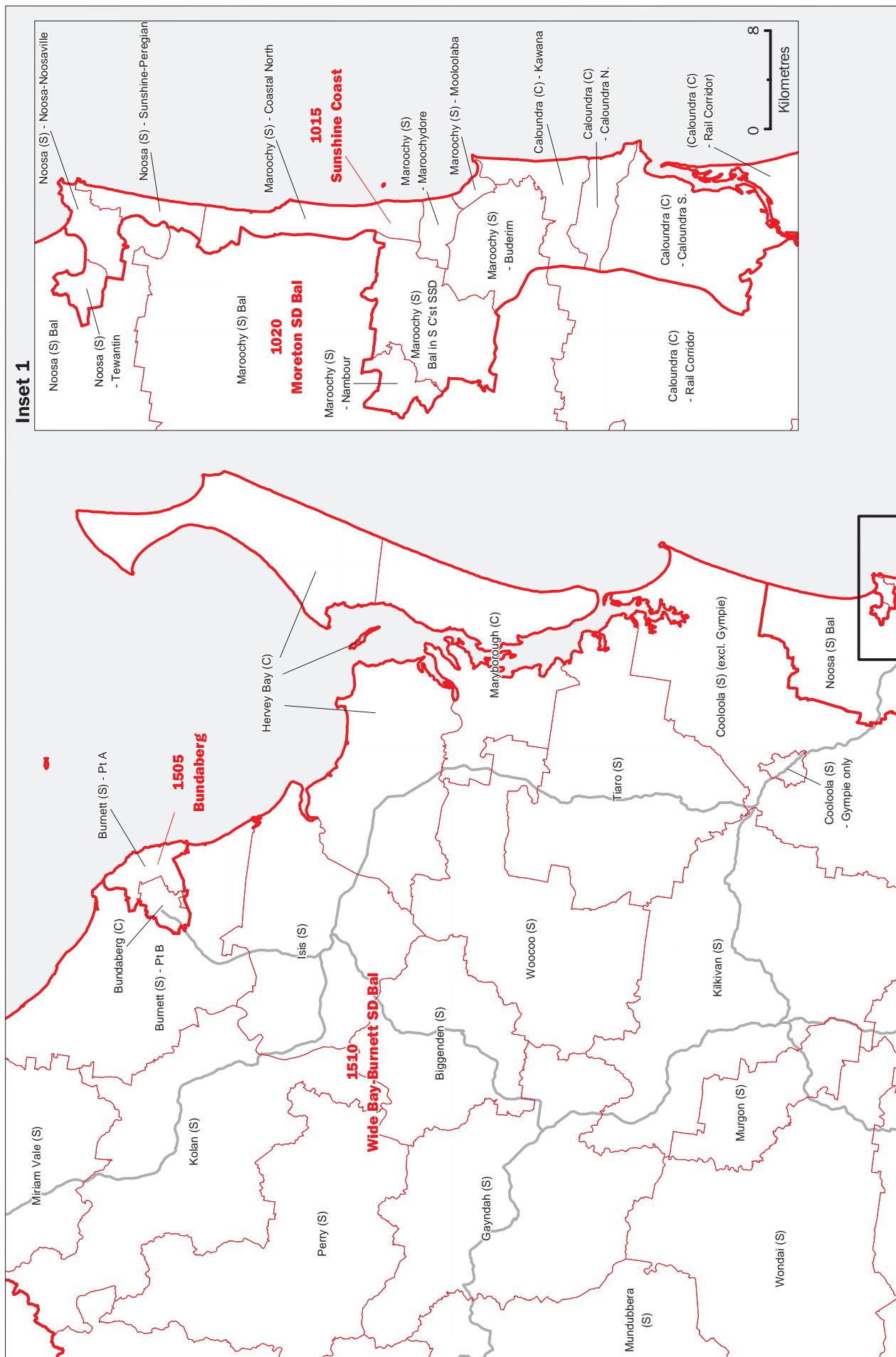


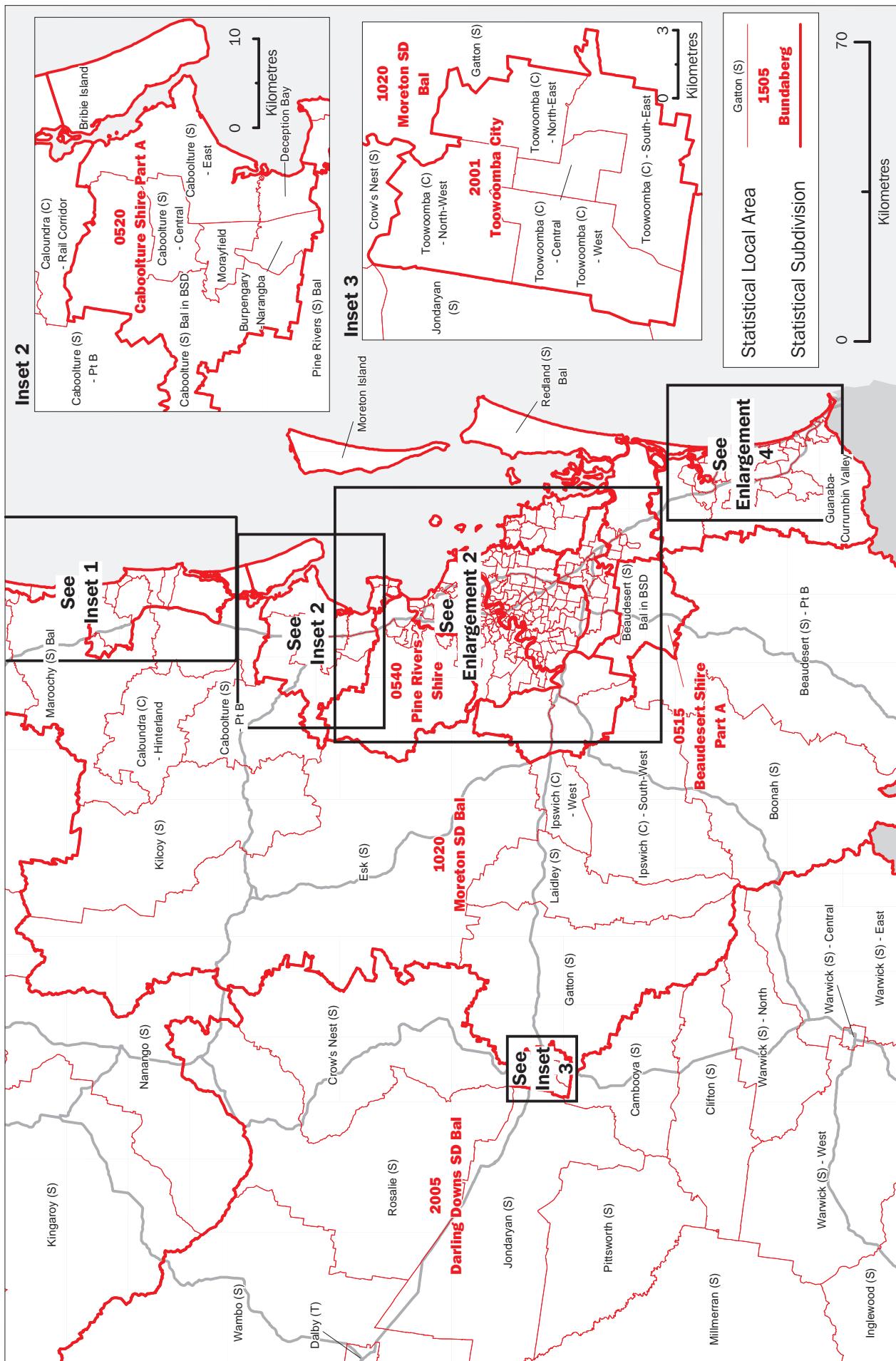


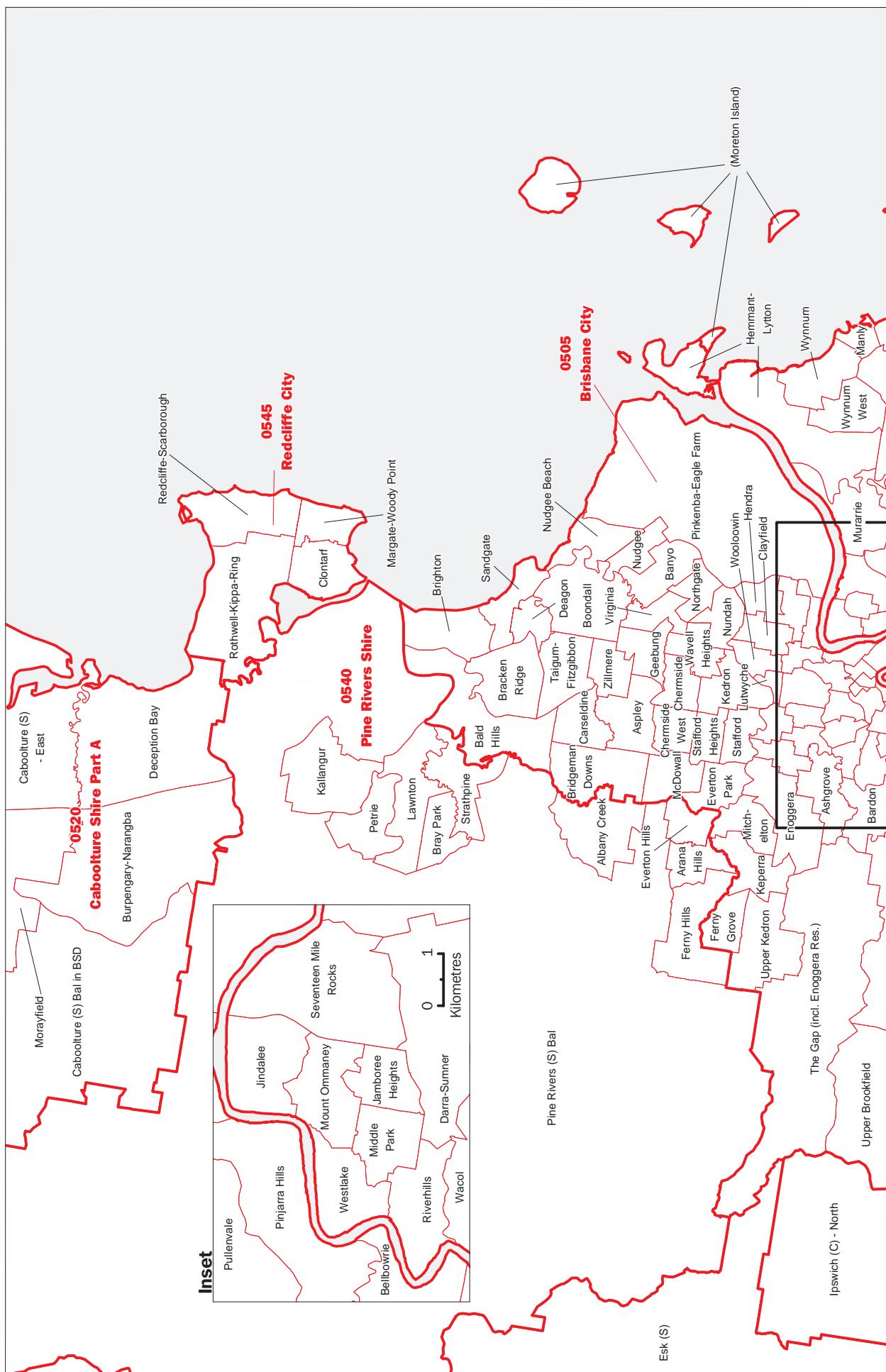


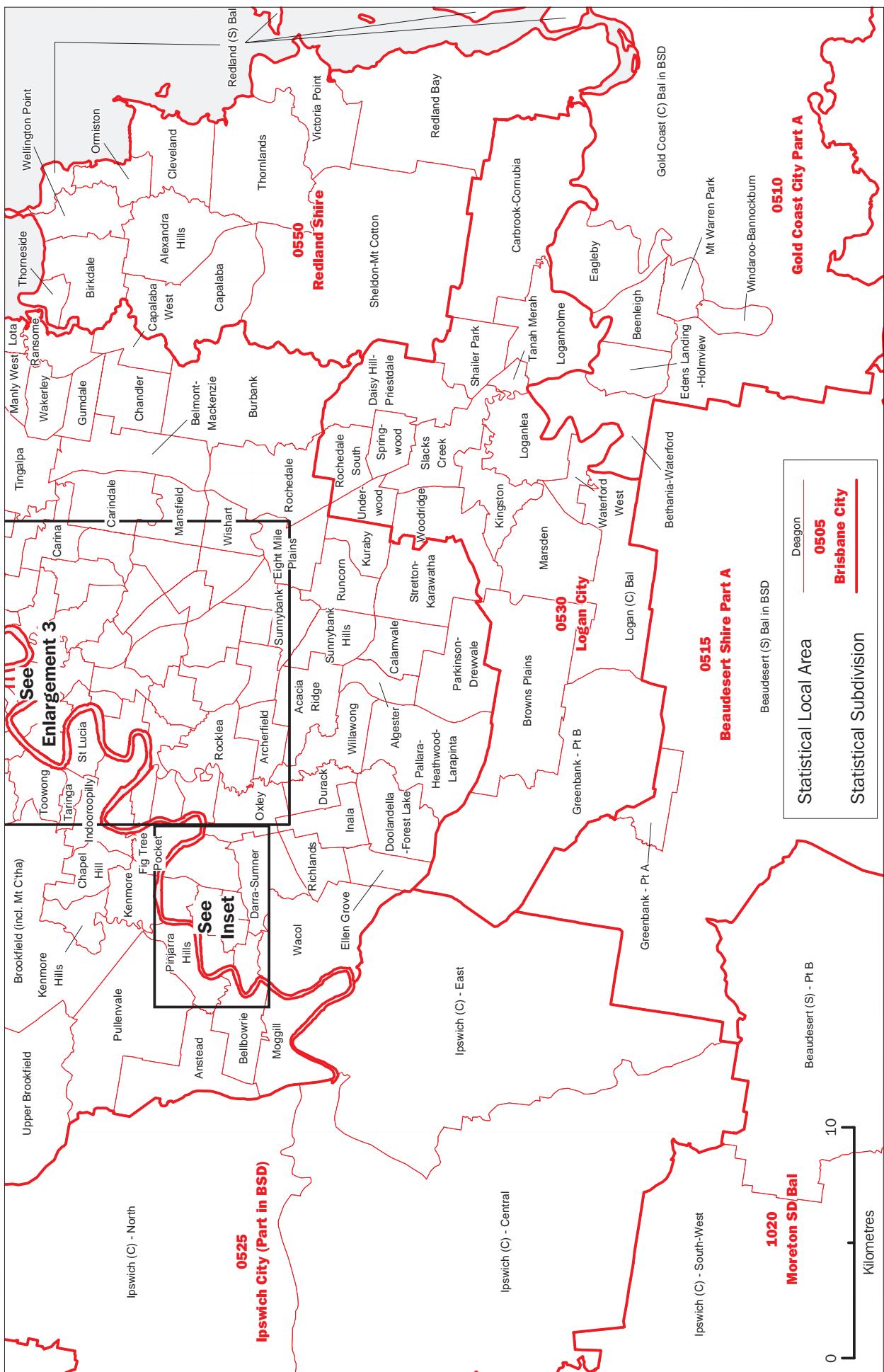




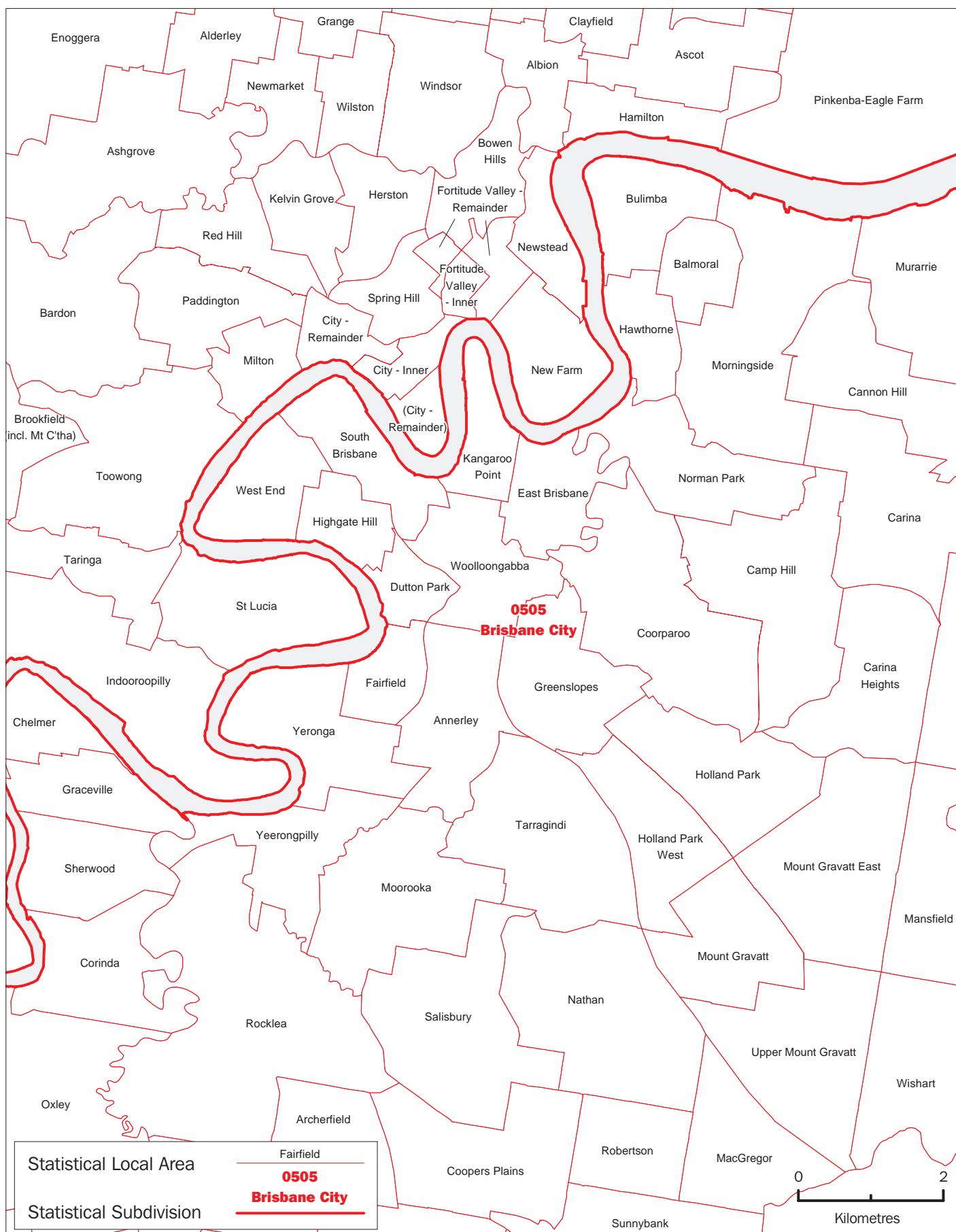


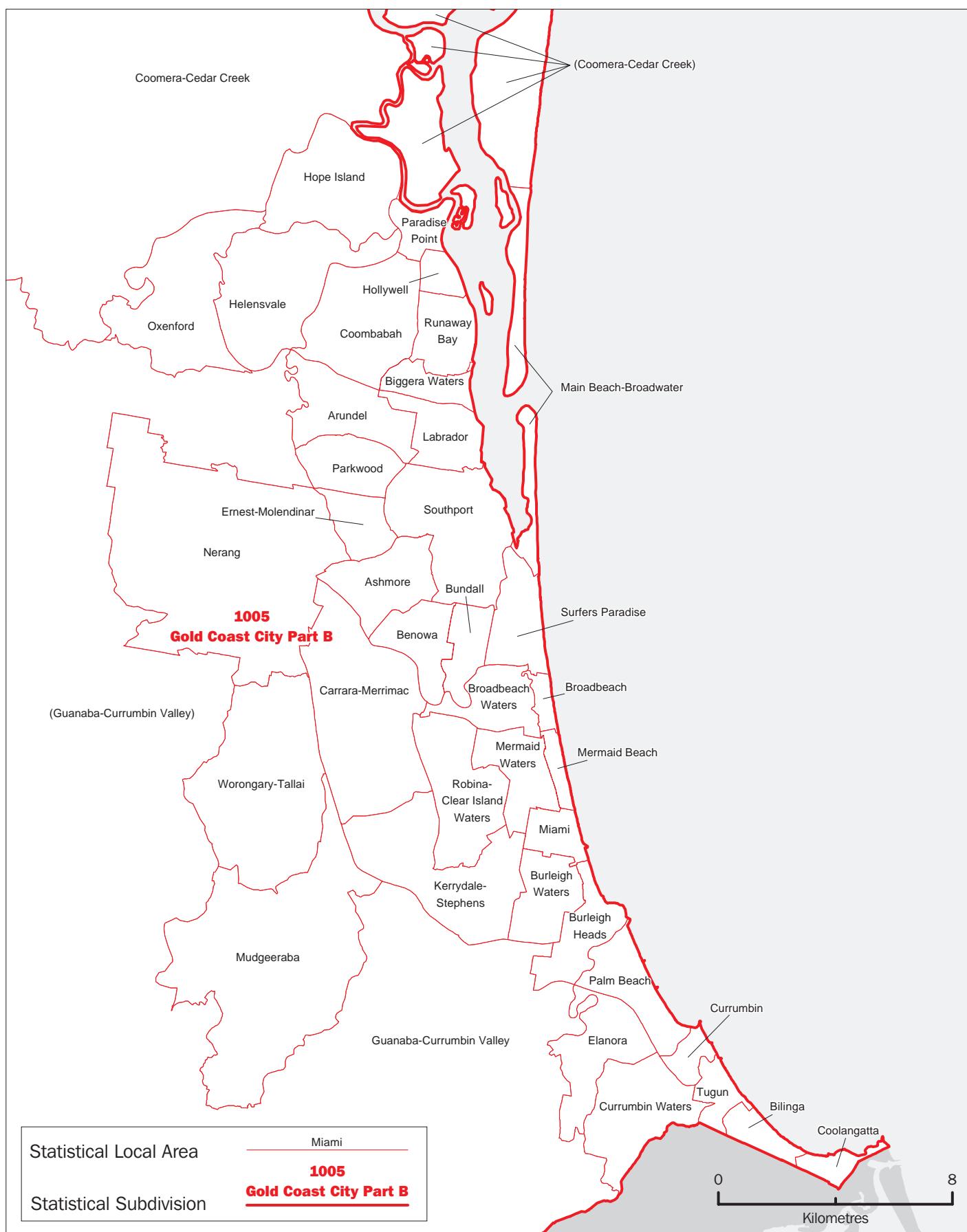




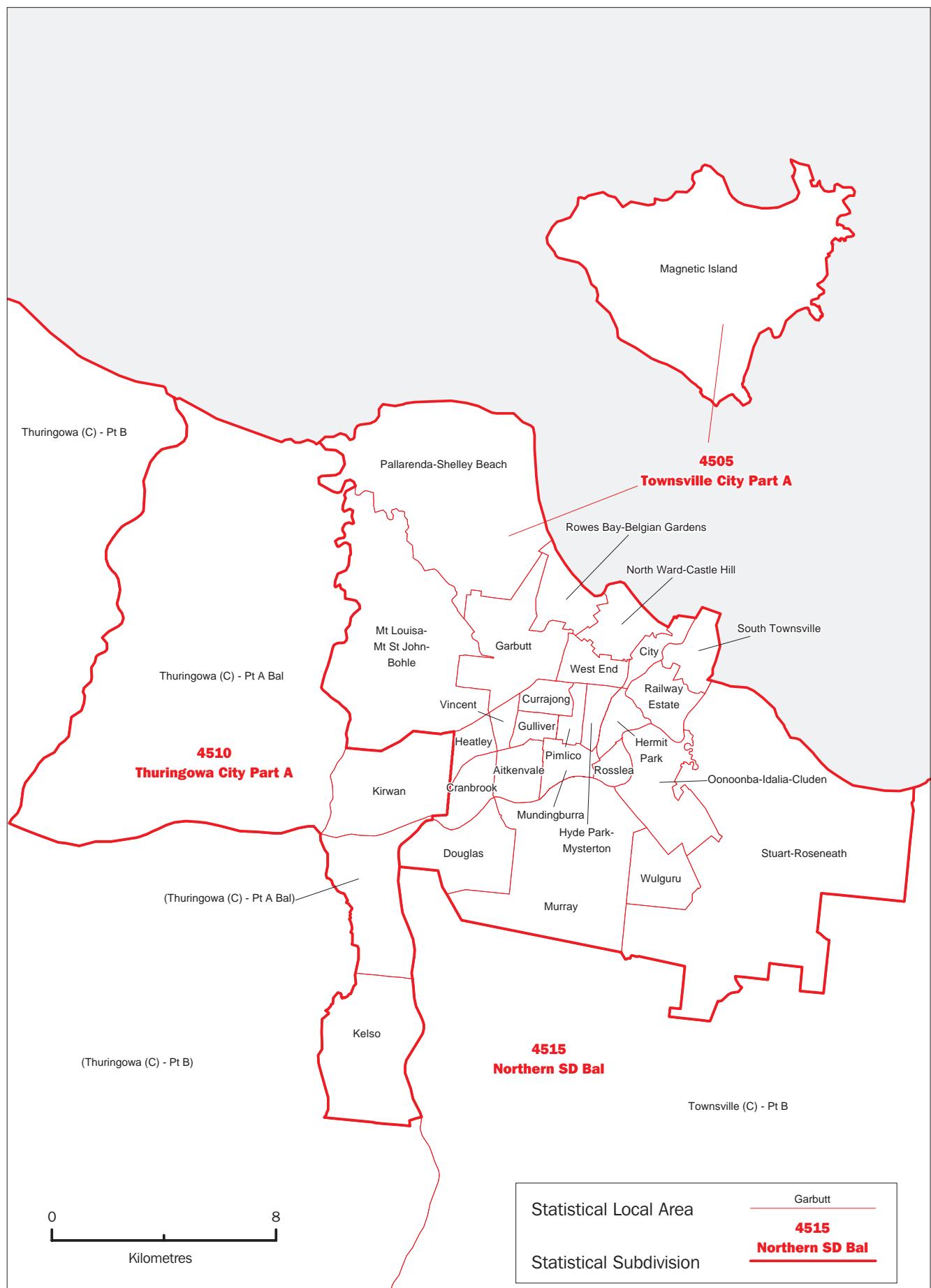


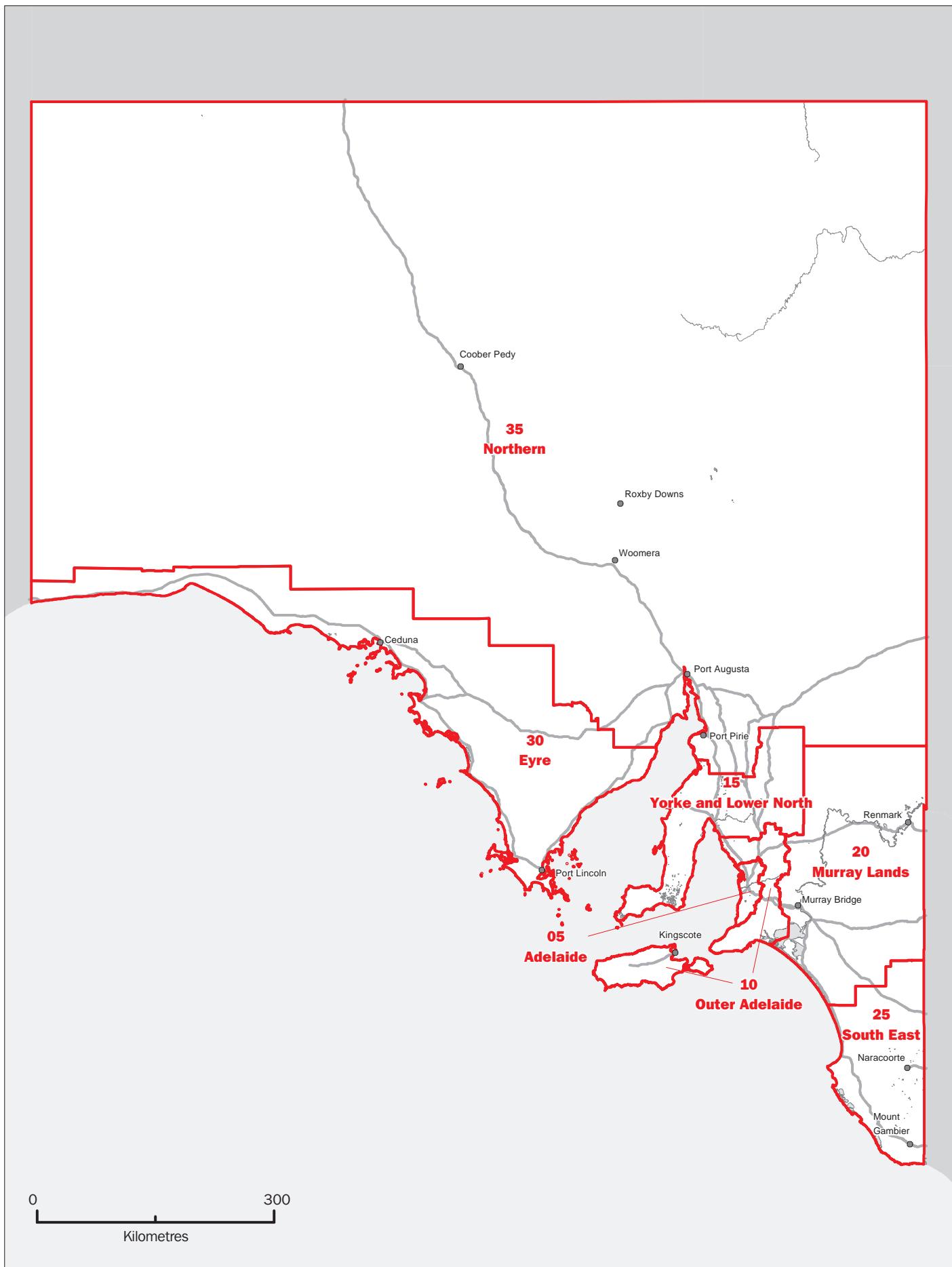
QUEENSLAND, ENLARGEMENT 3
STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS, 1998 EDITION

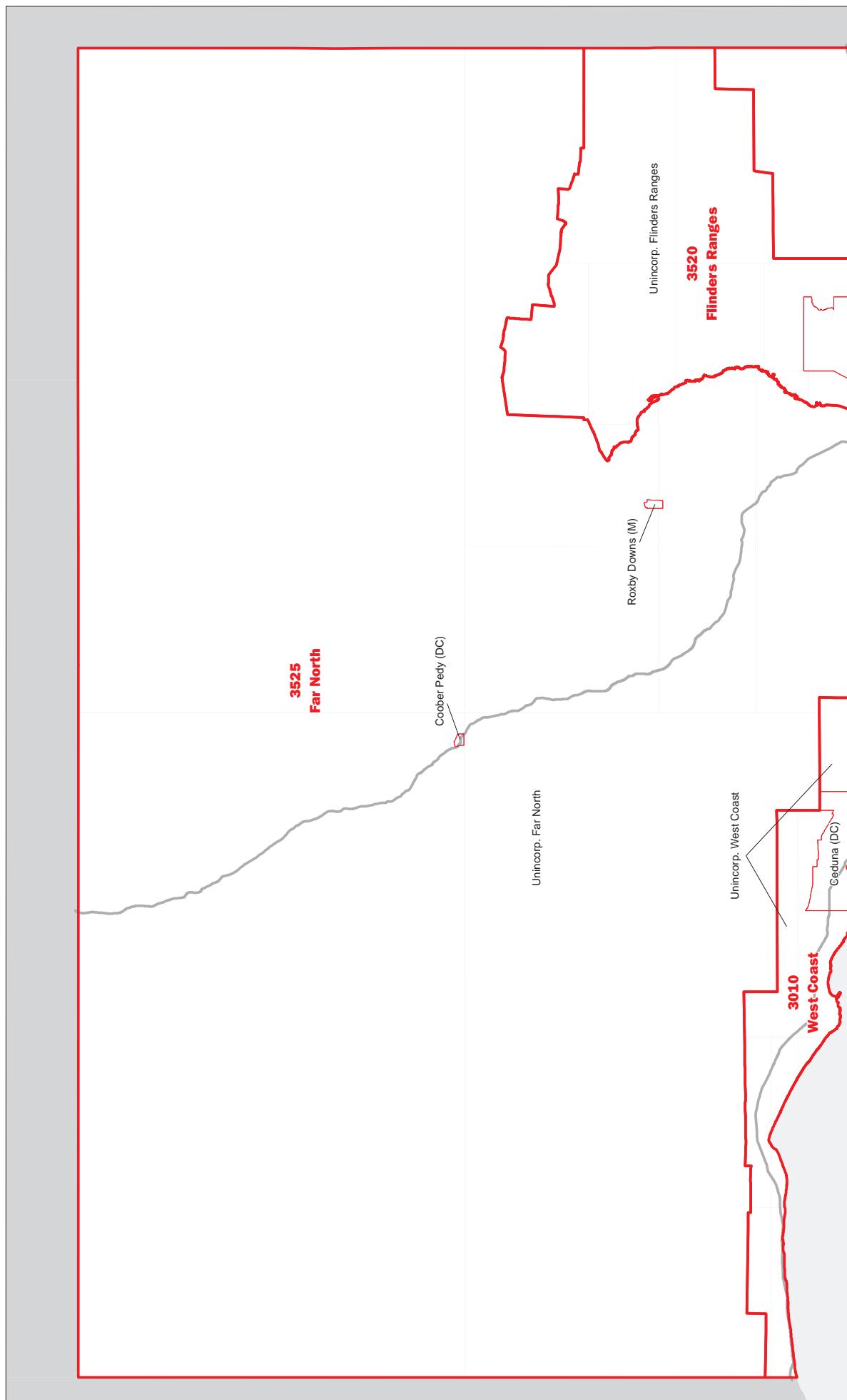


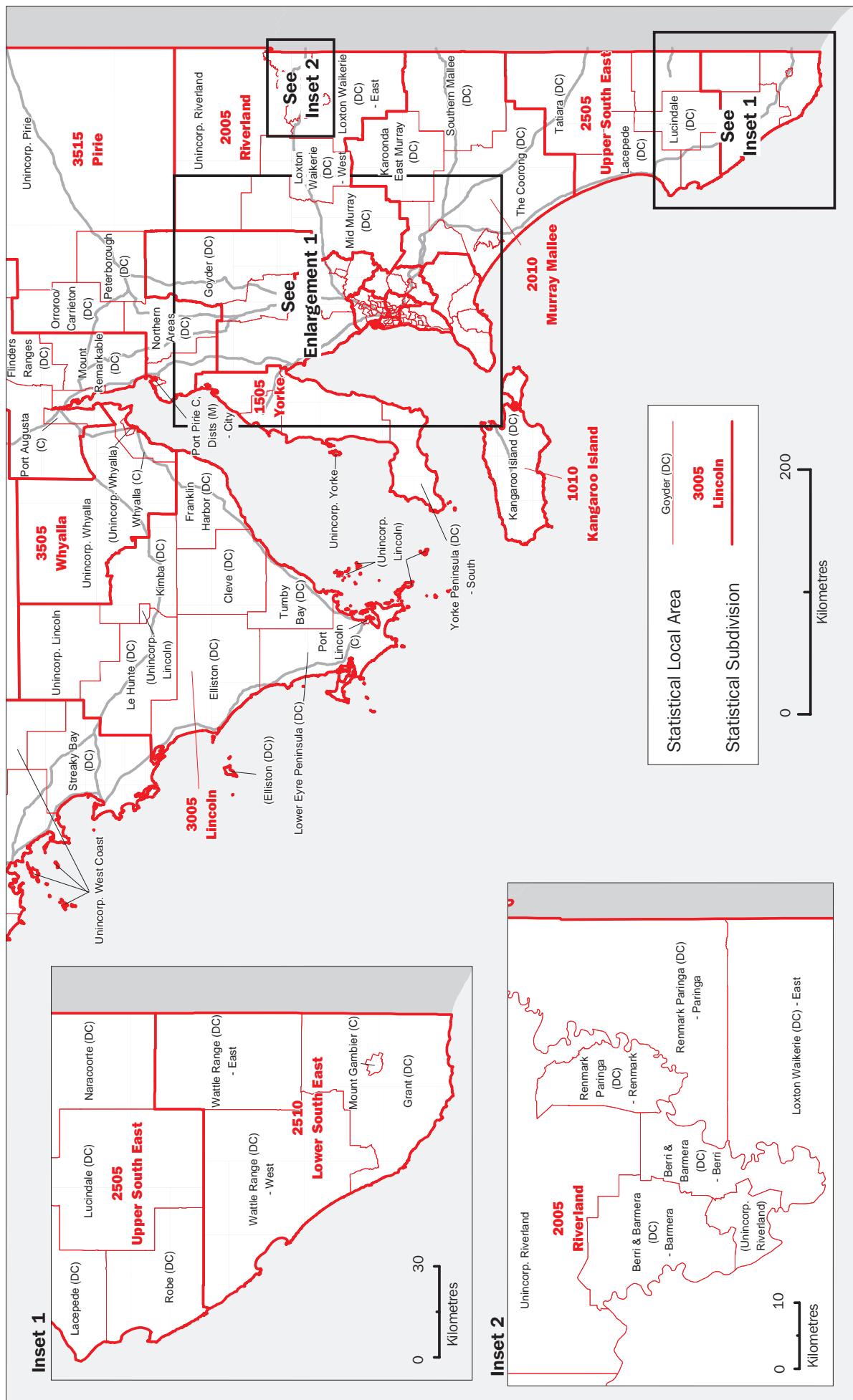


QUEENSLAND, ENLARGEMENT 5
STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS, 1998 EDITION

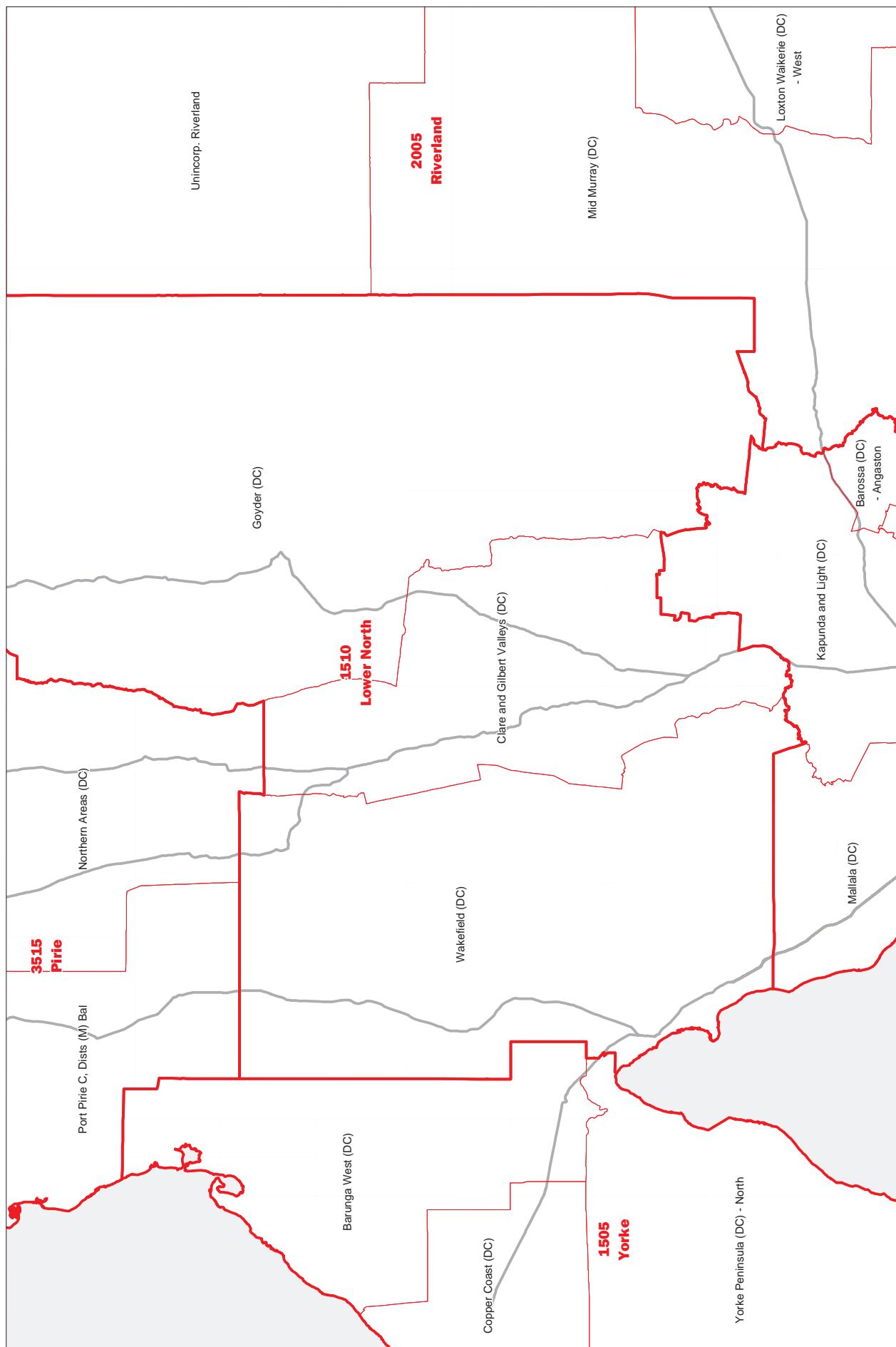


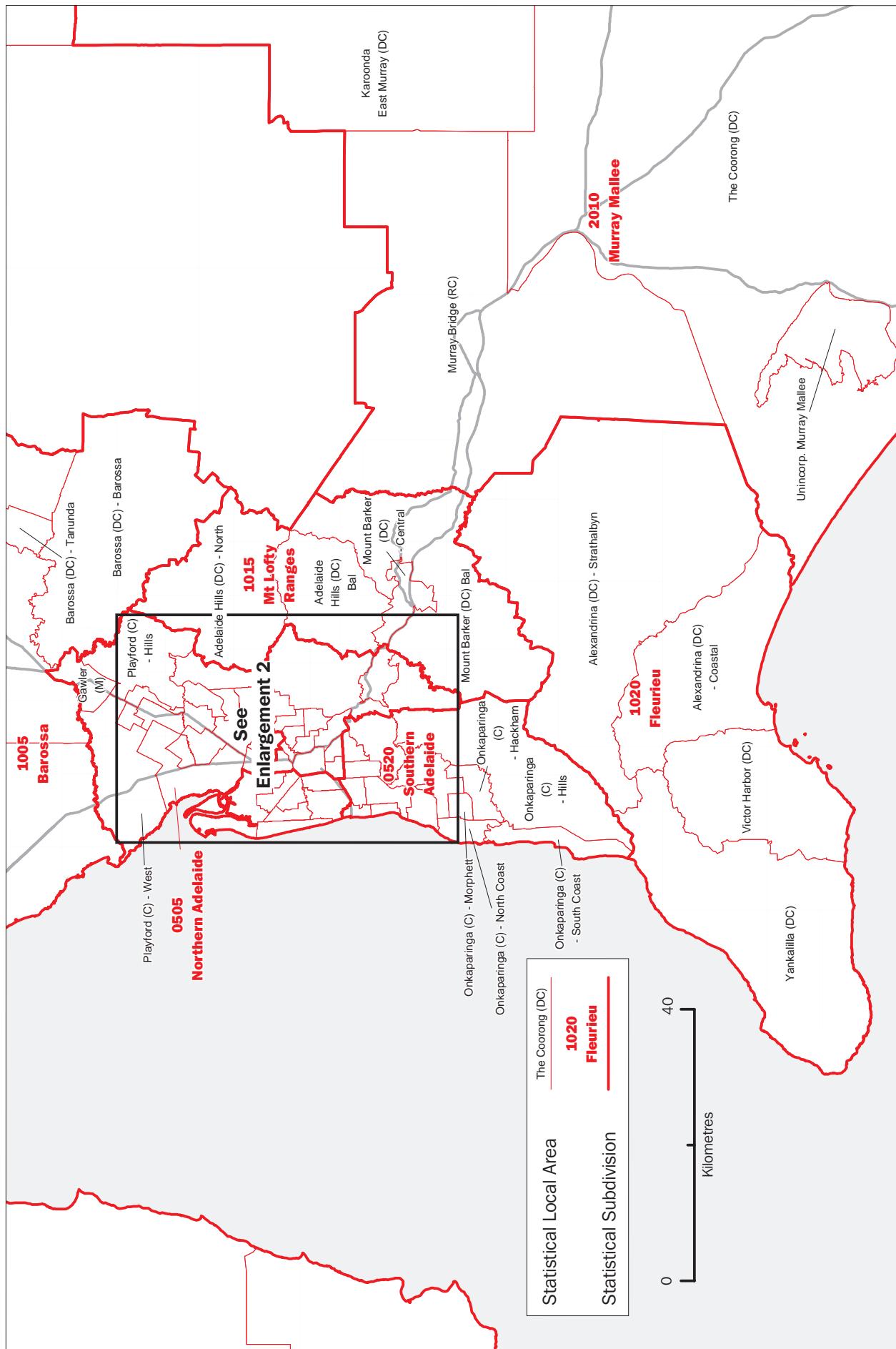


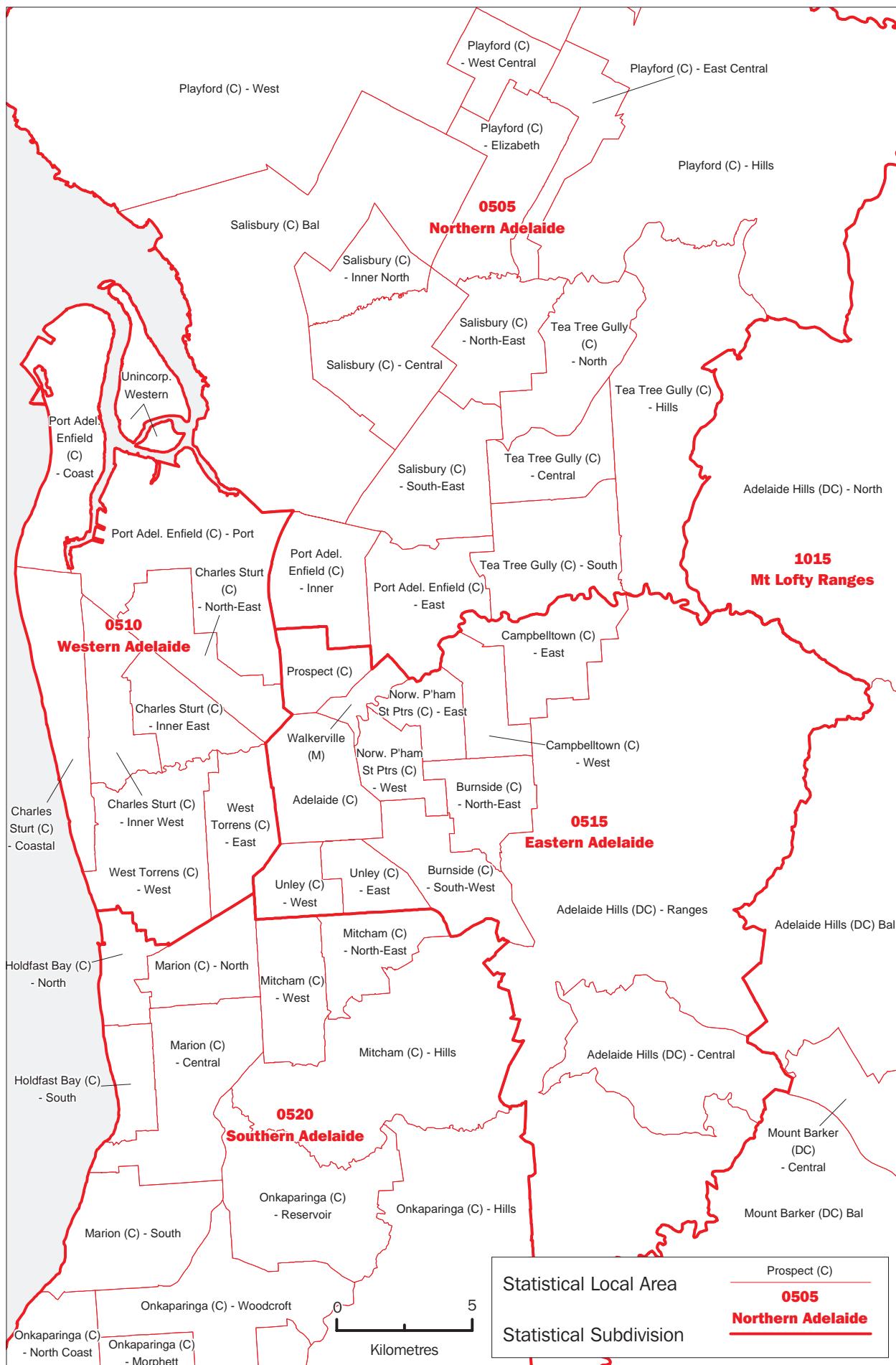


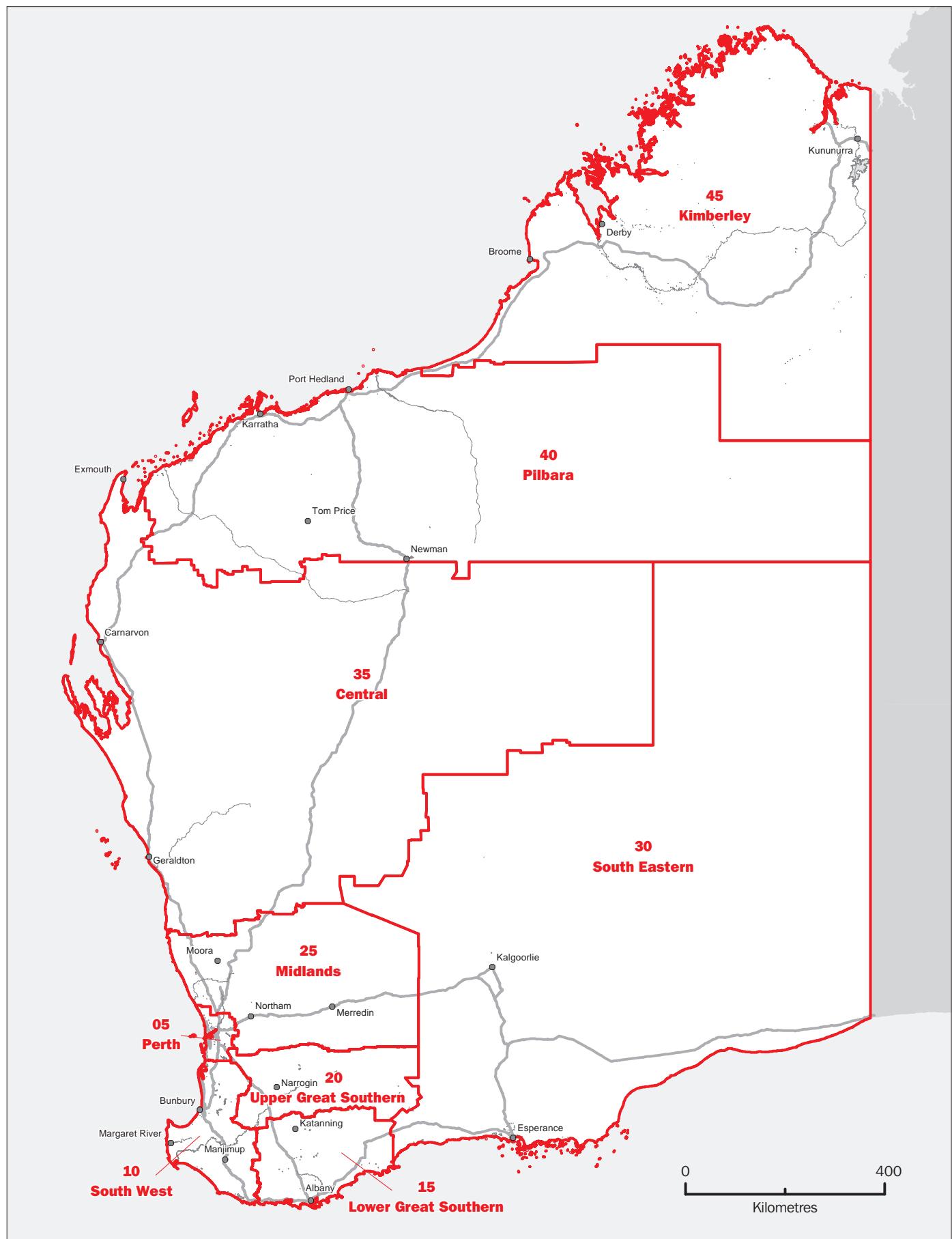


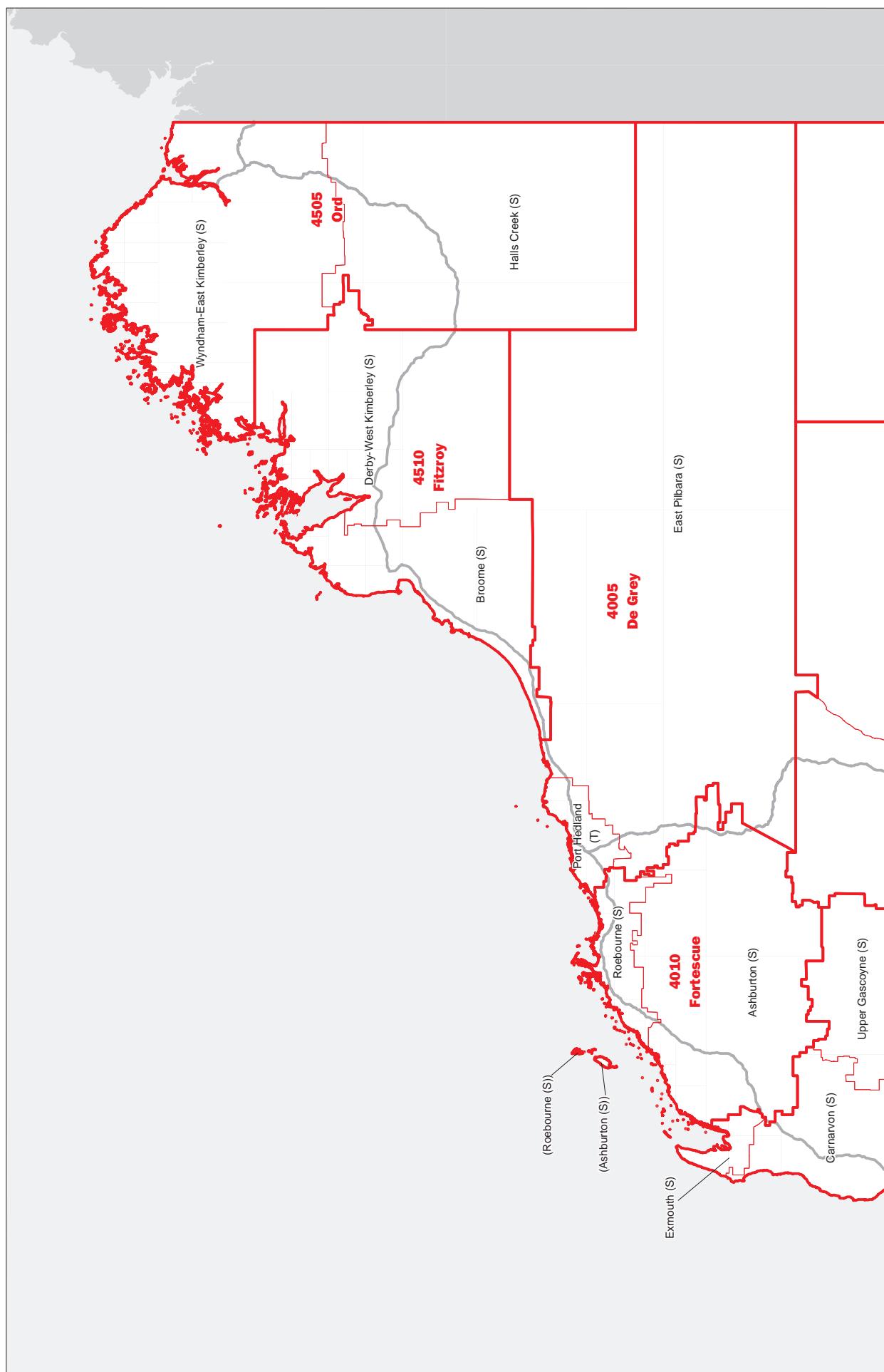
SOUTH AUSTRALIA, ENLARGEMENT 1
STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS, 1998 EDITION

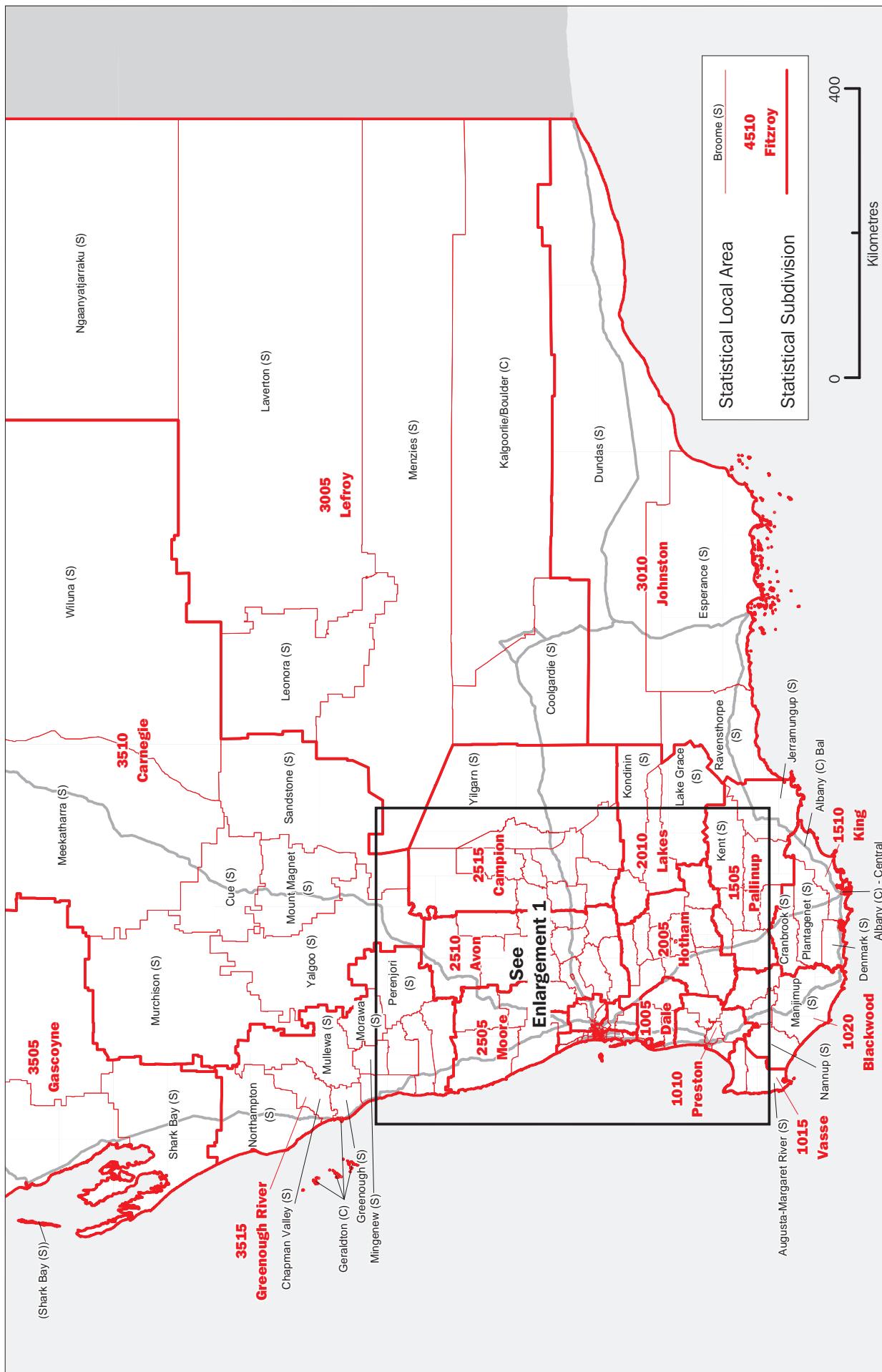




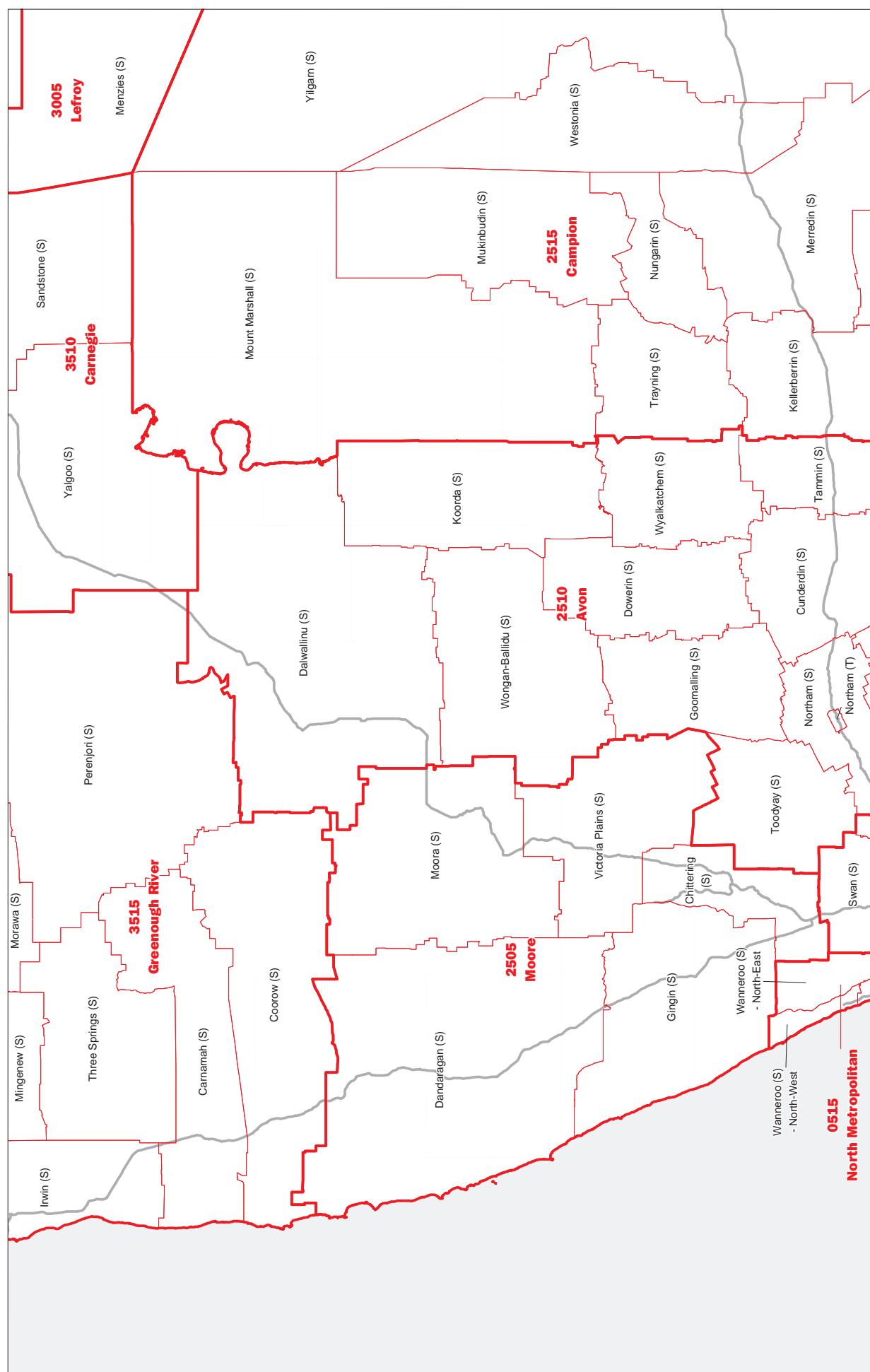


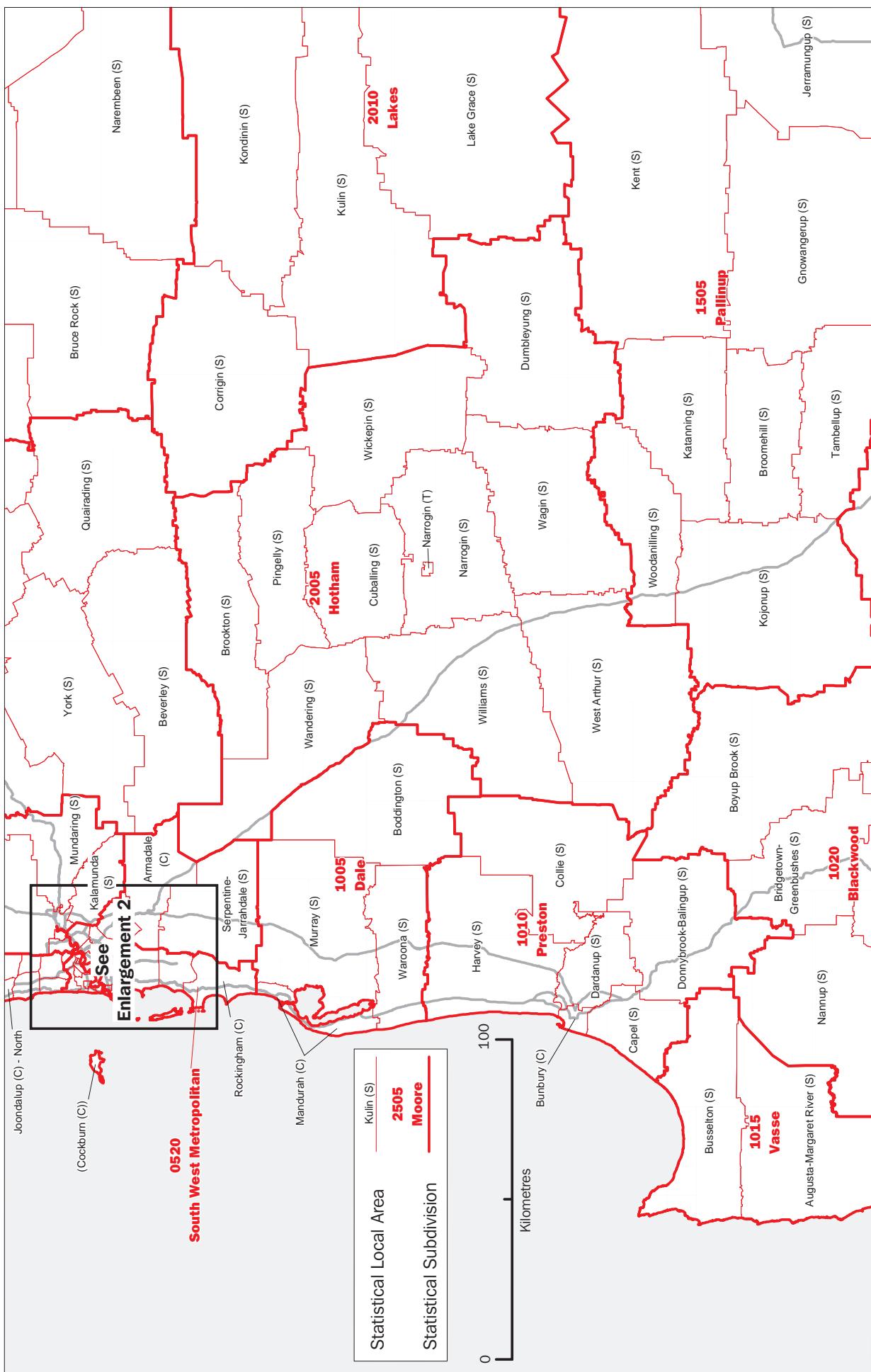




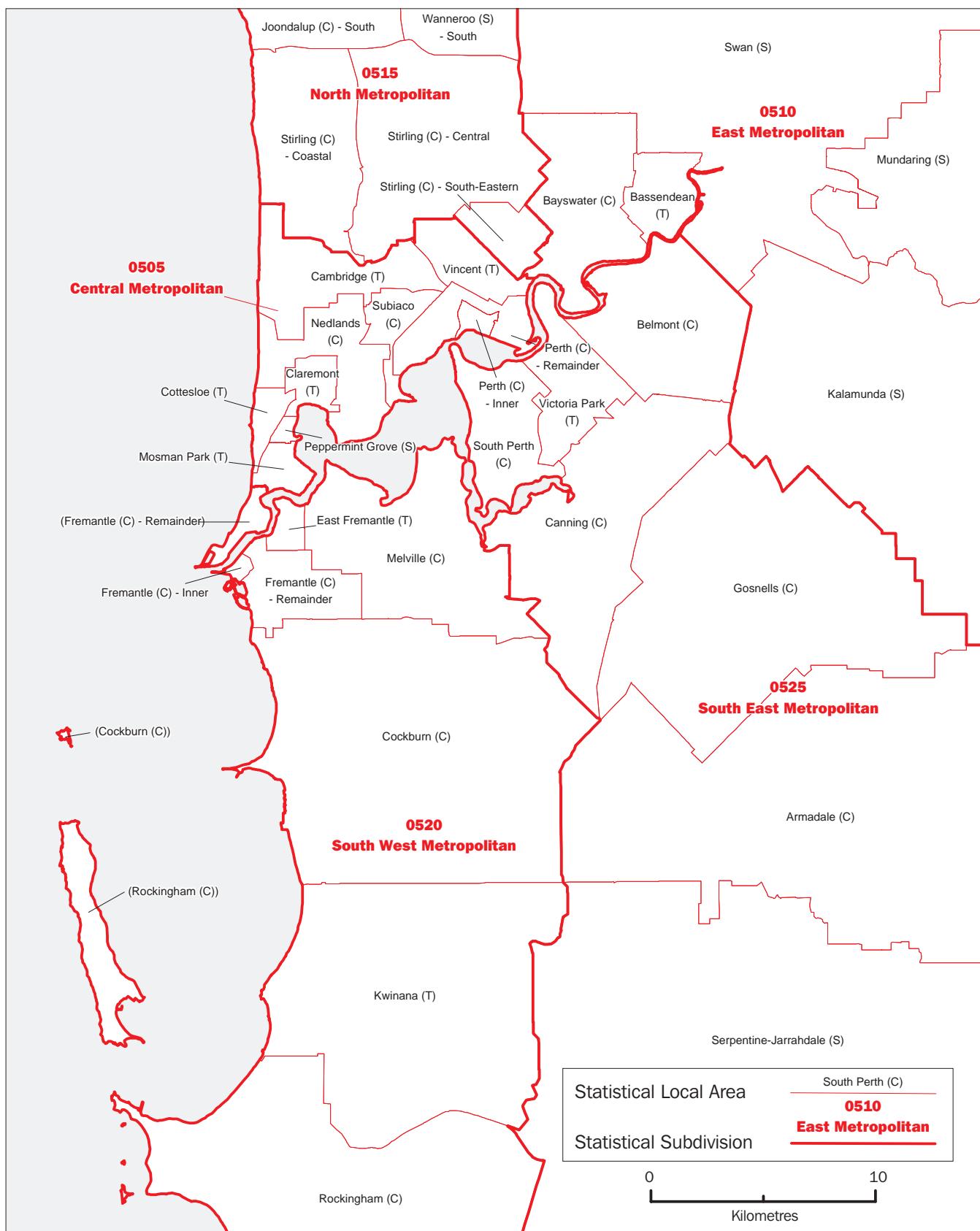


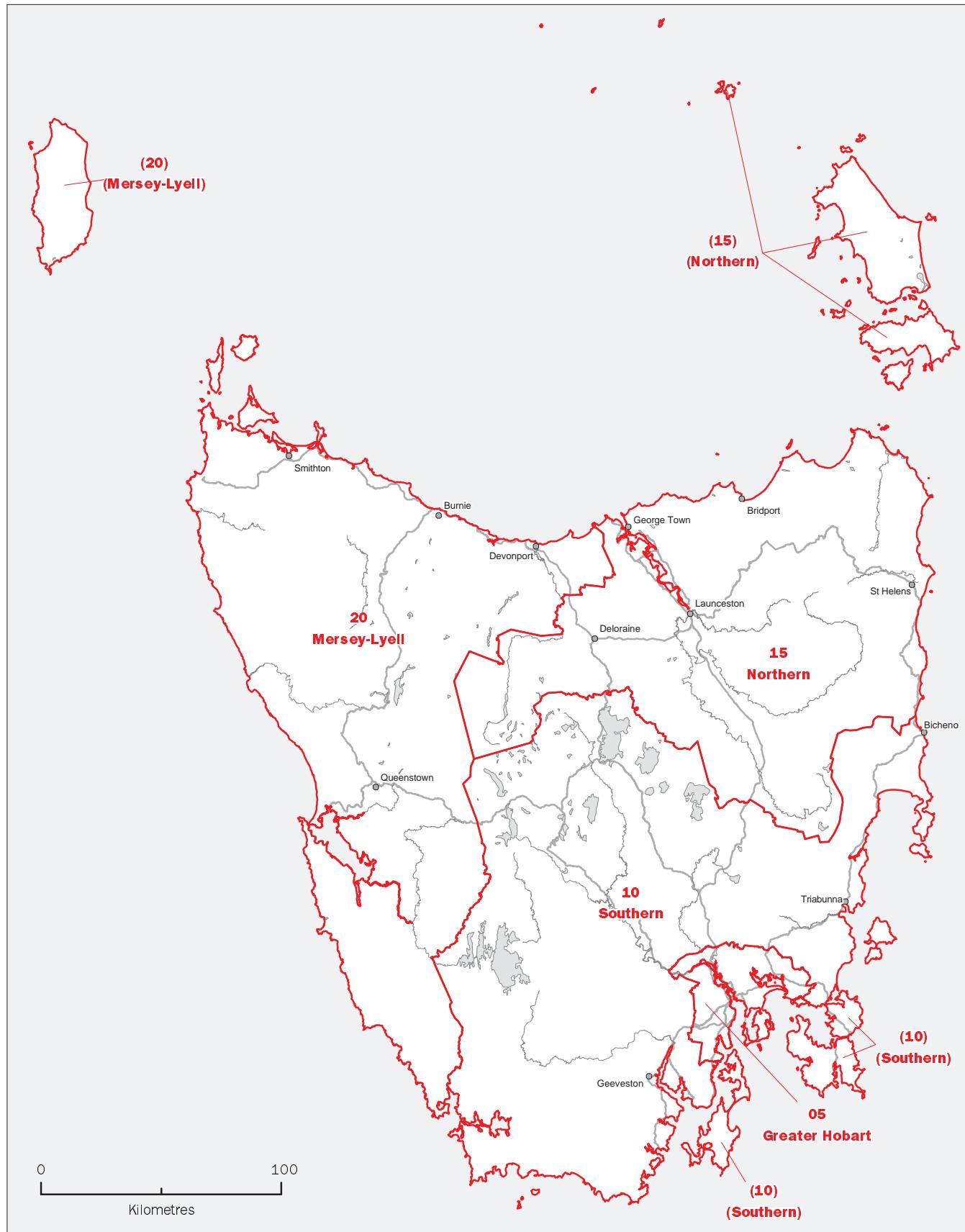
WESTERN AUSTRALIA, ENLARGEMENT 1
STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS, 1998 EDITION

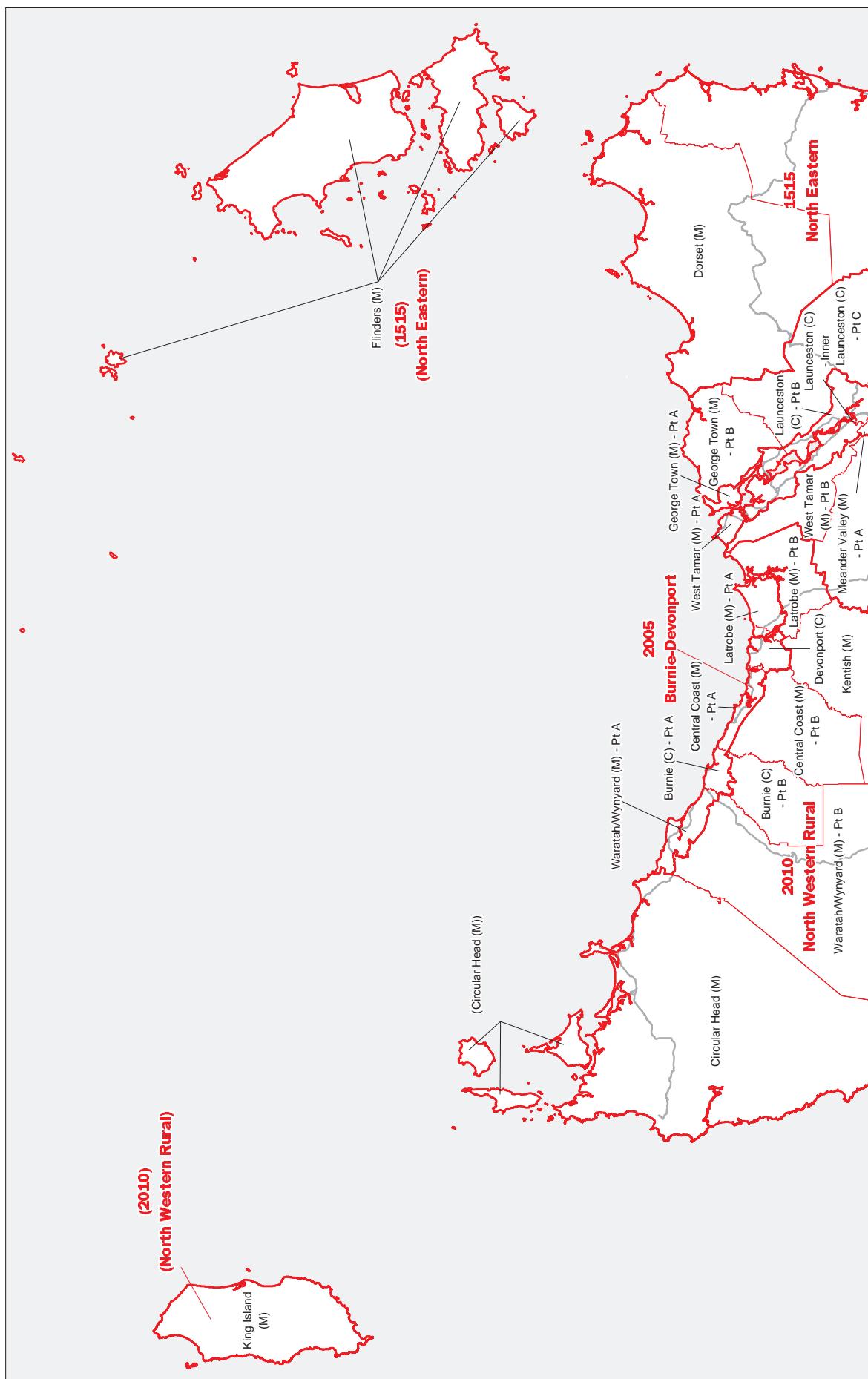


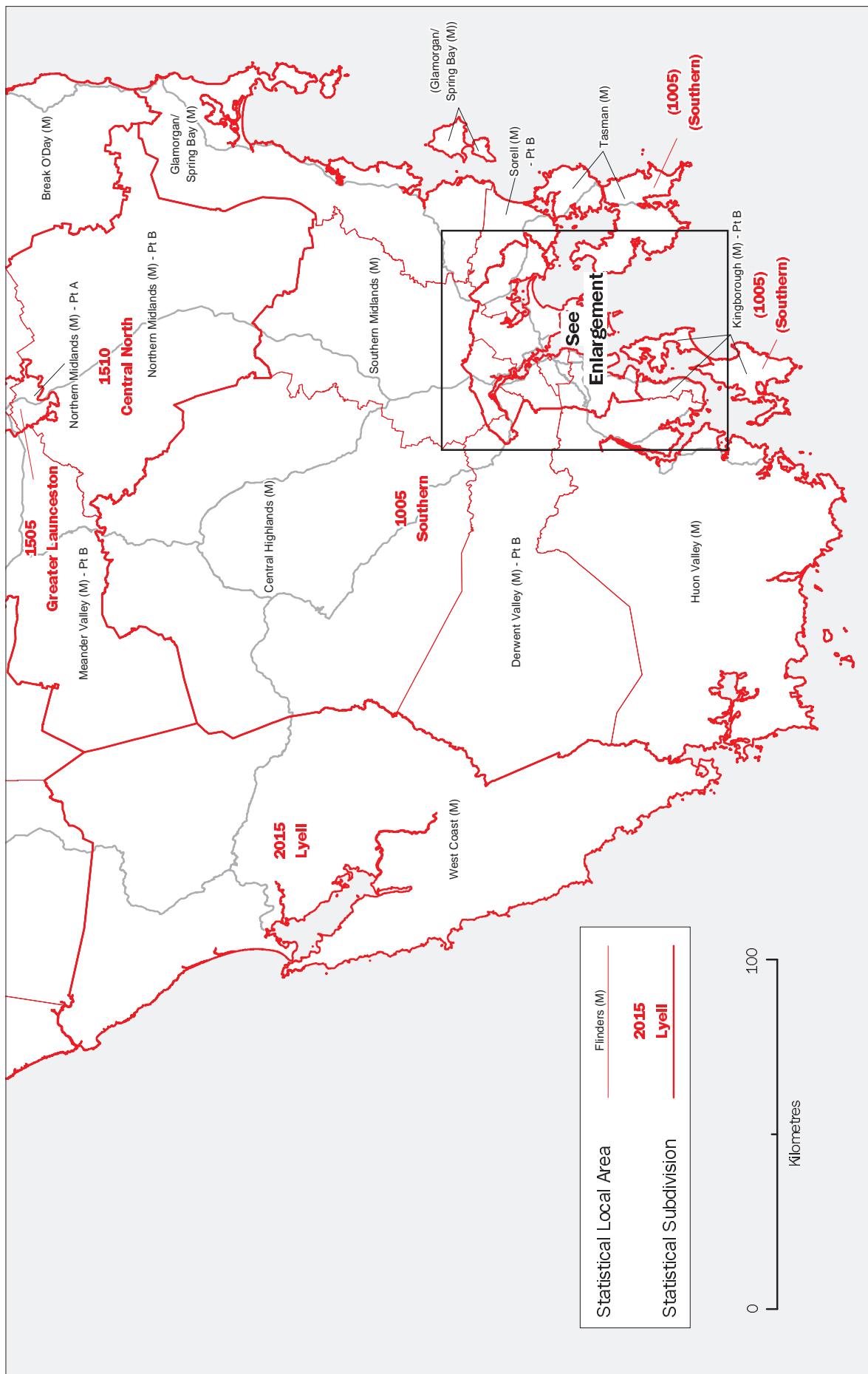


WESTERN AUSTRALIA, ENLARGEMENT 2
STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS, 1998 EDITION



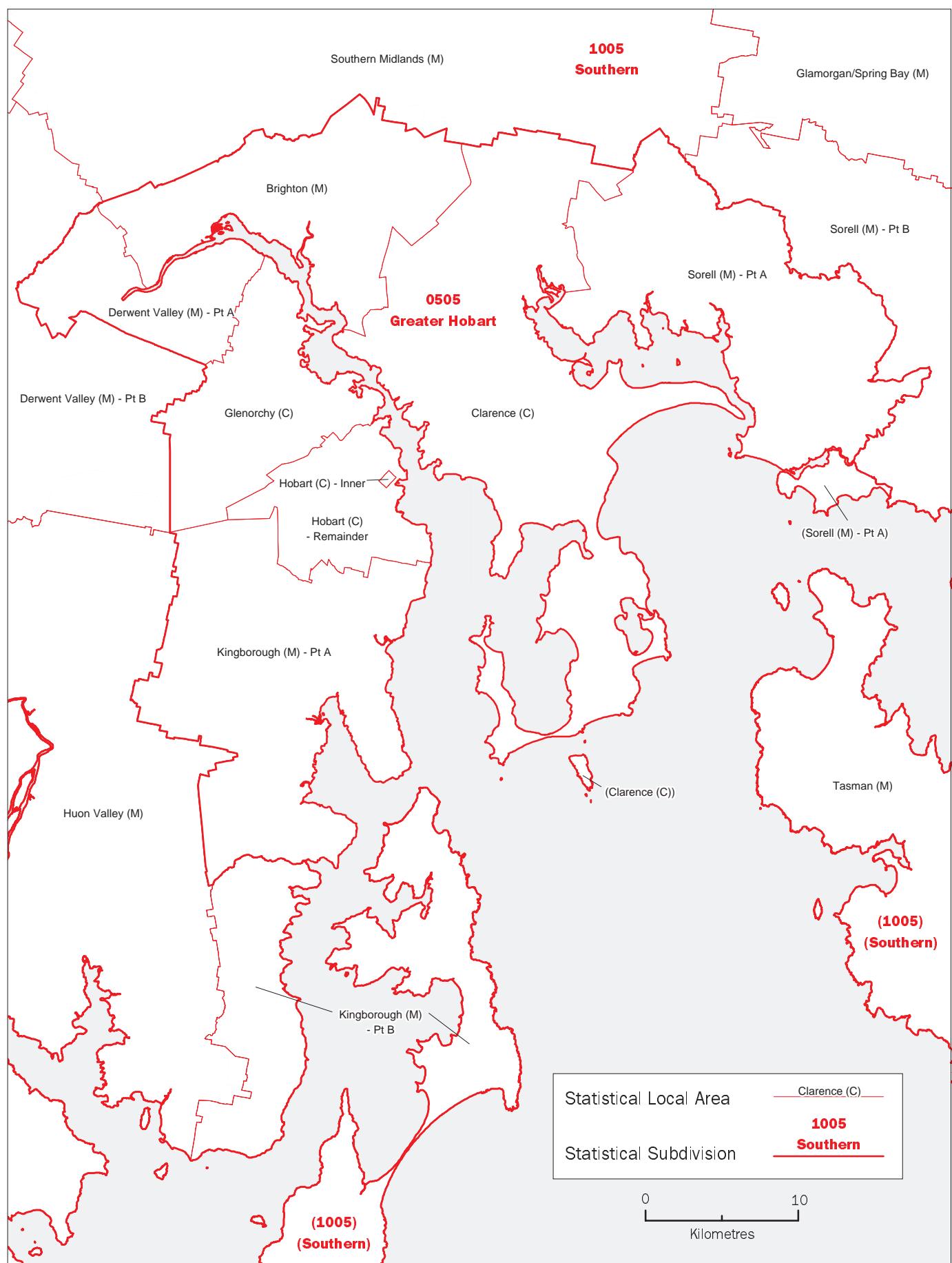


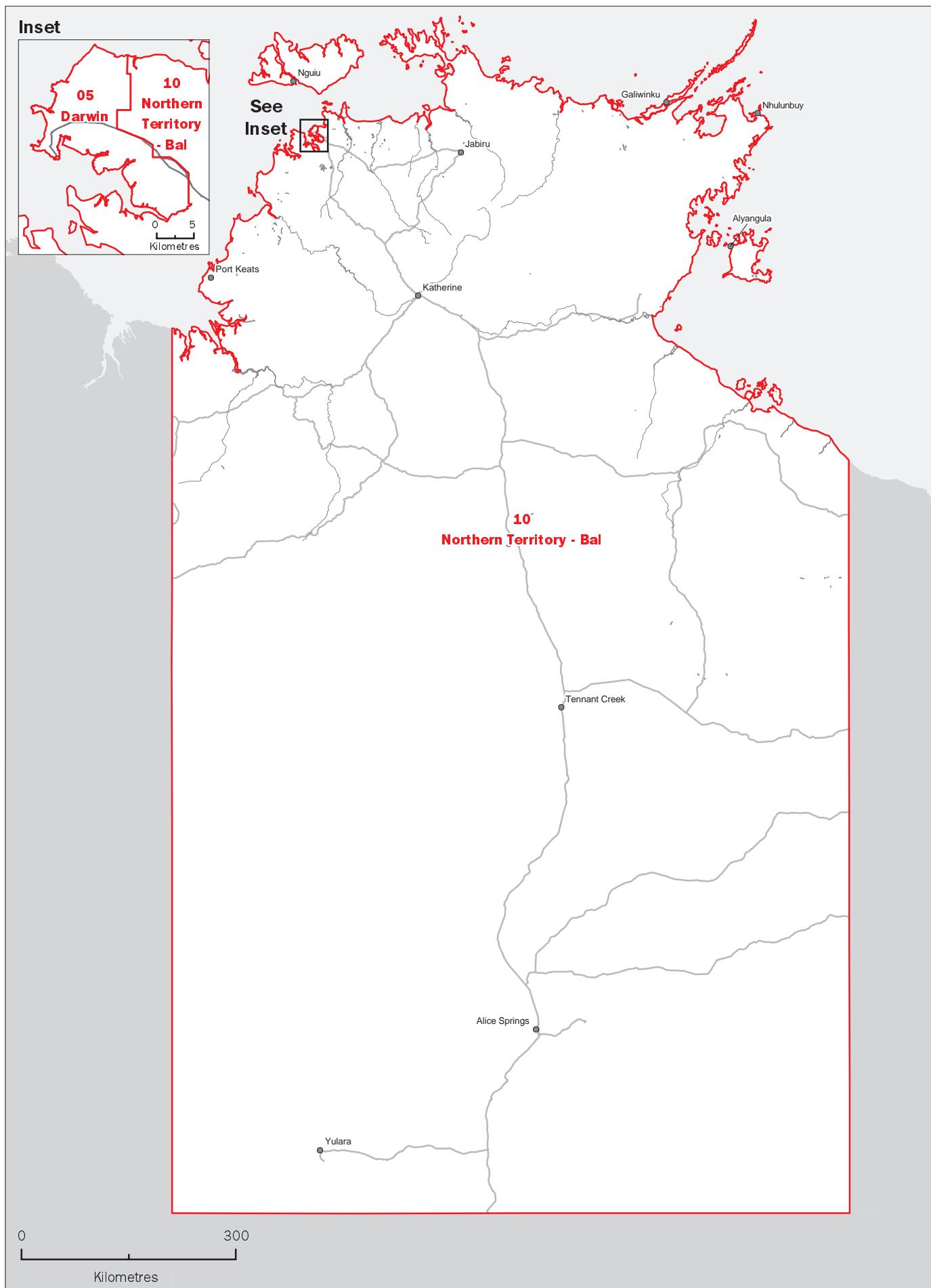


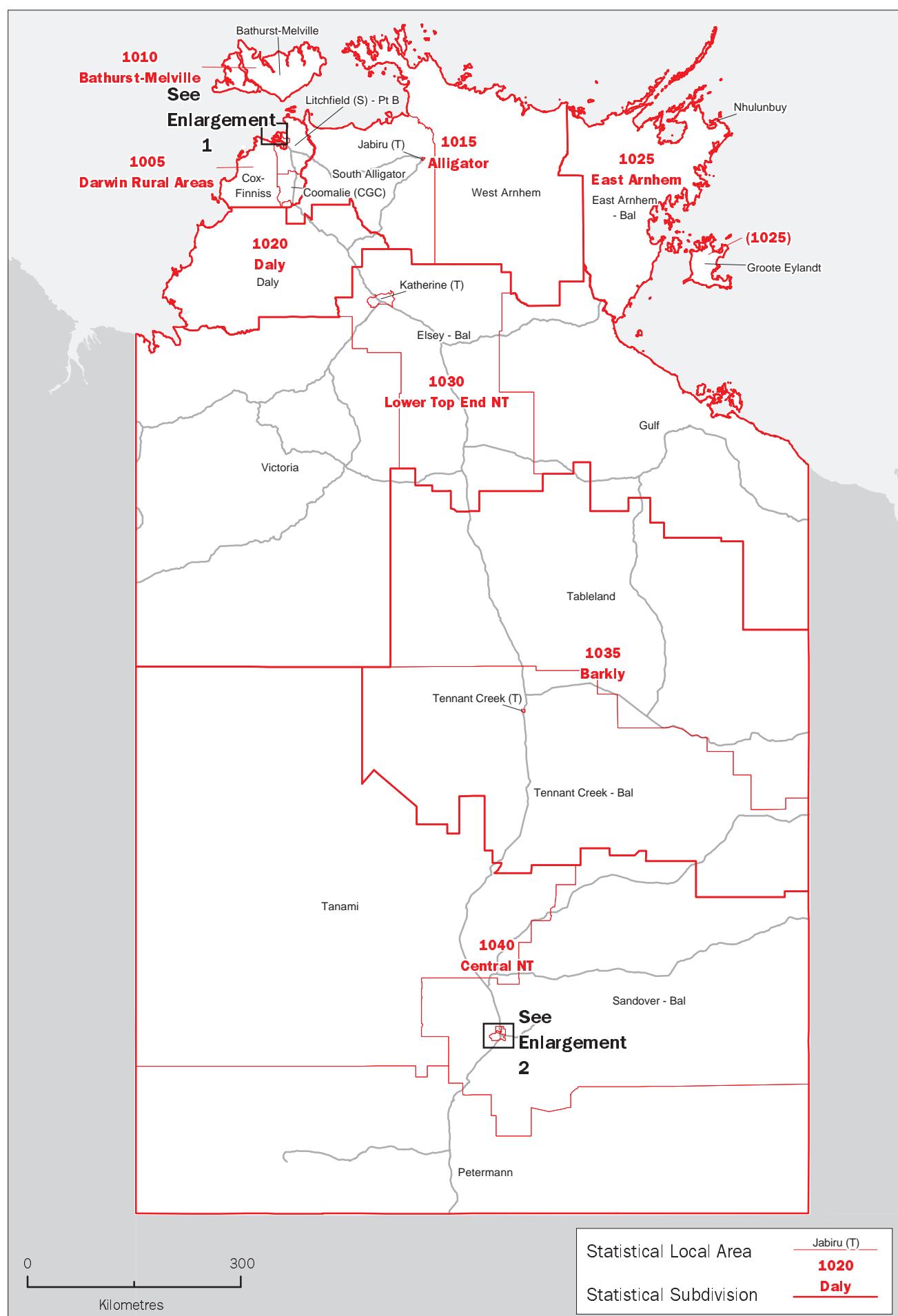


TASMANIA, ENLARGEMENT

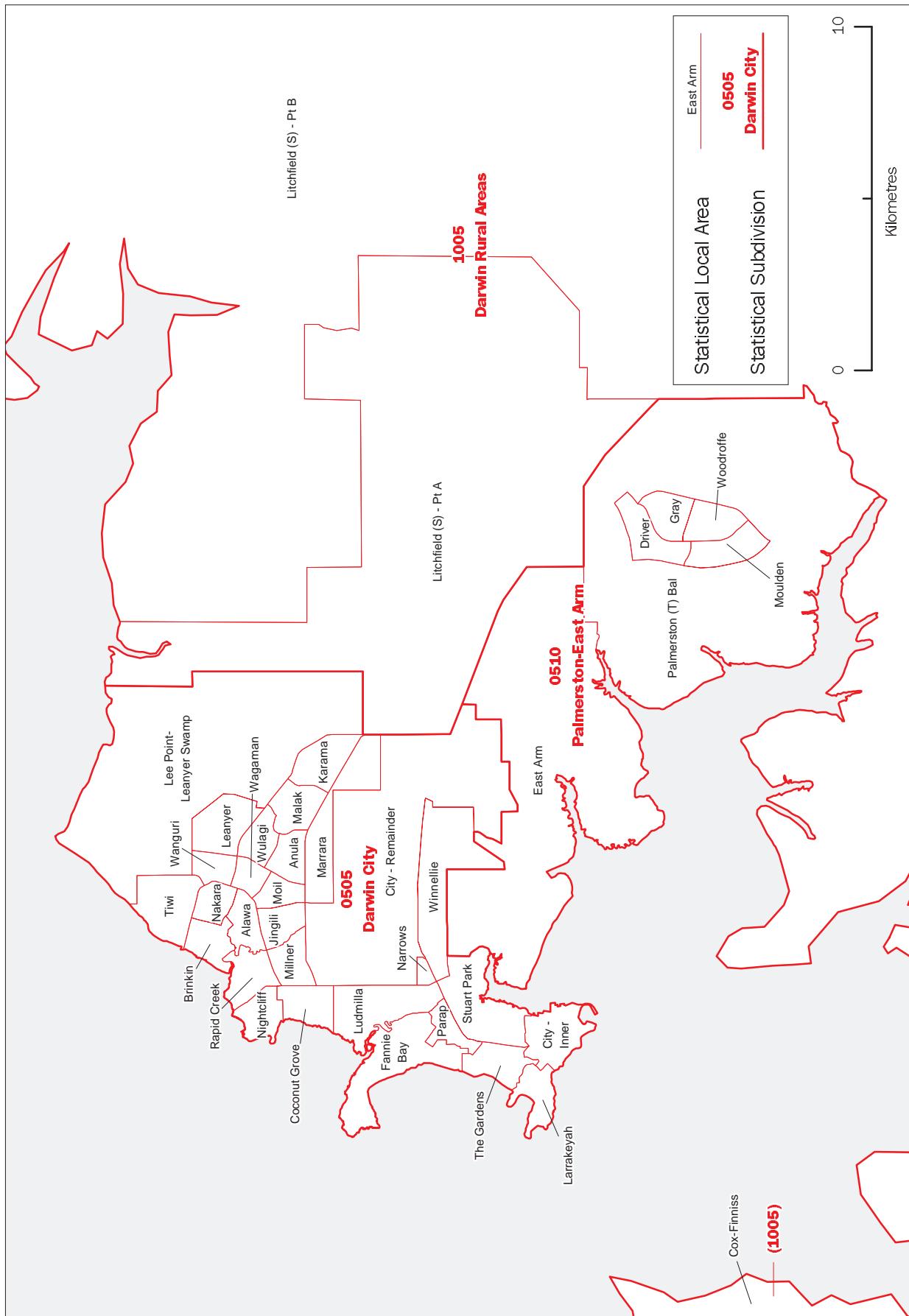
STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS, 1998 EDITION



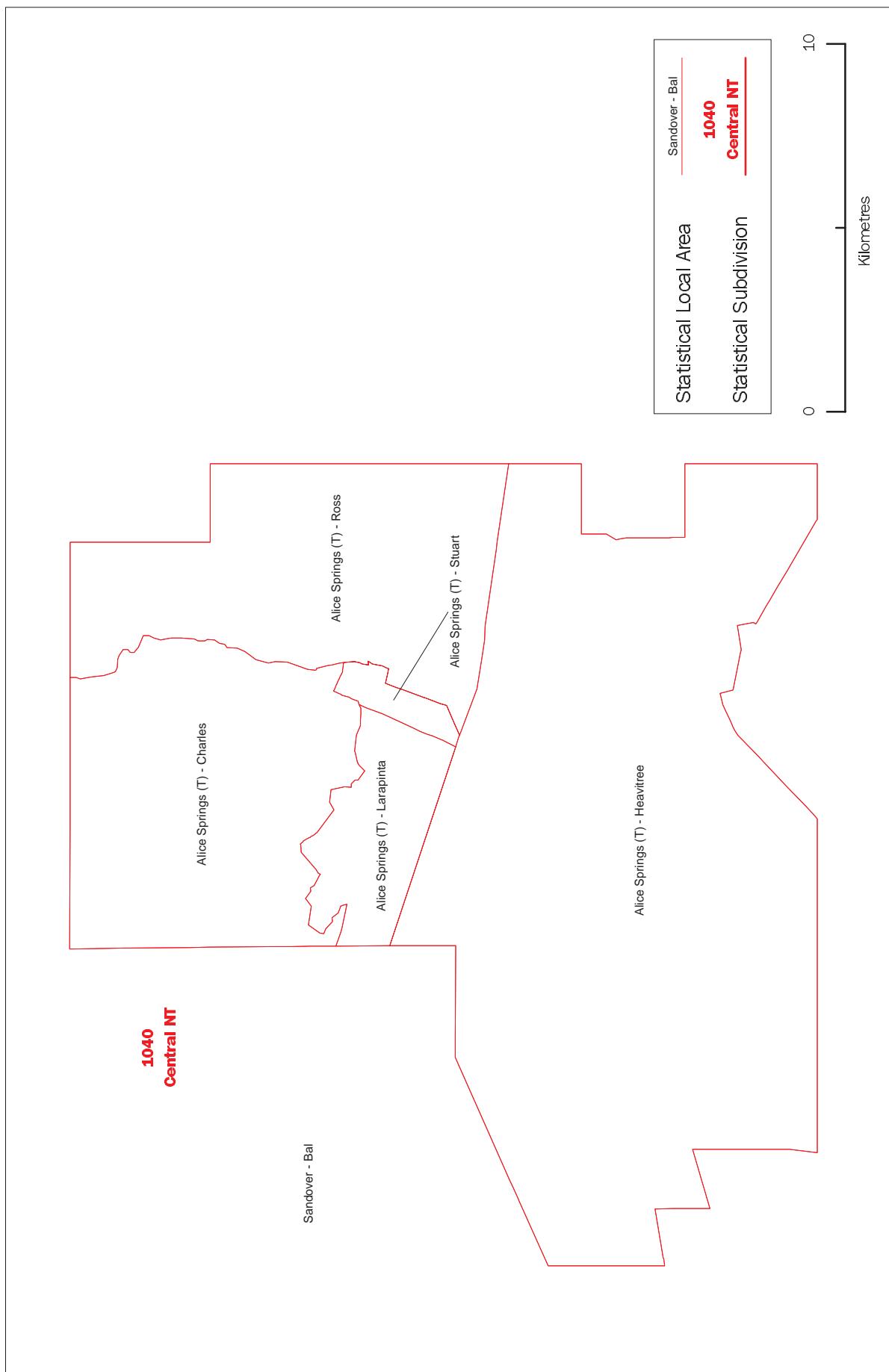


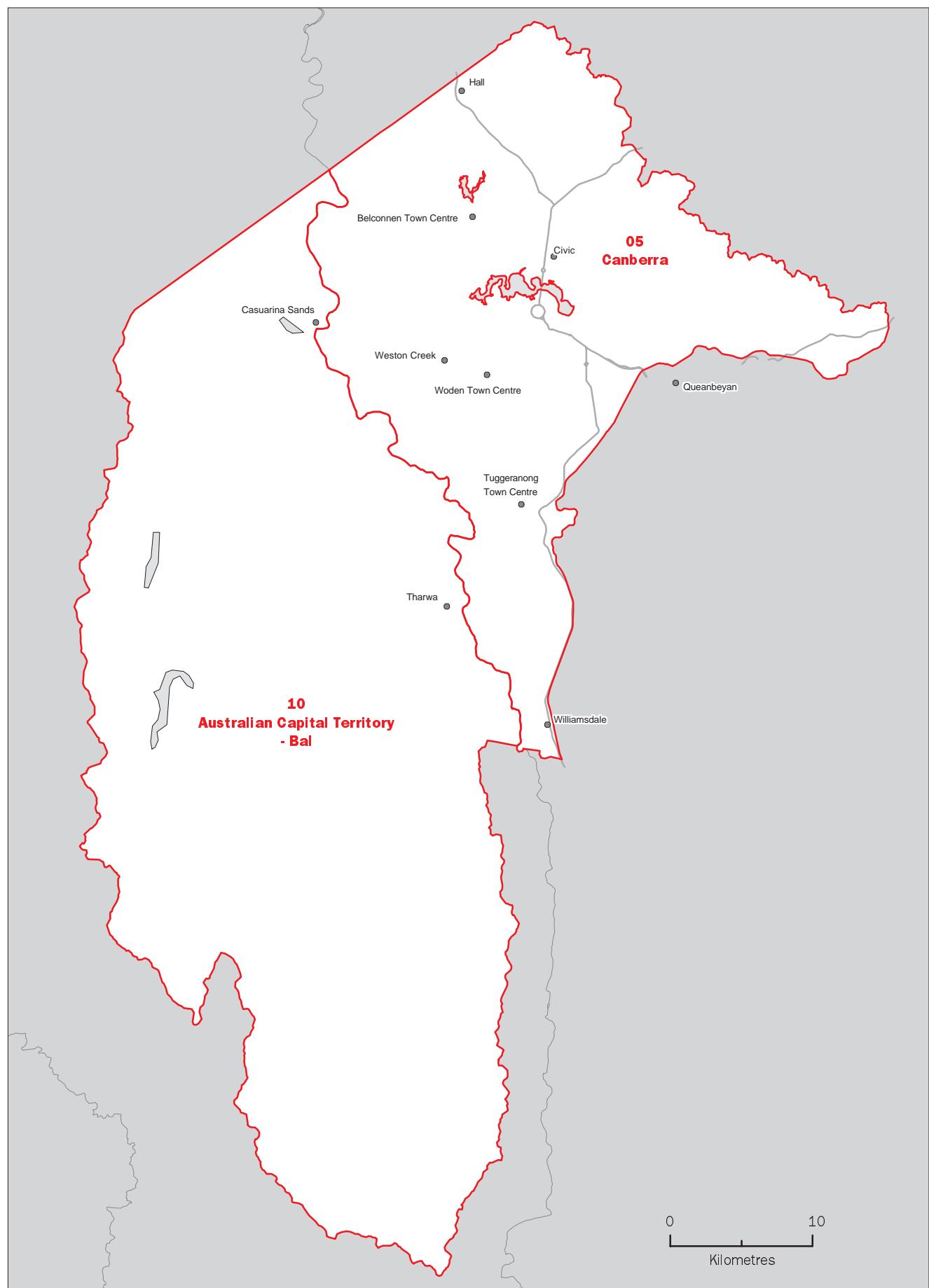


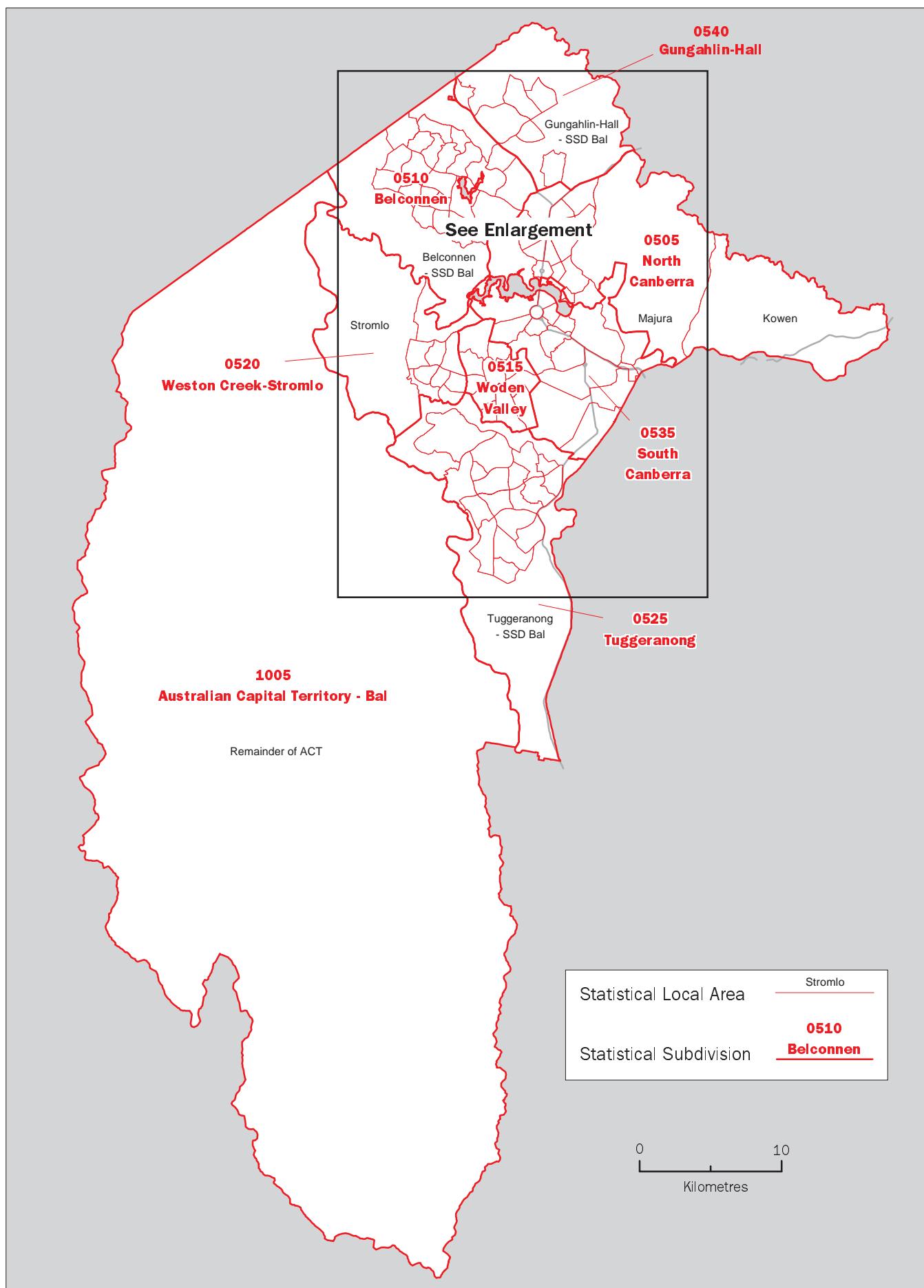
NORTHERN TERRITORY, ENLARGEMENT 1
STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS, 1998 EDITION



NORTHERN TERRITORY, ENLARGEMENT 2
STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS, 1998 EDITION





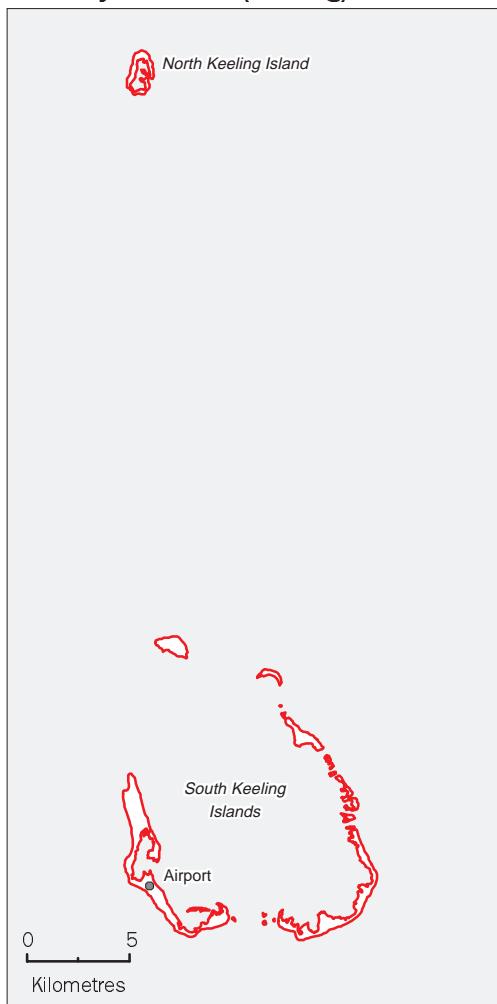


AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, ENLARGEMENT
STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS, 1998 EDITION

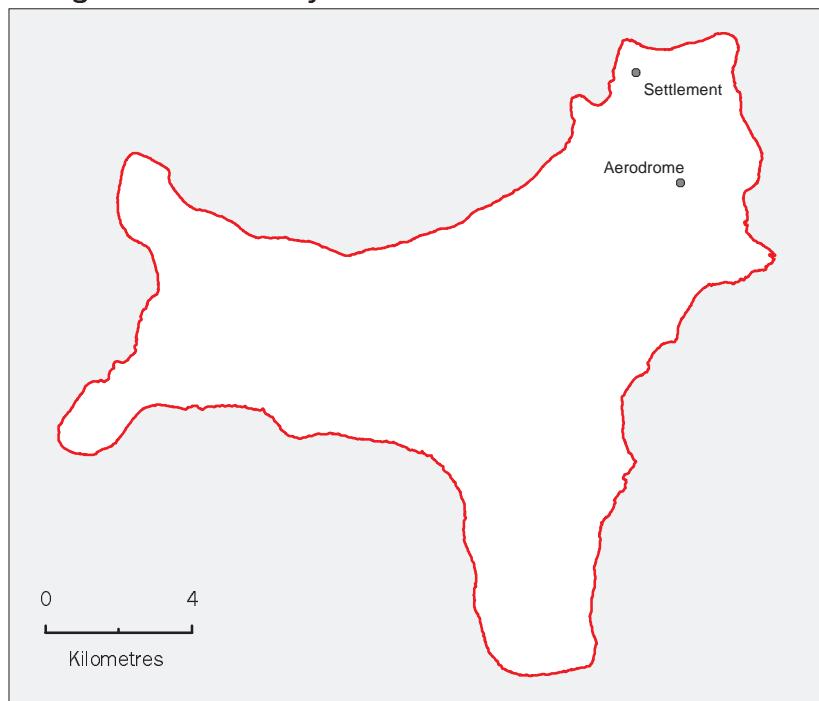




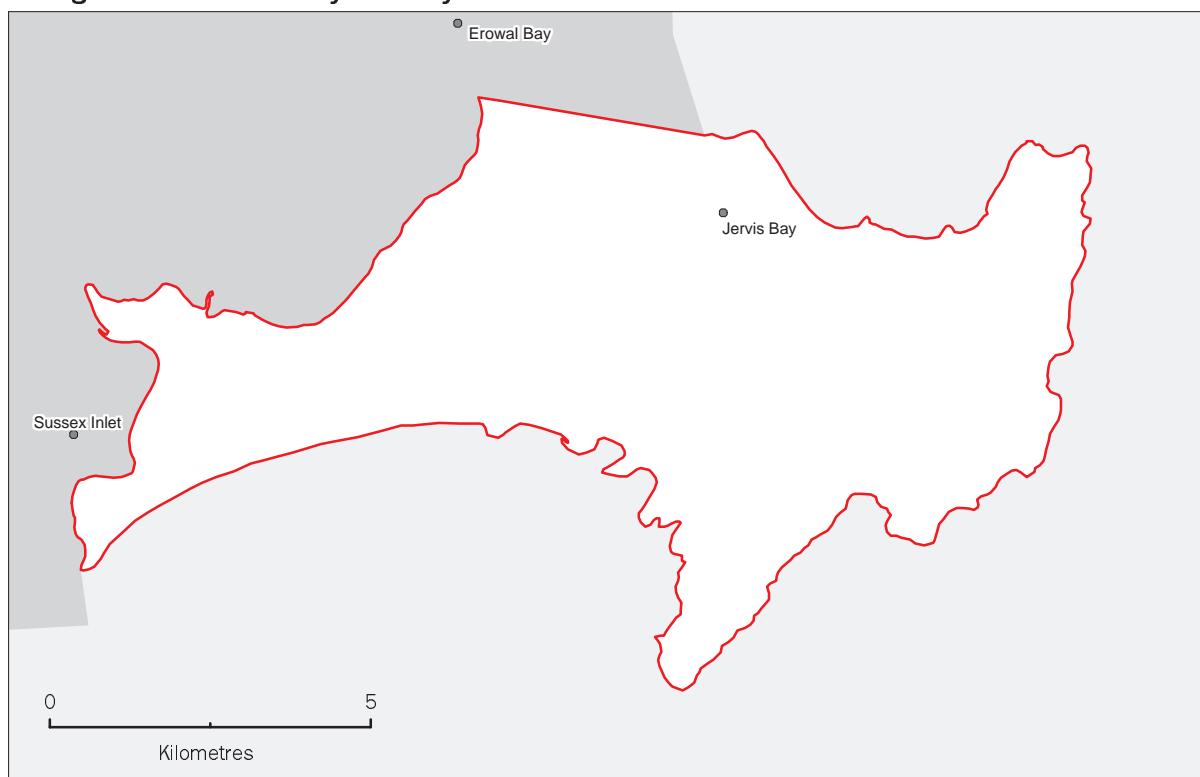
Enlargement 1 -
Territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands



Enlargement 2 - Territory of Christmas Island



Enlargement 3 - Jervis Bay Territory



APPENDIX 1**EFFECTIVE DATES OF ASGC EDITIONS**

Edition No.	Effective Date
1	5-7-1984
2	29-7-1985
3	1-1-1986
4	1-7-1986
5	1-1-1988
6	1-7-1988
7	1-1-1989
8	1-7-1989
9	1-7-1990
2.1	1-1-1991
2.2	1-7-1992
2.3	1-7-1993
2.4	1-7-1994
2.5	1-7-1995
1996	1-7-1996
1998	1-7-1998

APPENDIX 2**COMMUNITY GOVERNMENT COUNCILS IN THE
NORTHERN TERRITORY**

Community Government Council	1996 CD
Alpurrurulam	031207
Angurugu	030502
Anmatjere	031111, 031120, 031121, 031122, 031123, 031124
Arltarlpilta	031306
Barunga-Manyallaluk	030701, 030707
Belyuen	014301
Binjari	030709
Borroloola	030606
Coomalie	014201, 014202, 014203
Cox Peninsula	014302
Daguragu	030907, 030909
Elliott	031002
Jilkminggan	030708
Kunbarllanjja	030306, 030307
Lajamanu	030905, 030908
Ltyente Purte	031310
Marngarr	030412
Mataranka	030705
Milikapiti	030105
Nauiyu Nambiyu	030805
Nguiu	030103, 030104
Numbulwar Numburindi	030403, 030405
Pine Creek	030802, 030807
Pirlangimpi	030102
Tapatjatjaka	031309
Timber Creek	030910
Walangeri Ngumpinku	030906
Wallace Rockhole	031118
Watiyawawanu	031117
Wugularr	030702
Yuendumu	031102, 031116
Yugal Mangi	030601, 030602, 030604

APPENDIX 3

MINOR CHANGES BETWEEN ASGC EDITIONS 1996 AND 1998

This appendix contains only the minor or insignificant changes to Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions, Statistical Local Areas and Statistical Districts between ASGC Editions 1996 and 1998 that are not reported in Appendix 4 (pages 197–214). These spatial unit boundary changes involve no changes to spatial unit codes and no significant transfers of households or economic units. Please see Appendix 4 for the more significant spatial unit changes.

NEW SOUTH WALES

STATISTICAL DIVISION

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Hunter	10	Reduced by the transfer of part of Merriwa (A) to North Western	1-7-98
North Western	35	Enlarged to include part of Merriwa (A) from Hunter	1-7-98

STATISTICAL SUBDIVISION

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Bathurst-Orange	4005	Reduced by the transfer of part of Bathurst (C) to Central Tablelands (excl. Bathurst-Orange)	1-7-98
Central Macquarie	3505	Enlarged to include part of Merriwa (A) from Hunter SD Bal	1-7-98
Central Tablelands (excl. Bathurst-Orange)	4010	Enlarged to include part of Bathurst (C) from Bathurst-Orange	1-7-98
Hunter SD Bal	1010	Reduced by the transfer of part of Merriwa (A) to Central Macquarie	1-7-98
Northern Slopes	3010	Reduced by the transfer of a small part of Parry (A) to Northern Tablelands	1-7-98
Northern Tablelands	3015	Enlarged to include a small part of Parry (A) from Northern Slopes	1-7-98

STATISTICAL DISTRICT

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Albury-Wodonga (NSW/VIC)	1218	Boundary adjustment to Victorian part: Enlarged to include a part transferred from Wangaratta (RC) - North to Indigo (S) - Pt A	1-7-98
Bathurst-Orange	1012	Reduced by transfer of part of Bathurst (C) to Evans (A) - Pt B	1-7-98

STATISTICAL LOCAL AREA

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Approx. change in area (ba)</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Bathurst (C)	0450	Gained from Evans (A) - Pt A Lost to Evans (A) - Pt A Lost to Evans (A) - Pt B	+3 negligible -25	1-7-98 1-7-98 1-7-98
Cabonne (A) - Pt C	1403	Lost to Cowra (A)	negligible	1-7-98

Camden (A)	1450	Gained from Wollondilly (A) Lost to Wollondilly (A)	+3 -1	1-7-98 1-7-98
Coolah (A)	1950	Gained from Coonabarabran (A) Gained from Mudgee (A)	+67 +157	1-7-98 1-7-98
Coonabarabran (A)	2100	Lost to Coolah (A)	-67	1-7-98
Cowra (A)	2350	Gained from Cabonne (A) - Pt C	negligible	1-7-98
Crookwell (A)	2400	Lost to Mulwaree (A)	-258	1-7-98
Dubbo (C)	2600	Gained from Narromine (A) Lost to Narromine (A)	+2069 -257	1-7-98 1-7-98
Dumaresq (A)	2650	Gained from Guyra (A) Lost to Guyra (A)	+84 -86	1-7-98 1-7-98
Eurobodalla (A)	2750	Addition of area of water	nil	1-7-98
Evans (A) - Pt A	2801	Gained from Bathurst (C) Lost to Bathurst (C)	negligible -3	1-7-98 1-7-98
Evans (A) - Pt B	2802	Gained from Bathurst (C)	+25	1-7-98
Greater Taree (C)	3350	Gained from Hastings (A)	negligible	1-7-98
Gunning (A)	3600	Lost to Mulwaree (A)	negligible	1-7-98
Guyra (A)	3650	Gained from Dumaresq (A) Gained from Inverell (A) - Pt B Gained from Severn (A) Lost to Dumaresq (A) Lost to Inverell (A) - Pt B Lost to Severn (A)	+86 +200 +30 -84 -39 -12	1-7-98 1-7-98 1-7-98 1-7-98 1-7-98 1-7-98
Hastings (A)	3750	Lost to Greater Taree (C)	negligible	1-7-98
Hornsby (A)	4000	Gained from Ku-ring-gai (A) Lost to Ku-ring-gai (A)	+18 -7	1-7-98 1-7-98
Inverell (A) - Pt B	4202	Gained from Guyra (A) Lost to Guyra (A)	+39 -200	1-7-98 1-7-98
Ku-ring-gai (A)	4500	Gained from Hornsby (A) Lost to Hornsby (A)	+7 -18	1-7-98 1-7-98
Leichhardt (A)	4800	Lost to South Sydney (C)	negligible	1-7-98
Merriwa (A)	5250	Lost to Mudgee (A)	-99	1-7-98
Mudgee (A)	5400	Gained from Merriwa (A) Lost to Coolah (A)	+99 -157	1-7-98 1-7-98
Mulwaree (A)	5450	Gained from Crookwell (A) Gained from Gunning (A)	+258 negligible	1-7-98 1-7-98
Murrurundi (A)	5600	Gained from Scone (A)	+69	1-7-98
Narromine (A)	5850	Gained from Dubbo (C) Lost to Dubbo (C)	+257 -2069	1-7-98 1-7-98
Parry (A)	6300	Lost to Walcha (A)	-7	1-7-98
Scone (A)	6800	Lost to Murrurundi (A)	-69	1-7-98
Severn (A)	6850	Gained from Guyra (A) Lost to Guyra (A)	+12 -30	1-7-98 1-7-98
South Sydney (C)	7070	Gained from Leichhardt (A)	negligible	1-7-98
Walcha (A)	7850	Gained from Parry (A)	+7	1-7-98
Wollondilly (A)	8400	Gained from Camden (A) Lost to Camden (A)	+1 -3	1-7-98 1-7-98

VICTORIA

STATISTICAL DIVISION

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Barwon	10	Reduced by transfer of minor part of Colac-Otway (S) - South to Western District*	1-7-98
East Gippsland	50	Enlarged to include a small part of La Trobe (S) Bal from Gippsland*	1-7-98
Gippsland	55	Reduced by the transfer of a small part of La Trobe (S) Bal to East Gippsland	1-7-98
Goulburn	40	Minor boundary adjustments with Melbourne* and Loddon; reduced by the transfer of part of Moira (S) - East to Ovens-Murray*	1-7-98
Loddon	35	Minor boundary adjustment with Goulburn	1-7-98
Mallee	30	Enlarged to include part of Hindmarsh (S) from Wimmera*; reduced by the transfer of part of Mildura (RC) - Pt B to Wimmera* (see Appendix 4 for further changes)	1-7-98
Melbourne	05	Minor boundary adjustment with Goulburn*	1-7-98
Ovens-Murray	45	Enlarged to include part of Moira (S) - East from Goulburn*	1-7-98
Western District	15	Enlarged to include a minor part of Colac-Otway (S) - South from Barwon* (see Appendix 4 for further changes)	1-7-98
Wimmera	25	Enlarged to include part of Mildura (RC) - Pt B from Mallee*; reduced by the transfer of part of Hindmarsh (S) to Mallee* (see Appendix 4 for further changes)	1-7-98

STATISTICAL SUBDIVISION

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Hopkins	1505	Enlarged to include minor part of Colac-Otway (S) - South from West Barwon* (see Appendix 4 for further changes)	1-7-98
La Trobe Valley	5505	Reduced by transfer of a small part of La Trobe (S) Bal to Wellington Shire*	1-7-98
North Goulburn	4010	Reduced by transfer of part of Moira (S) - East to West Ovens-Murray*	1-7-98
North Loddon	3510	Minor boundary adjustment with South West Goulburn	1-7-98
Northern Outer Melbourne	0540	Minor boundary adjustment with South West Goulburn*	1-7-98
North Wimmera	2510	Enlarged to include part of West Wimmera (S) from South Wimmera* and part of Mildura (RC) - Pt B from West Mallee*; reduced by transfer of part of Hindmarsh (S) to West Mallee* (see Appendix 4 for further changes)	1-7-98
South Eastern Outer Melbourne	0580	Reduced by the transfer of a small part of Cardinia (S) - North to Yarra Ranges Shire Part A	1-7-98
South West Goulburn	4020	Minor boundary adjustments with Northern Outer Melbourne* and North Loddon	1-7-98
South Wimmera	2505	Enlarged to include part of Mildura (RC) - Pt B from West Mallee*; reduced by transfer of part of West Wimmera (S)* to North Wimmera (see Appendix 4 for further changes)	1-7-98
Wellington Shire	5015	Enlarged to include a small part of La Trobe (S) Bal from La Trobe Valley*	1-7-98
West Barwon	1015	Reduced by transfer of minor part of Colac-Otway (S) - South to Hopkins*	1-7-98
West Mallee	3010	Enlarged to include part of Hindmarsh (S) from North Wimmera*; reduced by transfer of part of Mildura (RC) - Pt B to South Wimmera* and part of Mildura (RC) - Pt B to North Wimmera* (see Appendix 4 for further changes)	1-7-98

West Ovens-Murray	4510	Enlarged to include part of Moira (S) - East from North Goulburn*; reduced by transfer of part of Wangaratta (RC) - North to Wodonga	1-7-98
Wodonga	4505	Enlarged to include part of Wangaratta (RC) - North from West Ovens-Murray	1-7-98
Yarra Ranges Shire Part A	0560	Enlarged to include small part of Cardinia (S) - North from South Eastern Outer Melbourne	1-7-98

STATISTICAL DISTRICT

Name	Code	Nature of Change	Date of change to ASGC
Albury-Wodonga (NSW/VIC)	1218	Enlarged to include a part transferred from Wangaratta (RC) - North to Indigo (S) - Pt A	1-7-98
La Trobe Valley	2039	Reduced by the transfer of a part of La Trobe (S) Bal to Wellington (S) - Alberton*	1-7-98

STATISTICAL LOCAL AREA

Name	Code	Nature of Change	Approx. change in area (ba)	Date of change to ASGC
Cardinia (S) - North	1452	Lost to Yarra Ranges (S) - South-West	-10	1-7-98
C. Goldfields (S) Bal	1674	Gained from Loddon (S) - South*	+247	1-7-98
Colac-Otway (S) - South	1755	Lost to Corangamite (S) - South*	-2282	1-7-98
Corangamite (S) - South	1832	Gained from Colac-Otway (S) - South*	+2282	1-7-98
Gr. Bendigo (C) - Pt B	2628	Gained from Mitchell (S) - North Lost to Mitchell (S) - North	+503 -91	1-7-98 1-7-98
Hindmarsh (S)	2980	Gained from Mildura (RC) - Pt B* Gained from West Wimmera (S)* Lost to Mildura (RC) - Pt B*	+20780 +2262 -7860	1-7-98 1-7-98 1-7-98
Horsham (RC) Bal	3194	Gained from N. Grampians (S) - Stawell* Lost to West Wimmera (S)* (see Appendix 4 for further changes)	+2183 -794	1-7-98 1-7-98
Indigo (S) - Pt A	3351	Gained from Towong (S) - Pt A Gained from Wangaratta (RC) - North	+1 +84	1-7-98 1-7-98
La Trobe (S) Bal	3818	Lost to Wellington (S) - Alberton*	-559	1-7-98
Loddon (S) - South	3945	Lost to C. Goldfields (S) Bal*	-247	1-7-98
Mildura (RC) - Pt B	4782	Gained from Hindmarsh (S)* Lost to Hindmarsh (S)* Lost to West Wimmera (S)*	+7860 -20780 -2053	1-7-98 1-7-98 1-7-98
Mitchell (S) - North	4851	Gained from Gr. Bendigo (C) - Pt B Lost to Gr. Bendigo (C) - Pt B	+91 -503	1-7-98 1-7-98
Moira (S) - East	4901	Lost to Wangaratta (RC) - North*	-1127	1-7-98
Moyne (S) - South	5496	Lost to Warrnambool (C)*	-114	1-7-98
Murrindindi (S) - West	5622	Gained from Nillumbik (S) Bal* Lost to Nillumbik (S) Bal*	+24 -334	1-7-98 1-7-98
Nillumbik (S) Bal	5718	Gained from Murrindindi (S) - West* Lost to Murrindindi (S) - West*	+334 -24	1-7-98 1-7-98
N. Grampians (S) - Stawell	5814	Lost to Horsham (RC) Bal*	-2183	1-7-98
Towong (S) - Pt A	6671	Lost to Indigo (S) - Pt A	-1	1-7-98

Wangaratta (RC) - North	6704	Gained from Moira (S) - East* Lost to Indigo (S) - Pt A	+1127 -84	1-7-98
Warrnambool (C)	6730	Gained from Moyne (S) - South*	+114	1-7-98
Wellington (S) - Alberton	6811	Gained from La Trobe (S) Bal*	+559	1-7-98
West Wimmera (S)	6890	Gained from Horsham (RC) Bal* Gained from Mildura (RC) - Pt B* Lost to Hindmarsh (S)*	+794 +2053 -2262	1-7-98 1-7-98 1-7-98
Yarra Ranges (S) - South-West	7455	Gained from Cardinia (S) - North	+10	1-7-98

* Spatial unit changes marked with an asterisk affect 1996 Census boundaries only. These boundaries were amended to correct a discrepancy in the mapping of 1996 Local Government Areas.

QUEENSLAND

STATISTICAL DIVISION

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Brisbane	05	Reduced by the transfer of part of Caboolture (S) Bal in BSD to Moreton	1-7-98
Fitzroy	30	Reduced by the transfer of part of Calliope (S) - Pt B to Wide Bay-Burnett (see Appendix 4 for further changes)	1-7-98
Moreton	10	Enlarged to include part of Caboolture (S) Bal in BSD from Brisbane; reduced by the transfer of part of Noosa (S) Bal to Wide Bay-Burnett	1-7-98
Wide Bay-Burnett	15	Enlarged to include part of Calliope (S) - Pt B from Fitzroy and part of Noosa (S) Bal from Moreton	1-7-98

STATISTICAL SUBDIVISION

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Caboolture Shire Part A	0520	Reduced by the transfer of part of Caboolture (S) Bal in BSD to Moreton SD Bal	1-7-98
Fitzroy SD Bal	3015	Reduced by the transfer of part of Calliope (S) - Pt B to Wide Bay-Burnett SD Bal (see Appendix 4 for further changes)	1-7-98
Moreton SD Bal	1020	Enlarged to include part of Caboolture (S) Bal in BSD from Caboolture Shire Part A; reduced by the transfer of part of Noosa (S) Bal to Wide Bay-Burnett SD Bal	1-7-98
Wide Bay-Burnett SD Bal	1510	Enlarged to include part of Calliope (S) - Pt B from Fitzroy SD Bal and part of Noosa (S) Bal from Moreton SD Bal	1-7-98

STATISTICAL LOCAL AREA

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Approx. change in area (ba)</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Caboolture (S) Bal in BSD	2023	Lost to Caloundra (C) - Rail Corridor	-13	1-7-98
Calliope (S) - Pt B	2104	Lost to Monto (S)	-1693	1-7-98
Caloundra (C) - Hinterland	2136	Gained from Maroochy (S) Bal Lost to Maroochy (S) Bal	+3 -76	1-7-98 1-7-98
Caloundra (C) - Rail Corridor	2138	Gained from Caboolture (S) Bal in BSD Lost to Maroochy (S) Bal	+13 -8	1-7-98 1-7-98
Charters Towers (C)	2300	Gained from Dalrymple (S)	negligible	1-7-98
Cooloola (S) (excl. Gympie)	2532	Gained from Kilkivan (S) Gained from Noosa (S) Bal Lost to Kilkivan (S)	+29 +51 -2	1-7-98 1-7-98 1-7-98
Crow's Nest (S)	2550	Gained from Rosalie (S) Lost to Rosalie (S)	+56 -70	1-7-98 1-7-98
Dalrymple (S)	2700	Lost to Charters Towers (C)	negligible	1-7-98
Kilkivan (S)	4300	Gained from Cooloola (S) (excl. Gympie) Lost to Cooloola (S) (excl. Gympie)	+2 -29	1-7-98 1-7-98

Maroochy (S) Bal	4918	Gained from Caloundra (C) - Hinterland Gained from Caloundra (C) - Rail Corridor Gained from Noosa (S) Bal Lost to Caloundra (C) - Hinterland	+76 +8 +3 -3	1-7-98 1-7-98 1-7-98 1-7-98
Monto (S)	5150	Gained from Calliope (S) - Pt B	+1693	1-7-98
Noosa (S) Bal	5758	Lost to Cooloola (S) (excl. Gympie) Lost to Maroochy (S) Bal	-51 -3	1-7-98 1-7-98
Rosalie (S)	6450	Gained from Crow's Nest (S) Lost to Crow's Nest (S)	+70 -56	1-7-98 1-7-98

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

STATISTICAL SUBDIVISION

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
South East Metropolitan	0525	Reduced by the transfer of a small part of Canning (C) to South West Metropolitan	1-7-98
South West Metropolitan	0520	Enlarged to include a small part of Canning (C) from South East Metropolitan	1-7-98

STATISTICAL LOCAL AREA

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Approx. change in area (ba)</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Belmont (C)	0490	Lost to Canning (C)	-1	1-7-98
Cambridge (T)	1310	Lost to Subiaco (C)	-5	1-7-98
Canning (C)	1330	Gained from Belmont (C) Gained from Gosnells (C) Lost to Melville (C)	+1 negligible negligible	1-7-98 1-7-98 1-7-98
Gosnells (C)	3780	Lost to Canning (C)	negligible	1-7-98
Melville (C)	5320	Gained from Canning (C)	negligible	1-7-98
Murray (S)	6230	Gained from Waroona (S) Lost to Waroona (S)	+129 -161	1-7-98 1-7-98
Subiaco (C)	7980	Gained from Cambridge (T)	+5	1-7-98
Waroona (S)	8820	Gained from Murray (S) Lost to Murray (S)	+161 -129	1-7-98 1-7-98

APPENDIX 4

**SIGNIFICANT CHANGES BETWEEN ASGC EDITIONS
1996 AND 1998**

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES BETWEEN ASGC EDITIONS 1996 AND 1998

All statistically significant changes are listed below, including changes in ASGC code numbers only. Some minor spatial unit changes that involve no changes in ASGC spatial unit codes are not included in this Appendix. These include spatial unit boundary changes which involve no significant transfers of households or economic units from one spatial unit to another. Changes of this type are listed in Appendix 3 of this ASGC edition.

Spatial unit splits/ amalgamations are indicated by 'link' lines in the table of changes below.

1996 Edition ASGC Spatial Units		1998 Edition ASGC Spatial Units		Comments on Changes		
NEW SOUTH WALES						
<u>Local Government Areas (and Statistical Local Areas)</u>						
LGA/SLA Code	Name	LGA/SLA Code	Name			
1100	Botany (A)	1100	Botany Bay (C)	Renamed and constituted as a City. (The NSW Government gazetted date of effect was 1 January 1996.)		
6900	Shellharbour (A)	6900	Shellharbour (C)	Constituted as a City. (The NSW Government gazetted date of effect was 1 January 1996.)		
VICTORIA						
<u>Statistical Divisions</u>						
SD Code	Name	SD Code	Name			
15	Western District	15	Western District	Central Highlands SD enlarged to include 50680 ha transferred from Moyne (S) to Ararat (RC).		
20	Central Highlands	20	Central Highlands			
25	Wimmera	25	Wimmera	Minor boundary adjustments between Horsham (RC) in Wimmera SD and Southern Grampians (S) in Western District SD.		
30	Mallee	30	Mallee	Mallee SD reduced by the transfer of 119 ha from Buloke (S) to Northern Grampians (S).		

VICTORIA — continued

1996 Edition ASGC Spatial Units		1998 Edition ASGC Spatial Units		Comments on Changes
---------------------------------	--	---------------------------------	--	---------------------

Statistical Subdivisions

SSD Code	Name	SSD Code	Name
05 (SD 15)	Hopkins	05	Hopkins
10 (SD 15)	Glenelg	10	Glenelg
15 (SD 20)	West Central Highlands	15	West Central Highlands
05 (SD 25)	South Wimmera	05	South Wimmera
10 (SD 25)	North Wimmera	10	North Wimmera
10 (SD 30)	West Mallee	10	West Mallee

See Ararat (RC) / Moyne (S) / Southern Grampians (S) LGA comments.
Minor boundary adjustments between Horsham (RC) in South Wimmera SSD and Southern Grampians (S) in Glenelg SSD.

North Wimmera SSD enlarged to include 15460 ha transferred from Northern Grampians (S) to Yarriambiack (S).

West Mallee SSD reduced by the transfer of 119 ha from Buloke (S) to Northern Grampians (S).

Statistical Regions (and Statistical Region Sectors)

SR (SRS) Code	Name	SR (SRS) Code	Name
64 (1)	Barwon-Western District	64 (1)	Barwon-Western District
68 (1)	Central Highlands-Wimmera	68 (1)	Central Highlands-Wimmera

Central Highlands-Wimmera SR enlarged to include 50680 ha transferred from Moyne (S) to Ararat (RC).
Minor boundary adjustments between Horsham (RC) and Northern Grampians (S).

Local Government Areas

LGA Code	Name	LGA Code	Name
0260	Ararat (RC)	0260	Ararat (RC)
5490	Moyne (S)	5490	Moyne (S)
6260	Southern Grampians (S)	6260	Southern Grampians (S)
3190	Horsham (RC)	3190	Horsham (RC)

The boundaries of these LGAs have been redefined. (The Vic. Government gazetted date of effect was 25 January 1996.)
Minor boundary adjustments between Horsham (RC) and Southern Grampians (S). (The Vic. Government gazetted date of effect was 14 May 1996.)

Victoria — continuedLocal Government Areas — continued

LGA Code	Name	LGA Code	Name	Comments on Changes
1270	Buloke (S)	1270	Buloke (S)	An area of 119 ha was transferred from Buloke (S) to Northern Grampians (S). (The Vic. Government gazetted date of effect was 4 March 1996.)
5810	Northern Grampians (S)	5810	Northern Grampians (S)	An area of 15460 ha was transferred from Northern Grampians (S) to Yarriambiack (S). (The Vic. Government gazetted date of effect was 25 January 1996.)
7630	Yarriambiack (S)	7630	Yarriambiack (S)	
3810	La Trobe (S)	3810	La Trobe (S)	Yallourn Works Area now incorporated into La Trobe (S). (The Vic. Government gazetted date of effect was 18 July 1996.)

Statistical Local Areas

SLA Code	Name	SLA Code	Name	Comments on Changes
0260	Ararat (RC)	0260	Ararat (RC)	
5491	Moyst (S) - North-East	5491	Moyst (S) - North-East	See LGA comments.
5493	Moyst (S) - North-West	5493	Moyst (S) - North-West	
6265	S. Grampians (S) Bal	6265	S. Grampians (S) Bal	
6264	S. Grampians (S) - Wannon	6264	S. Grampians (S) - Wannon	Minor boundary adjustments only.
3194	Horsham (RC) - Bal	3194	Horsham (RC) - Bal	
1272	Buloke (S) - South	1272	Buloke (S) - South	An area of 119 ha was transferred from Buloke (S) - South to N. Grampians (S) - St Arnaud.
5811	N. Grampians (S) - St Arnaud	5811	N. Grampians (S) - St Arnaud	An area of 11580 ha was transferred from N. Grampians (S) - Stawell to N. Grampians (S) - St Arnaud, and 15460 ha from N. Grampians (S) - Stawell to Yarriambiack (S) - South.
5814	N. Grampians (S) - Stawell	5814	N. Grampians (S) - Stawell	
7632	Yarriambiack (S) - South	7632	Yarriambiack (S) - South	
3811	La Trobe (S) - Moe	3811	La Trobe (S) - Moe	Yallourn Works Area now incorporated into La Trobe (S).
8509	Yallourn Works Area			50 ha transferred from La Trobe (S) - Morwell to La Trobe (S) - Moe.
3814	La Trobe (S) - Morwell	3814	La Trobe (S) - Morwell	

1996 Edition ASGC Spatial Units				1998 Edition ASGC Spatial Units	Comments on Changes
VICTORIA — continued					
Statistical Local Areas — continued					
SLA Code	Name	SLA Code	Name		
4601	Melbourne (C) - Inner	4601	Melbourne (C) - Inner		
4602	Melbourne (C) - Remainder	4605	Melbourne (C) - S'bank-D'lands		An area of 12 ha was transferred from Melbourne (C) - Remainder to Melbourne (C) - Inner; remainder split into 2 new SLAs.
		4608	Melbourne (C) - Remainder		
QUEENSLAND					
Statistical Divisions					
SD Code	Name	SD Code	Name		
25	South West	25	South West		
30	Fitzroy	30	Fitzroy		
35	Central West	35	Central West		
Statistical Subdivisions					
SSD Code	Name	SSD Code	Name		
05 (SD 05)	Brisbane City	05	Brisbane City		
30 (SD 05)	Logan City	30	Logan City		
05 (SD 25)	South West	05	South West		
15 (SD 30)	Fitzroy SD Bal	15	Fitzroy SD Bal		
05 (SD 35)	Central West	05	Central West		

1996 Edition ASGC Spatial Units			1998 Edition ASGC Spatial Units			Comments on Changes			
QUEENSLAND — continued									
Statistical Regions									
SR Code	Name	SR Code	Name	SR Code	Name	Comments			
08	Brisbane City Outer Ring	08	Brisbane City Outer Ring	08	Brisbane City Outer Ring	See Brisbane (C) / Logan (C) LGAs.			
12	South and East BSD Balance	12	South and East BSD Balance	12	South and East BSD Balance	See Brisbane (C) / Logan (C) LGAs.			
76	Darling Downs-South West	76	Darling Downs-South West	76	Darling Downs-South West	See Bauhinia (S) / Murweh (S) / Tambo (S) LGAs / SLAs.			
80	Mackay-Fitzroy-Central West	80	Mackay-Fitzroy-Central West	80	Mackay-Fitzroy-Central West	See Bauhinia (S) / Murweh (S) / Tambo (S) LGAs / SLAs.			
Statistical Region Sectors									
SRS Code	Name	SRS Code	Name	SRS Code	Name	Comments			
3 (SR 08)	Southern Outer	3 (SR 08)	Southern Outer	3 (SR 08)	Southern Outer	See Brisbane (C) / Logan (C) LGAs.			
1 (SR 12)	Logan City	1 (SR 12)	Logan City	1 (SR 12)	Logan City	See Brisbane (C) / Logan (C) LGAs.			
2 (SR 76)	South West	2 (SR 76)	South West	2 (SR 76)	South West	See Bauhinia (S) / Murweh (S) / Tambo (S) LGAs / SLAs.			
2 (SR 80)	Fitzroy	2 (SR 80)	Fitzroy	2 (SR 80)	Fitzroy	See Bauhinia (S) / Murweh (S) / Tambo (S) LGAs / SLAs.			
3 (SR 80)	Central West	3 (SR 80)	Central West	3 (SR 80)	Central West	See Bauhinia (S) / Murweh (S) / Tambo (S) LGAs / SLAs.			
Local Government Areas									
LGA Code	Name	LGA Code	Name	LGA Code	Name	Comments			
1000	Brisbane (C)	1000	Brisbane (C)	1000	Brisbane (C)	See Brisbane (C) / Logan (C) LGAs.			
4600	Logan (C)	4600	Logan (C)	4600	Logan (C)	See Brisbane (C) / Logan (C) LGAs.			
An area of 307 ha was transferred from Brisbane (C) to Logan (C), and a very small area transferred from Logan (C) to Brisbane (C). (The Qld Government gazetted date of effect was 12 December 1996.)									

QUEENSLAND — continued

1996 Edition ASGC Spatial Units			1998 Edition ASGC Spatial Units			Comments on Changes			
Local Government Areas (and Statistical Local Areas)									
LGA/SLA Code	Name	LGA/SLA Code	Name	LGA/SLA Code	Name	Comments on Changes			
0500	Bauhinia (S)	0500	Bauhinia (S)						
5600	Murweh (S)	5600	Murweh (S)						
6650	Tambo (S)	6650	Tambo (S)						
						An area of 62700 ha was transferred from Bauhinia (S) to Tambo (S) and an area of 321000 ha from Murweh (S) to Tambo (S). (The Qld Government gazetted date of effect was 31 December 1996.)			
2450	Cloncurry (S)	2450	Cloncurry (S)						
5300	Mount Isa (C)	5300	Mount Isa (C)						
						An area of 202800 ha was transferred from Cloncurry (S) to Mount Isa (C). (The Qld Government gazetted date of effect was 27 September 1996.)			
6700	Tara (S)	6700	Tara (S)						
7100	Waggamba (S)	7100	Waggamba (S)						
						An area of 47240 ha was transferred from Waggamba (S) to Tara (S). (The Qld Government gazetted date of effect was 20 September 1996.)			
Statistical Local Areas									
SLA Code	Name	SLA Code	Name	SLA Code	Name				
1602	Berrinba-Karawatha					Berrinba part of Berrinba-Karawatha transferred to Woodridge, Karawatha part transferred to Stretton-Karawatha (renamed from Stretton).			
1541	Stretton	1541	Stretton-Karawatha						
4656	Woodridge	4656	Woodridge						
4601	Browns Plains	4601	Browns Plains			A very small area was transferred from Browns Plains to Stretton-Karawatha.			
3800	Hinchinbrook (S)			3801	Hinchinbrook (S) excl. Palm I.				
				3804	Hinchinbrook (S) - Palm Island				
						Hinchinbrook (S) split into 2 SLAs.			

1996 Edition ASGC Spatial Units			1998 Edition ASGC Spatial Units			Comments on Changes			
SOUTH AUSTRALIA									
<u>Statistical Divisions</u>									
SD Code	Name	SD Code	Name	SD Code	Name	Comments			
05	Adelaide			05	Adelaide				
10	Outer Adelaide			10	Outer Adelaide	Outer Adelaide SD enlarged to include an area of Willunga. (DC) SLA from Adelaide SD.			
15	Yorke and Lower North			15	Yorke and Lower North	Yorke and Lower North SD enlarged to include Hallett (DC) SLA from Northern SD.			
20	Murray Lands			20	Murray Lands	Murray Lands SD enlarged to include an area of Mount Pleasant (DC) SLA from Outer Adelaide SD.			
35	Northern			35	Northern	Northern SD enlarged to include Spalding (DC) SLA from Yorke and Lower North SD.			
<u>Statistical Subdivisions</u>									
SSD Code	Name	SSD Code	Name	SSD Code	Name	Comments			
05 (SD 05)	Northern			05	Northern Adelaide	Renamed. Area unchanged.			
10 (SD 05)	Western			10	Western Adelaide	Renamed. Area unchanged.			
15 (SD 05)	Eastern			15	Eastern Adelaide	Renamed. Area unchanged.			

SOUTH AUSTRALIA — continuedStatistical Subdivisions — continued

SSD Code	Name	SSD Code	Name	Comments on Changes
20 (SD 05)	Southern	20	Southern Adelaide	
05 (SD 10)	Barossa	05	Barossa	
15 (SD 10)	Onkaparinga	15	Mt Lofty Ranges	Onkaparinga SSD renamed, and enlarged to include Gumeracha (DC) SLA from Barossa SSD.
20 (SD 10)	Fleurieu	20	Fleurieu	Fleurieu SSD enlarged to include an area of Willunga (DC) SLA from Southern SSD (Southern SSD also renamed).
10 (SD 15)	Lower North	10	Lower North	Lower North SSD enlarged to include Hallett (DC) SLA from Pirie SSD.
05 (SD 20)	Riverland	05	Riverland	Riverland SSD enlarged to include Mannum (DC) and Ridley-Truro (DC) SLAs from Murray Mallee SSD, and part of Mount Pleasant (DC) SLA from Barossa SSD.
10 (SD 20)	Murray Mallee	10	Murray Mallee	
15 (SD 35)	Pirie	15	Pirie	Pirie SSD enlarged to include Spalding (DC) SLA from Lower North SSD, and Carrington (DC) SLA and a small part of Unincorp. Flinders Ranges SLA from Flinders Ranges SSD.
20 (SD 35)	Flinders Ranges	20	Flinders Ranges	

Major Statistical Regions

MSR Code	Name	MSR Code	Name	Comments on Changes
1 9	Adelaide	1	Adelaide	Balance of South Australia enlarged to include an area of Willunga (DC) SLA from Adelaide MSR.
	Balance of South Australia	9	Balance of South Australia	

Statistical Regions (and Statistical Region Sectors)

SR (SRS) Code	Name	SR (SRS) Code	Name	Comments on Changes
16 (1) 68 (1)	Southern Adelaide	16 (1) 68 (1)	Southern Adelaide	
	Southern and Eastern SA		Southern and Eastern SA	See MSR comments.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA — continued

1996 Edition ASGC Spatial Units			1998 Edition ASGC Spatial Units			Comments on Changes
Local Government Areas			Local Government Areas			
LGA Code	Name	LGA Code	Name	LGA Code	Name	
0140	Angaston (DC)	0310	Barossa (DC)			Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 July 1996.)
0280	Barossa (DC)					Mount Pleasant (DC) split between Barossa (DC) and Mid Murray (DC). (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 July 1997.)
7560	Tanunda (DC)					Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 July 1997.)
4760	Mount Pleasant (DC)					Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 July 1997.)
3990	Mannum (DC)	4210	Mid Murray (DC)			Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 July 1997.)
4480	Morgan (DC)					
6730	Ridley-Truro (DC)					
0210	Barnera (DC)	0520	Berri and Barmera (DC)			Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 October 1996.)
0420	Berri (DC)					
0350	Beachport (DC)	8340	Wattle Range (DC)			Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 July 1997.)
4200	Millicent (DC)					
5670	Penola (DC)					
0560	Brighton (C)	2600	Holdfast Bay (C)			Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 2 January 1997.)
2240	Glenelg (C)					
0630	Browns Well (DC)	3790	Loxton Waikerie (DC)			Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 3 May 1997.)
3780	Loxton (DC)					
8120	Waikerie (DC)					
1040	Central Yorke Peninsula (DC)	8830	Yorke Peninsula (DC)			Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 10 February 1997.)
4270	Minlaton (DC)					
8400	Warooka (DC)					
8820	Yorketown (DC)					
1480	Crystal Brook-Redhill (DC)	6450	Port Pirie City and Dists (M)			Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 17 March 1997.)
5950	Pirie (DC)					
6440	Port Pirie (C)					
1610	East Torrens (DC)	0120	Adelaide Hills (DC)			Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 July 1997.)
2310	Gumeracha (DC)					
5320	Onkaparinga (DC)					
7350	Stirling (DC)					

SOUTH AUSTRALIA — continued

Local Government Areas — continued

LGA Code	Name	LGA Code	Name	Comments on Changes
1680 4900	Elizabeth (C) Munno Para (C)	5680	Playford (C)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 3 May 1997.)
1820 6020 7140	Enfield (C) Port Adelaide (C) Salisbury (C)	5890	Port Adelaide Enfield (C)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 27 March 1996.) Area change of 38 ha. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 8 February 1996.)
4060	Marion (C)	4060	Marion (C)	Area change of 9 ha. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 20 June 1996.)
2450 5250	Happy Valley (C) Noarlunga (C)	5340	Onkaparinga (C)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 22 December 1997.)
8610	Willunga (DC)			Willunga (DC) split between Onkaparinga (C) and Alexandrina (DC). (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 30 June 1997.) Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 July 1997.)
6230 7420	Port Elliot & Goolwa (DC) Strathalbyn (DC)	0220	Alexandrina (DC)	
2590 2670	Henley & Grange (C) Hindmarsh and Woodville (C)	1060	Charles Sturt (C)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 January 1997.)
3150 5530 7070	Kensington & Norwood (C) Paynteham (C) St Peters (M)	5290	Norwood Payneham St Peters (C)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 November 1997.)
5460 6650	Paringa (DC) Renmark (M)	6670	Renmark Paringa (DC)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 July 1996.)
7770 8470	Thebarton (M) West Torrens (C)	8410	West Torrens (C)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 17 November 1997.)

SOUTH AUSTRALIA — continuedLocal Government Areas (and Statistical Local Areas)

Local Government Area Code	Name	1998 Edition ASGC Spatial Units	Comments on Changes
0510	Blyth-Snowtown (DC)	8130	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 July 1997.)
8190	Wakefield Plains (DC)		
0770	Burra Burra (DC)	2110	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 3 February 1997.)
1890	Eudunda (DC)		
2380	Hallett (DC)		
6930	Robertstown (DC)		
0840	Bute (DC)	0430	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 3 May 1997.)
6160	Port Broughton (DC)		
0980	Carrieton (DC)	5400	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 March 1997.)
5390	Orroroo (DC)		
1120	Clare (DC)	1140	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 July 1997.)
6790	Riverton (DC)		
7000	Saddleworth & Auburn (DC)		
1400	Coonalpyn Downs (DC)	7800	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 3 May 1997.)
4130	Meningie (DC)		
5600	Peake (DC)		
1540	Dudley (DC)	2750	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 2 December 1996.)
3290	Kingscote (DC)		
2520	Hawker (DC)	1830	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 January 1997.)
2940	Kanyaka-Quorn (DC)		
2740	Jamestown (DC)	5120	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 3 May 1997.)
6950	Rocky River (DC)		
7280	Spalding (DC)		
3010	Kapunda (DC)	2950	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 March 1996.)
3640	Light (DC)		

SOUTH AUSTRALIA — continued

Local Government Areas (and Statistical Local Areas) — continued

Local Government Areas	1996 Edition ASGC Spatial Units	1998 Edition ASGC Spatial Units	Comments on Changes
LGAs/SLAs	Code	Name	LGAs/SLAs
3430	Lameroo (DC)	7290	Southern Mallee (DC)
5880	Pinnaroo (DC)		Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 July 1997.)
4690	Mount Gambier (DC)	2250	Grant (DC)
6370	Port MacDonnell (DC)		Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 July 1996.)
5110	Naracoorte (M)	5080	Naracoorte (DC)
5180	Naracoorte (DC)		Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 July 1997.)
5280	Northern Yorke Peninsula (DC)	1560	Copper Coast (DC)
8330	Wallaroo (DC)		Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 3 May 1997.)
5740	Peterborough (M)	5540	Peterborough (DC)
5810	Peterborough (DC)		Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 July 1997.)

Statistical Local Areas

SLA Code	Name	SLA Code	Name
0140	Angaston (DC)	0311	Barossa (DC) - Angaston
7560	Tanunda (DC)	0315	Barossa (DC) - Tanunda
0280	Barossa (DC)	0314	Barossa (DC) - Barossa
4760	Mount Pleasant (DC)	4210	Mid Murray (DC)
3990	Manum (DC)		
4480	Morgan (DC)		
6730	Ridley-Truro (DC)		
0210	Barmera (DC)	0521	Berri & Barmera (DC) - Barmera
0420	Berri (DC)	0524	Berri & Barmera (DC) - Berri
0350	Beachport (DC)	8344	Wattle Range (DC) - West
4200	Millicent (DC)		Beachport (DC) and Millicent (DC) combined to form new SLA.
5670	Penola (DC)	8341	Wattle Range (DC) - East
			Code and name change. Area unchanged.
			Code and name change. Area unchanged.
			Code and name change. Area unchanged.
			Code and name change. Area unchanged.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA — continued

1996 Edition ASGC Spatial Units			1998 Edition ASGC Spatial Units			Comments on Changes
Statistical Local Areas — continued						
SLA Code	Name	SLA Code	Name	SLA Code	Name	
0560	Brighton (C)	2601	Holdfast Bay (C) - North			Brighton (C) split between Holdfast Bay (C) - North and Holdfast Bay (C) - South.
2240	Glenelg (C)	2604	Holdfast Bay (C) - South			Glenelg (C) included in Holdfast Bay (C) - North.
0630	Browns Well (DC)	3791	Loxton Waikerie (DC) - East			Browns Well (DC) and Loxton (DC) combined to form new SLA.
3780	Loxton (DC)					
8120	Waikerie (DC)	3794	Loxton Waikerie (DC) - West			Code and name change. Area unchanged.
0700	Burnside (C)	0701	Burnside (C) - North-East			Burnside (C) split into 2 SLAs.
		0704	Burnside (C) - South-West			
0910	Campbelltown (C)	0911	Campbelltown (C) - East			Campbelltown (C) split into 2 SLAs.
		0914	Campbelltown (C) - West			
1040	Central Yorke Peninsula (DC)	8831	Yorke Peninsula (DC) - North			Central Yorke Peninsula (DC) and Minlaton (DC) combined to form new SLA.
4270	Minlaton (DC)					
8400	Warooka (DC)	8834	Yorke Peninsula (DC) - South			Warooka (DC) and Yorketown (DC) combined to form new SLA.
8820	Yorketown (DC)					
1480	Crystal Brook-Redhill (DC)	6454	Port Pirie C, Dist (M) Bal			Crystal Brook-Redhill (DC) and Pirie (DC) combined to form new SLA.
5950	Pirie (DC)					
6440	Port Pirie (C)	6451	Port Pirie C, Dist (M) - City			Code and name change. Area unchanged.
1610	East Torrens (DC)	0124	Adelaide Hills (DC) - Ranges			East Torrens (DC) and rural part of Stirling (DC) combined to form new SLA.
7350	Stirling (DC)	0121	Adelaide Hills (DC) - Central			Stirling (C) split between Adelaide Hills (DC) - Ranges and Adelaide Hills (DC) - Central.
2310	Gumeracha (DC)	0125	Adelaide Hills (DC) - North			Code and name change. Area unchanged.
5320	Onkaparinga (DC)	0128	Adelaide Hills (DC) Bal			Code and name change. Area unchanged.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA — continued

Statistical Local Areas — continued

SLA Code	Name	SLA Code	Name	Comments on Changes
1680	Elizabeth (C)	5681	Playford (C) - East Central	Elizabeth (C) and Munno Para (C) LGAs combined and split into 5 SLAs.
4900	Munno Para (C)	5683	Playford (C) - Elizabeth	
		5684	Playford (C) - Hills	
		5686	Playford (C) - West	
		5688	Playford (C) - West Central	
1821	Enfield (C) - Pt A	5891	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - East	Enfield (C) - Pt A split into 2 SLAs (also lost small area to Salisbury (C) - South-East).
		5894	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Inner	
1822	Enfield (C) - Pt B	5898	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Port	Eastern part of Port Adelaide (C) included in Port Adel.
6020	Port Adelaide (C)	5895	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Coast	Enfield (C) - Port, remainder included in Port Adel.
2450	Happy Valley (C)	5341	Onkaparinga (C) - Hackham	
		5342	Onkaparinga (C) - Hills	
		5343	Onkaparinga (C) - Morphett	
		5344	Onkaparinga (C) - North Coast	
		5345	Onkaparinga (C) - Reservoir	
		5346	Onkaparinga (C) - South Coast	
		5347	Onkaparinga (C) - Woodcroft	
8610	Willunga (DC)	0224	Alexandrina (DC) - Strathalbyn	
7420	Strathalbyn (DC)	0221	Alexandrina (DC) - Coastal	
6230	Port Elliot & Goolwa (DC)	0221	Alexandrina (DC) - Coastal	
2590	Henley & Grange (C)	1061	Charles Sturt (C) - Coastal	
2670	Hindmarsh and Woodville (C)	1064	Charles Sturt (C) - Inner East	
		1065	Charles Sturt (C) - Inner West	
		1068	Charles Sturt (C) - North-East	
3150	Kensington & Norwood (C)	5294	Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - West	Kensington & Norwood (C) and St Peters (M) combined to form new SLA.
7070	St Peters (M)			
5530	Paynham (C)	5291	Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - East	Code and name change. Area unchanged.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA — continued

Statistical Local Areas — continued

SLA Code	Name	SLA Code	Name	Comments on Changes
4060	Marion (C)	4061	Marion (C) - Central	
		4064	Marion (C) - North	
		4065	Marion (C) - South	
4340	Mitcham (C)	4341	Mitcham (C) - Hills	
		4344	Mitcham (C) - North-East	
		4345	Mitcham (C) - West	
4550	Mount Barker (DC)	4551	Mount Barker (DC) - Central	
		4554	Mount Barker (DC) Bal	
5460	Paringa (DC)	6671	Remark Paringa (DC) - Paringa	Code and name change. Area unchanged.
6650	Renmark (M)	6674	Remark Paringa (DC) - Renmark	Code and name change. Area unchanged.
7140	Salisbury (C)	7141	Salisbury (C) - Central	
		7143	Salisbury (C) - Inner North	
		7144	Salisbury (C) - North-East	
		7146	Salisbury (C) - South-East	
		7148	Salisbury (C) Bal	
7700	Tea Tree Gully (C)	7701	Tea Tree Gully (C) - Central	
		7704	Tea Tree Gully (C) - Hills	
		7705	Tea Tree Gully (C) - North	
		7708	Tea Tree Gully (C) - South	
7770	Thebarton (M)	8411	West Torrens (C) - East	
8470	West Torrens (C)	8414	West Torrens (C) - West	
7980	Unley (C)	7981	Unley (C) - East	
		7984	Unley (C) - West	
9459	Unincorp. Pirie	9459	Unincorp. Pirie	
9529	Unincorp. Flinders Ranges	9529	Unincorp. Flinders Ranges	Area change of 113000 ha.

1996 Edition ASGC Spatial Units			1998 Edition ASGC Spatial Units			Comments on Changes			
WESTERN AUSTRALIA									
Statistical Subdivisions									
SSD Code	Name	SSD Code	Name	SSD Code	Name	Comments			
10 (SD 05)	East Metropolitan	10	East Metropolitan	10	East Metropolitan	East Metropolitan SSD enlarged to include part of Stirling (C) - South-Eastern SLA from North Metropolitan SSD.			
15 (SD 05)	North Metropolitan	15	North Metropolitan	15	North Metropolitan				
05 (SD 35)	Gascoyne	05	Gascoyne	05	Gascoyne	Gascoyne SSD enlarged to include part of Murchison (S) SLA from Carnegie SSD.			
10 (SD 35)	Carnegie	10	Carnegie	10	Carnegie				
Statistical Regions (and Statistical Region Sectors)									
SR (SRS) Code	Name	SR (SRS) Code	Name	SR (SRS) Code	Name	Comments			
08 (1)	East Metropolitan	08 (1)	East Metropolitan	08 (1)	East Metropolitan	See SSD comments.			
12 (1)	North Metropolitan	12 (1)	North Metropolitan	12 (1)	North Metropolitan				
Local Government Areas									
LGA Code	Name	LGA Code	Name	LGA Code	Name	Comments			
0070	Albany (T)	0080	Albany (C)	0080	Albany (C)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The WA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 July 1998.)			
0140	Albany (S)								
0420	Bayswater (C)	0420	Bayswater (C)	0420	Bayswater (C)	An area of 525 ha was transferred from Stirling (C) to Bayswater (C). (The WA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 July 1998.)			
7910	Stirling (C)	7910	Stirling (C)	7910	Stirling (C)				
8750	Wanneroo (C)	4170	Joondalup (C)	4170	Joondalup (C)	Wanneroo (C) split to form the new LGAs of Joondalup (C) and Wanneroo (S). (The WA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 July 1998.)			
		8760	Wanneroo (S)	8760	Wanneroo (S)				

1996 Edition ASGC Spatial Units		1998 Edition ASGC Spatial Units		Comments on Changes		
WESTERN AUSTRALIA — continued						
<u>Local Government Areas (and Statistical Local Areas)</u>						
LGA/SLA Code	Name	LGA/SLA Code	Name			
6160	Murchison (S)	6160	Murchison (S)			
7770	Shark Bay (S)	7770	Shark Bay (S)			
8470	Upper Gascoyne (S)	8470	Upper Gascoyne (S)			
An area of 12026 ha was transferred from Murchison (S) to Upper Gascoyne (S) (WA Government gazetted date of effect 13 February 1998), and 67000 ha from Shark Bay (S) to Upper Gascoyne (S) (WA Government gazetted date of effect 1 July 1998).						
<u>Statistical Local Areas</u>						
SLA Code	Name	SLA Code	Name			
0070	Albany (T)	0081	Albany (C) - Central	Code and name change. Area unchanged.		
0140	Albany (S)	0084	Albany (C) Bal	Code and name change. Area unchanged.		
0420	Bayswater (C)	0420	Bayswater (C)			
7916	Stirling (C) - South-Eastern	7916	Stirling (C) - South-Eastern	See LGA comments.		
8751	Wanneroo (C) - Central Coastal	4171	Stirling (C) - South-Eastern			
8753	Wanneroo (C) - North-East	8761	Joondalup (C) - North	A minor part of Wanneroo (C) - North-East was included in Joondalup (C) - North.		
8755	Wanneroo (C) - North-West	8764	Wanneroo (S) - North-East	Created from major part of Wanneroo (C) - North-East.		
8757	Wanneroo (C) - South-East	8767	Wanneroo (S) - South	Code and name change. Area unchanged.		
8758	Wanneroo (C) - South-West	4174	Joondalup (C) - South	Code and name change. Area unchanged.		

SELF-HELP ACCESS TO STATISTICS

PHONE Call 1900 986 400 for the latest statistics on CPI, Labour Force, Earnings, National Accounts, Balance of Payments and other topics. (Call cost is 75c per minute)

INTERNET <http://www.abs.gov.au>

LIBRARY A range of ABS publications is available from public and tertiary libraries Australia wide. Contact your nearest library to determine whether it has the ABS statistics you require.

WHY NOT SUBSCRIBE?

PHONE +61 1300 366 323

FAX +61 3 9615 7848

CONTACTING THE ABS

ABS provides a range of services, including: a telephone inquiry service; information consultancy tailored to your needs; survey, sample and questionnaire design; survey evaluation and methodological reviews; and statistical training.

<i>INQUIRIES</i>	<i>By phone</i>	<i>By fax</i>
Canberra	02 6252 6627	02 6253 1404
Sydney	02 9268 4611	02 9268 4668
Melbourne	03 9615 7755	03 9615 7798
Brisbane	07 3222 6351	07 3222 6283
Perth	08 9360 5140	08 9360 5955
Adelaide	08 8237 7400	08 8237 7566
Hobart	03 6222 5800	03 6222 5995
Darwin	08 8943 2111	08 8981 1218

POST Client Services, ABS, PO Box 10, Belconnen, ACT 2616

EMAIL client.services@abs.gov.au



2121600007980

ISSN 1325-1619

Recommended retail price \$41.00
© Commonwealth of Australia 1998
Produced by the
Australian Bureau of Statistics

